

LIMORA

PARTS AND ACCESSOIRES FOR

**Jaguar E-Type V12
Serie III
1971-1974**



Ever since its first appearance at the 1961 Geneva motor show, the Jaguar E-Type has been instantly identifiable, all over the world, by its distinctive and highly individual styling. Enzo Ferrari called the E-Type „The most beautiful car ever made“. In 2004, Sports Car International magazine placed the E-Type at „Number One“ on their list of Top Sports Cars of the 1960s and as recently as March 2008, the Jaguar E-Type ranked First in a The Daily Telegraph online list of the world's „100 most beautiful cars“ of all time. 10 years after its debut the Mk III was introduced which featured a brand new 5.3 litre V12 Jaguar Engine to supplement the 4.2 litre „XK“ motor, making Jaguar, Ferrari and Lamborghini the only three manufacturers offering a V12 road car. To match the improved performance it fitted with ventilated disc brakes at the front and air scoops at the rear. The track was 9 inches wider which, combined with wider wheels and „Anti-Dive“ front suspension geometry, gave the car much better roadholding, particularly under breaking. Lucas transistorised ignition and Adwest power assisted rack and pinion steering where now standard. The new version of the Roadster had a 2+2 wheelbase which made the car longer, roomier and increased the „Cubby Box“ luggage space. The „space“ in the fuel tank was also improved to 18 gallons (70 litres) capacity and the turning circle was improved to 36ft.

The V12 E-Type was at its best as a long-distance, high-speed Grand Tourer with automatic transmission and air-conditioning being two of the more popular options. There were few cars that could match its top speed and 120/130mph cruising ability, even amongst the exotica from Italy, and none at all the silence and smoothness of its V12 engine. Weighing only 80lb more than the cast-iron-block, 4.2-litre XK six, the new all-alloy, 5.3-litre V12 produced 272bhp, and although the weight had increased by about 20% the output of the silky smooth V12 engine was good enough for a top speed in excess of 140mph. Further good news was that the 0-100mph time of around 16 seconds made the V12 the fastest-accelerating E-Type ever.

The Mark III can be easily distinguished from its predecessors by a larger, chrome plated, cross-slatted radiator grill and flared wheel arches. The short wheelbase FHC body style was discontinued and the V12 was available only as a convertible or 2+2 coupé with both models now built on the longer-wheelbase floorplan. Cars for the US market were fitted with large projecting rubber bumper over-riders. On cars built 1973 these were only to be found on the front of the car, but in 1974 where fitted to both the front and rear all models to meet local 5 mph (8 km/h) impact regulations. Those on European models remained considerably smaller. US models also have side indicator repeats on the front and rear wings. There were also a limited number of six-cylinder Series 3 E-Types built and where featured in the initial sales literature. When leaving the factory the V12 Open Two Seater and V12 2+2 where originally fitted with Dunlop E70VR – 15 inch tyres on 15 x 6K wire or solid wheels.

We now have considerably more than 5000 parts available for the Jaguar E-Type Mk 3 and employ a number of dedicated Jaguar specialists who will be glad to help you find what you are looking for.

- **Orders accepted by:** Fax, e-mail, internet, post or telephone
- **Despatch:** Next day delivery for every order given until 16.00
Next day courier possible
- **Warehouse:** More than 100.000 items on stock
- **No minimum order**
- **No costs for packaging**
(except engines, gearboxes, glass, long exhausts)
- **Carriage charge only**
- **Payment:** All major credit cards or cash by delivery
- We invite you to **visit our shops**
- **Opening times**
Mo - Fr: 8.00 - 18.30
Sa: 8.30 - 13.00

Limora Hauptsitz

Industriepark Nord 19-21
D - 53567 Buchholz

Tel: +49 (0) 26 83 - 97 99 0

Fax: +49 (0) 26 83 - 70 59

E-Mail: Limora@Limora.com

Limora Frankfurt

KLASSIKSTADT

Orber Straße 4a

60386 Frankfurt

Tel: +49 (0) 69 - 94 14 699 0

Fax: +49 (0) 69 - 94 14 699 10

E-Mail: Frankfurt@Limora.com

Limora Aachen

Oldtimer-Warenhaus

Feldstraße 41

D - 52070 Aachen

Tel: +49 (0) 241 - 55 939 0

Fax: +49 (0) 241 - 55 939 20

E-Mail: Aachen@Limora.com

Nous parlons français

Wij spreken Nederlands

Limora Berlin

Classic Remise

Wiebestraße 36-37

D - 10553 Berlin

Tel: +49 (0) 30 - 25 93 92 30

Fax: +49 (0) 30 - 25 93 92 33

E-Mail: Berlin@Limora.com

Limora Düsseldorf

Classic Remise

Harffstraße 110a

D - 40591 Düsseldorf

Tel: +49 (0) 211 98 471 01

Fax: +49 (0) 211 - 98 471 08

E-Mail: Duesseldorf@Limora.com

Limora Stuttgart

Graf-Zeppelin-Platz 1

D - 71034 Böblingen

Tel: +49 (0) 70 31 - 306 95 10

Fax: +49 (0) 70 31 - 306 95 12

E-Mail: Stuttgart@Limora.com

Limora Hamburg

Hauptstr. 49 / Blankeneser Chaussee

D - 22869 Hamburg-Schenefeld

Tel: +49 (0) 40 - 8405 24 20

Fax: +49 (0) 40 - 8405 24 22 038

E-Mail: Hamburg@Limora.com

Limora Bielefeld

LENKWERK

Am Stadtholz 24-26

D - 33609 Bielefeld

Tel: +49 (0) 5 21 - 26 074 50

Fax: +49 (0) 5 21 - 26 074 524

E-Mail: Bielefeld@Limora.com

Limora Paris

Tel: +33 (0) 139 - 57 05 99

Fax: +33 (0) 139 - 57 06 99

E-Mail: Paris@Limora.com

Limora Polska

E-Mail: Polska@Limora.com

Tel: +48 (0) 12 63 128 07

Internet www.Limora.com

Online price list: This catalogue is also available on the internet, with a convenient online order function. Regarding the amount of over 10.000 parts that are described in this catalogue it was not possible to include a printed pricelist. Our prices can be viewed online and are updated frequently. Please use the internet for further information and for reference. We are happy to assist you, if you have questions: Just call, fax or send an email.



Limora supports
the sponsorship of children
„Plan International“
(www.plan-international.org)
Take part in it!



© 2014 by LIMORA Oldtimer GmbH & Co. KG

The content of this catalogue comprising text and illustrations is subject of copyright protection. Limora Oldtimer GmbH & Co. KG is the owner of all such copyrights. No part of this publication may be copied, reproduced, stored in any retrieval system, communicated or transmitted in any form or by any means, including Photocopying, Electronic, Mechanical or otherwise, without prior written permission from Limora Oldtimer GmbH & Co. KG.

Project management: Udo Schneider
Catalogue team: Udo Schneider and Hans Smid
Production: Astrid Kirschbaum and Guido Schori
Technical illustrations: John Vaukins
Photographs: Dennis Buckow, Maria Strobl and Stefanie Peschetz

Part no. catalogues:
German
English

May 2014

Introduction	I
Copyright	II
Table of contents	III

Chapter 1 - Engine

1.1	Exchange engines	2
1.2	Oil sump	4
1.3	Crankshaft	8
1.4	Cylinder block	14
1.5	Cylinder head	18
1.6	Oil filter and oil cooler	24
1.7	Engine mounting	26
1.8	Engine breather system	28
1.9	Exhaust emission control system (air injection)	30
1.10	Exhaust emission control system (late)	34
1.11	Exhaust emission control system (thermostatic vacuum system, late)	36
1.12	Exhaust emission control system (thermostatic vacuum system, from engine no. 7S4880 to 7S8443)	38
1.13	Exhaust emission control system (thermostatic vacuum system, from engine no. 7S4664 to 7S14000 vehicles with manual gearbox USA and Kanada models, from engine no. 7S8671 Europe, Sweden and Japan)	40
1.14	Exhaust emission control system (thermostatic vacuum system, from engine no. 7S4664 to 7S14000 vehicles with automatic gearbox, Canada, USA and Japan, from 7S14001 automatic and manual gearbox Canada, USA and Japan)	42

Chapter 2 - Gearbox and overdrive

2.1	Manual gearbox - outer	44
2.2	Manual gearbox - inner	48
2.3	Automatic gearbox Borg Warner model 12 - outer	52
2.4	Automatic gearbox Borg Warner model 12 - inner	58
2.5	Automatic gearbox Borg Warner model 12 body valve, vacuum system	64
2.6	Automatic gearbox Borg Warner model 12 gear selector lever	66
2.7	Gearbox mounting	70

Chapter 3 - Clutch

3.1	Clutch	72
3.2	Clutch hydraulics	74

Chapter 4 - Radiator and waterpump

4.1	Radiator	78
4.2	Fan cowl and fan unit	80
4.3	Waterpump	82
4.4	Fan belt	84
4.5	Thermostat	86

Chapter 5 - Engine controls

5.1	Accelerator pedal - LHD cars	88
5.2	Accelerator pedal - RHD cars	90
5.3	Throttle controls	92
5.4	Choke controls	96

Chapter 6 - Carburetor and air filter

6.1	Zenith Stromberg 175CD carburetor and air filter	98
6.2	Zenith Stromberg 175CD internal carburetor	104

Chapter 7 - Fuel pump and fuel tank

7.1	Fuel pump	110
7.2	Fuel tank	112
7.3	Fuel pipes and fuel filter - early type	114
7.4	Fuel pipes and fuel filter - late type	116
7.5	Carbon canister and fuel ventilation system	118



For your online orders
this catalog is also
available on the internet:
www.Limora.com

Chapter 8 - Front suspension

8.1	Shock absorber and torsion bar	120
8.2	Wishbone and anti roll bar	122
8.3	Vertical link, stub axle and hub	128

Chapter 9 - Manifold and exhaust system

9.1	Manifold and exhaust system	130
9.2	Exhaust manifold	134
9.3	Exhaust system	138

Chapter 10 - Steering

10.1	Steering column and steering wheel	142
10.2	Power steering unit	144

Chapter 11 - Rear suspension

11.1	Hub, shock absorber and wishbone	146
11.2	Differential	152
11.3	Propshaft	156

Chapter 12 - Brakes

12.1	Brake servo and master cylinder	158
12.2	Brake vacuum tank and pipes	162
12.3	Front brakes	164
12.4	Rear brake including handbrake mechanism	166
12.5	Handbrake cable	170
12.6	Brake pipes LHD models	172
12.7	Brake pipes RHD models	174

Chapter 13 - Road wheels and jack

13.1	Road wheels	176
13.2	Jack and tools	178

Chapter 14 - Electrics and heating

14.1	Alternator Butec	180
14.2	Starter motor (to engine no. 7S3708)	182
14.3	Starter motor (From engine no. 7S3709 to engine no. 7S4097)	184
14.4	Starter motor (From engine no. 7S4098 to engine no. 7S7000)	186
14.5	Starter motor (From engine no. 7S7001)	188
14.6	Distributor, ignition coil and amplifier	190
14.7	Distributor, ignition coil and amplifier	192
14.8	Battery and battery cable	194
14.9	Internal electrics - fuses box, relays and switches	196
14.10	Wiring loom	198
14.11	Instruments	202
14.12	Switches and steering lock	204
14.13	Dashboard	208
14.14	Wiper Motor, wheel box and windscreen wiper	214
14.15	Windscreen washer system	216
14.16	Headlamps	218
14.17	Front and side lamps	222
14.18	Rear lamps, number plate lamps and reverse lamps	224
14.19	Interior lamps	228
14.20	Bulbs	230

14.21	Heater, heater controls and heater hoses	234
14.22	Demister and demister control	38
14.23	Air conditioning: compressor	242
14.24	Air conditioning: condenser and receiver drier	244
14.25	Air conditioning: hydraulic pipes	246
14.26	Air conditioning: air conditioning unit	248

Chapter 15 - Body panels and chassis parts

15.1	Bodyshell, wings, doors and bonnet	250
15.2	Front frame and fittings	254
15.3	Front frame and fittings	258
15.4	Outer body panels - OTS	260
15.5	Outer body panels - FHC	262
15.6	Inner body repair panels, rear section - OTS	264
15.7	Inner body repair panels, rear section - FHC	266
15.8	Complete seal kits, grommets and blanking plugs	268

Chapter 16 - Bumpers

16.1	Front bumper, brackets and fittings	274
16.2	Rear bumper, brackets and fittings	278

Chapter 17 - Radiator grille

17.1	Radiator grille, bonnet grille and fixings	280
------	--	-----

Chapter 18 - Fittings and external trim parts

18.1	Bonnet and engine bay fittings	282
18.2	Chassis and boot lid fittings OTS	286
18.3	Chassis and back door fittings FHC	288
18.4	Door locks and handles	292
18.5	Door locks and handles	294
18.6	Door hinge and door seals	296
18.7	Mouldings and wing beadings - OTS	298
18.8	Mouldings and wing beadings - FHC	300

Chapter 19 - Windscreen, side screens and glass

19.1	Door glass and window regulator - OTS	302
19.2	Door glass and window regulator - FHC	304
19.3	Windscreen and interior mirror - OTS	306
19.4	Windscreen, interior driving mirror, side screen and rear screen - FHC	308
19.5	Door mirror and wing mirror	312

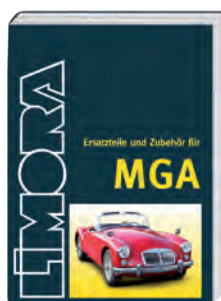
Chapter 20 - Seats and interior trim

20.1	Complete interior trim kits	314
20.2	Seats and seat covers	316
20.3	Rear seat FHC	320
20.4	Trim kits OTS	322
20.5	Trim kits FHC	326
20.6	Carpets	332
20.7	Boot carpets OTS	334
20.8	Luggage floor trim FHC	336
20.9	Hood OTS	338
20.10	Headlining FHC	340
20.11	Hard top OTS	342

The leading spare parts catalogues



Order our catalogues for free!



MGA Roadster and Coupé
580 pages
German Part no. 489841
English Part no. 489842



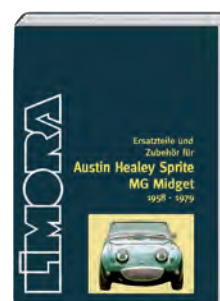
MGB
800 pages
German Part no. 7678
English Part no. 479951



MGF and MGTF
64 pages
German Part no. 493830
English Part no. 493831



Austin Healey BN1-BJ8
600 pages
German Part no. 326250
English Part no. 293127



AH Sprite and MG Midget
324 pages
German Part no. 324658
English Part no. 293143



TR2 to TR4A
600 pages
German Part no. 287210
English Part no. 466763



TR5, TR250 and TR6
600 pages
German Part no. 286982
English Part no. 251292



Spitfire MK3, MK4, 1500
640 pages
German Part no. 488365
English Part no. 488364



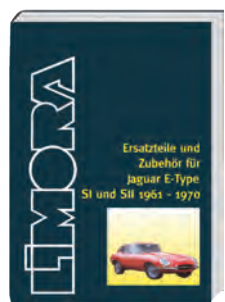
Classic Mini
740 pages
German Part no. 327536
English Part no. 313200



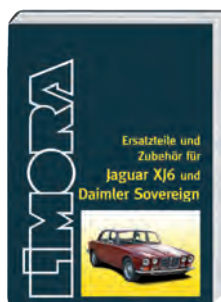
Land Rover series II, IIA, III
180 pages
German Part no. 293206
English Part no. 205137



Jaguar Mark II
128 pages
German Part no. 293122
English Part no. 206532



Jaguar E-Type, 6-cylinder
186 pages
German Part no. 293102
English Part no. 318547



Jaguar XJ6 Daimler Sovereign
1008 pages
German Part no. 336308
English Part no. 291809



Jaguar XJ12 Daimler Double Six
800 pages
German Part no. 245883
English Part no. 291906



Jaguar X300
200 pages
German Part no. 497251
English Part no. 497252



Jaguar X308
150 pages
German Part no. 496829
English Part no. 496830



Jaguar XK8/XKR
150 pages
German Part no. 493838
English Part no. 496826



Jaguar XJ40
200 pages
German Part no. 343299
English Part no. 293080



Alte Liebe rostet nicht
500 pages
German Part no. 492147
French Part no. 491321

Order now! The new Jaguar catalogues!



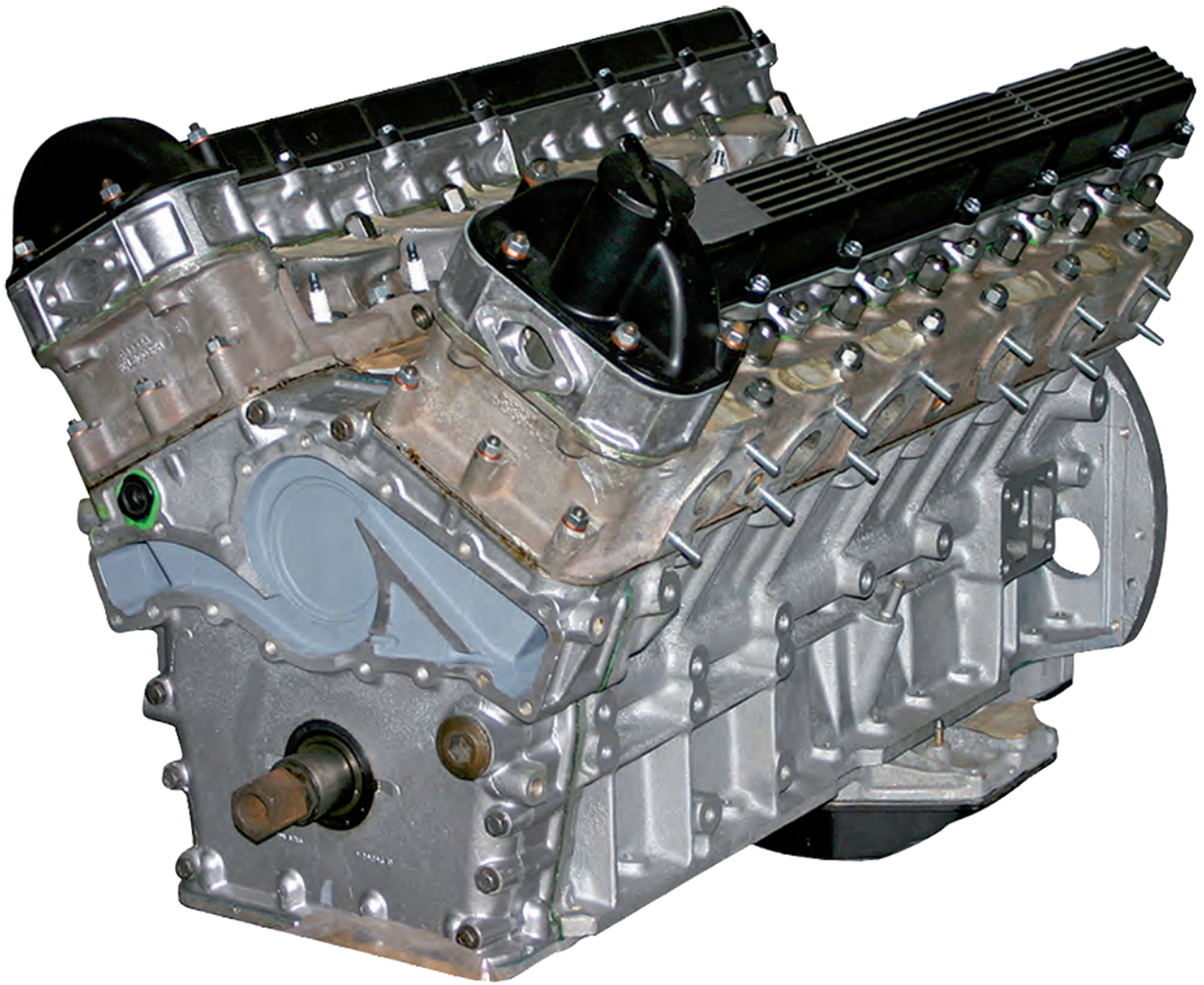
Jaguar XK120, XK140 and XK150
700 pages
German Part no. 317404
English Part no. 292008



Jaguar E-Type V12 series III
400 pages
German Part no. 501741
English Part no. 502784

We have created two new and exclusive reference works for you!

The leading catalogues
meticulously researched, illustrated in detail
Available free of charge! All in!



No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	349195	Engine reconditioned, lead free spec. Exchange	1	} all models customers old unit is required in advance

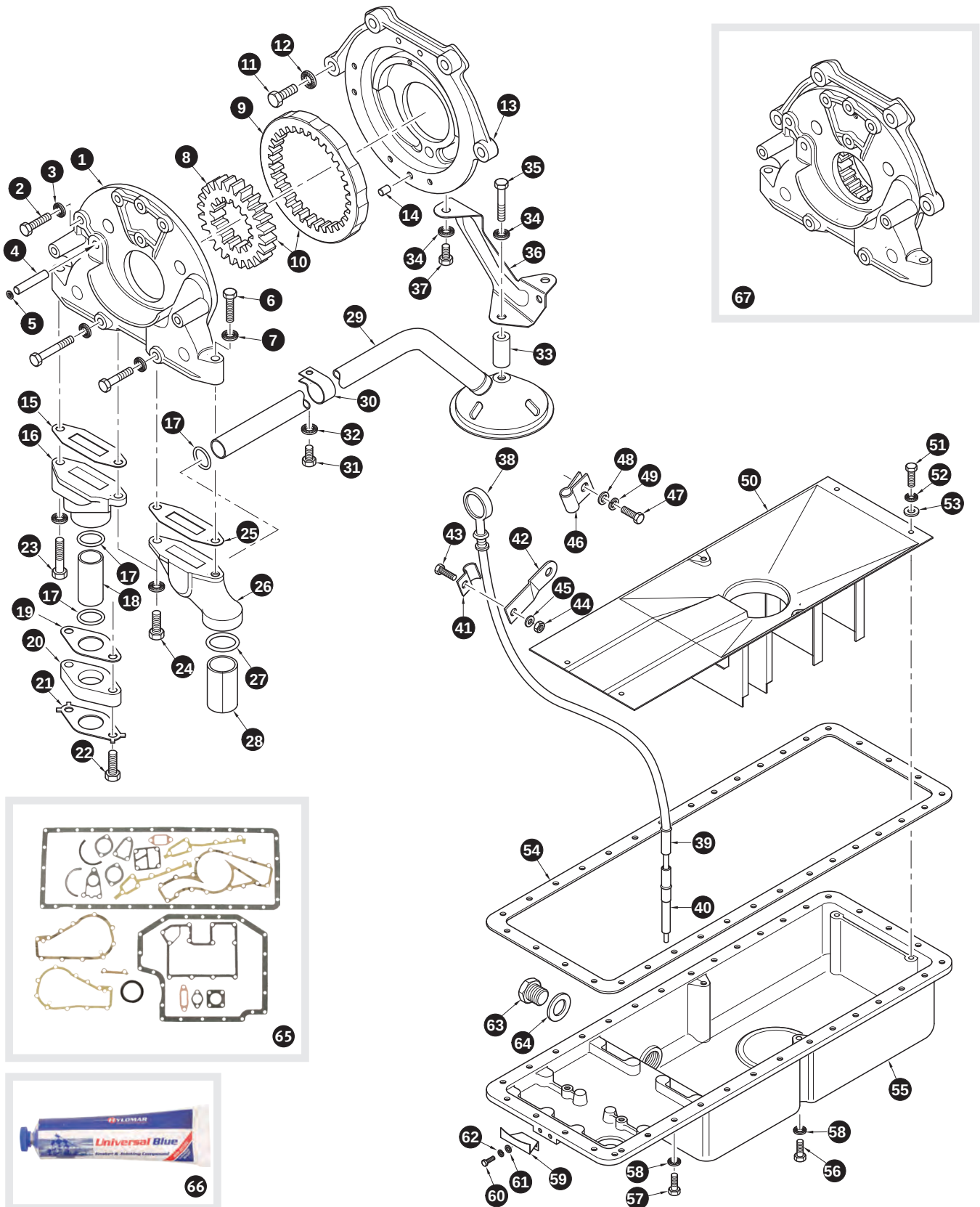
All our engines are developed for lead free applications. All engines are equipped with new pistons, piston pins, piston rings, main and big end bearings, small-end bushes, timing chain, gaskets, front oil seal and core plugs. Every cylinder head is inspected for cracks. Valve guides are measured for wear and either resized or renewed to conform to original tolerances. All non-conforming parts are replaced. All our engines are hot run under their own power in purpose-built test cells. Every engine is subjected to a series of checks and the results are recorded against each specific engine serial number. On all our engines we grant with professional installation 24-month guarantee in accordance with our general terms of trade.

Castrol Classic Engine oil - XL20W/50
 Selecting the correct oil for your vehicle’s engine, gear-box and axle, is essential in ensuring that peak running condition, minimum wear and maximum protection is maintained. The Castrol Classic oil range compromises monograde and multigrade lubricants of the correct viscosity on which your classic vehicles were designed to run. This has been achieved using latest technology and low detergent base oils to the correct viscosities originally specified by the manufacturer, 5 liters
 Part no. 329066

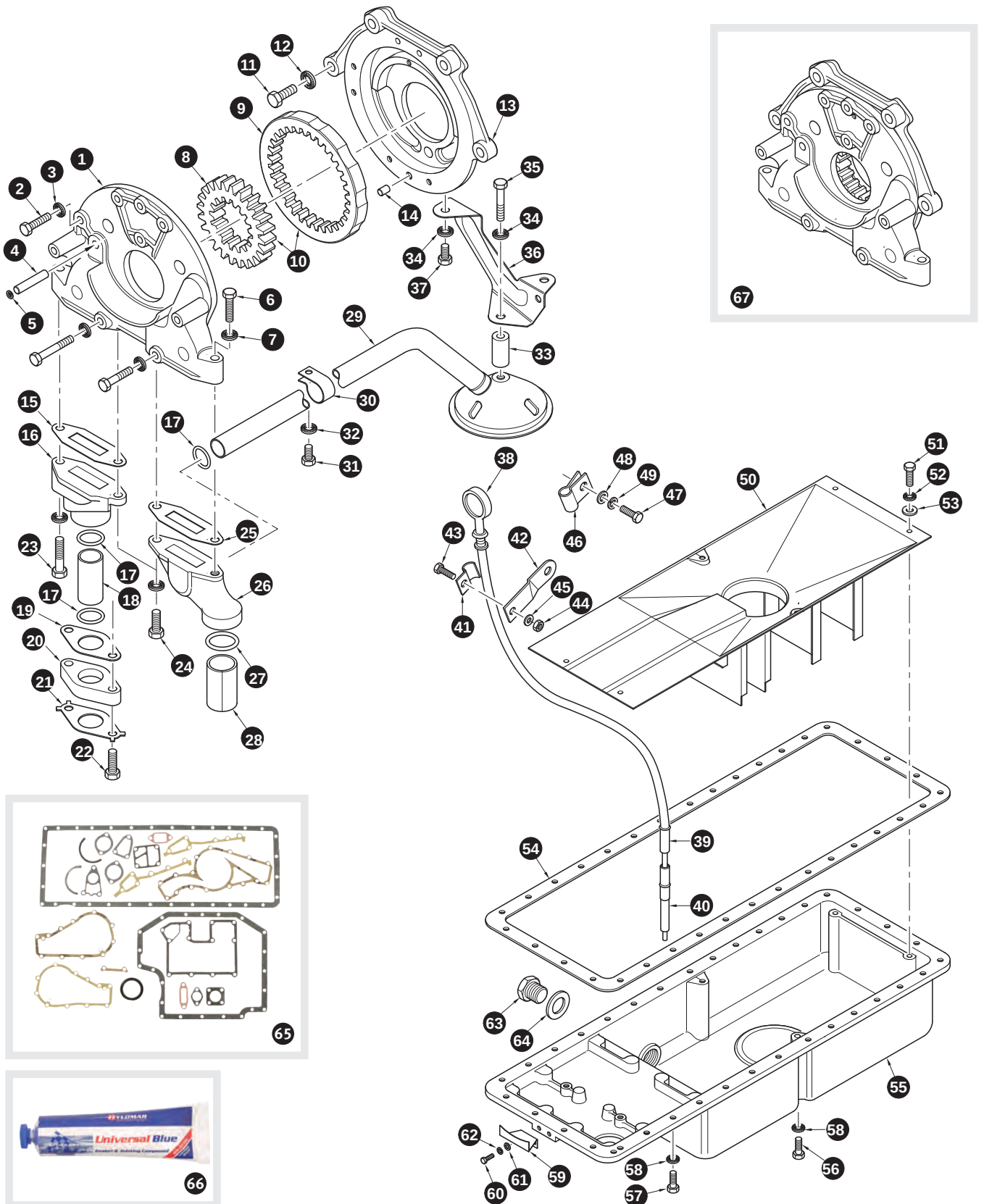


Penrite Engine oil - Classic Light 20W-60
 This premium oil offers a unique viscosity range, is non-friction modified, multigrades made in Australia specially for high temperatures, high speeds and high loads. Formulated for use in conventional engines operating under a high load environment. It provides better oil pressure and consumption control. A SAE20W/60 oil, which replaces originally recommended SAE30 and 20W/50 oils. This oil meets the requirements of API SM/CF, ACEA A3/B3, M2C 153G, VW 501.01., for vehicles post 1950. For use where SAE30 and 20W-50 oils were originally recommended, 5 liters
 Part no. 22856





No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	244061	Cover oil pump	1	
2	11407	Bolt -length:1.1/8"	4	
2	6517	Bolt -length: 2.1/4"	2	
2	3780	Bolt -length: 2"	2	
3	215399	Locking washer	8	
4	245252	Pivot bolt	2	
5	245253	Circlip oil pump cover.	1	
6	10717	Bolt 1.1/4"	1	
7	207095	Locking washer	4	
8	244057	Gear for oil pump, inner	1	
9	244027	Gear for oil pump, outer	1	
10	286997	Oil pump gear set supplied in pairs.	1	
11	212169	Screw	4	
12	207095	Locking washer	1	
13	244058	Housing	1	
14	243963	Dowel	2	
15	201842	Gasket	1	
16	244208	Elbow	1	
17	26758	,O' ring	3	
18	486588	Oil suction pipe	1	
19	244207	Gasket elbow to oil pump, RH	1	
20	486591	Connector	1	
21	501712	Lock plate oil pipe.	1	
22	3249	Screw	2	
23	347102	Bolt	1	
24	212165	Screw	2	
25	243941	Gasket	1	
26	486590	Elbow	1	
27	207168	,O' ring oil delivery pipe	1	
28	486589	Oil suction pipe	1	
29	488144	Oil suction pipe	1	
30	215372	Retaining clip	1	
31	212162	Screw	1	
32	207095	Locking washer	1	
33	501713	Ferrule	1	
34	207095	Locking washer	2	
35	3381	Bolt	1	
36	486592	Bracket oil pipe	1	
37	212162	Screw	1	



No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
38	488034	Dipstick	1	} to engine no. 7S4663
38	389247	Dipstick	1	
39	501946	Guide dipstick.....	1	} to engine no. 7S4663
39	396149	Guide dipstick.....	1	
40	244250	Sleeve dipstick in cylinder block	1	} from engine no. 7S4664
41	247068	Clamp strap	1	
42	244318	Bracket dipstick	1	} to engine no. 7S4663
43	3295	Screw	1	
44	2828	Nut	1	
45	212191	Plain washer	1	
46	256819	Retaining clip	1	} from engine no. 7S4664
47	7893	Screw	1	
48	212193	Plain washer	1	
49	212194	Spring washer	1	
50	492705	Baffle plate inside sump.....	1	
51	212153	Screw	6	
52	215399	Locking washer	6	
53	212191	Plain washer	6	
54	202256	Gasket oilsump	1	
55	215099	Oil sump new item	1	
56	214668	Bolt - length: 1"	30	
57	212169	Screw - length: 1.1/8"	2	
58	207095	Locking washer	32	
59	215100	Panel	1	
60	212153	Screw	2	
61	212191	Plain washer	2	
62	212192	Spring washer	2	
63	218	Blanking plug	1	
64	8263	Copper washer	1	
65	207201	Conversion gasket set.....	1	
66	3476	Hylomar Universal Blue jointing compound, 100 g	1	
67	214576	Oil pump assembly	1	

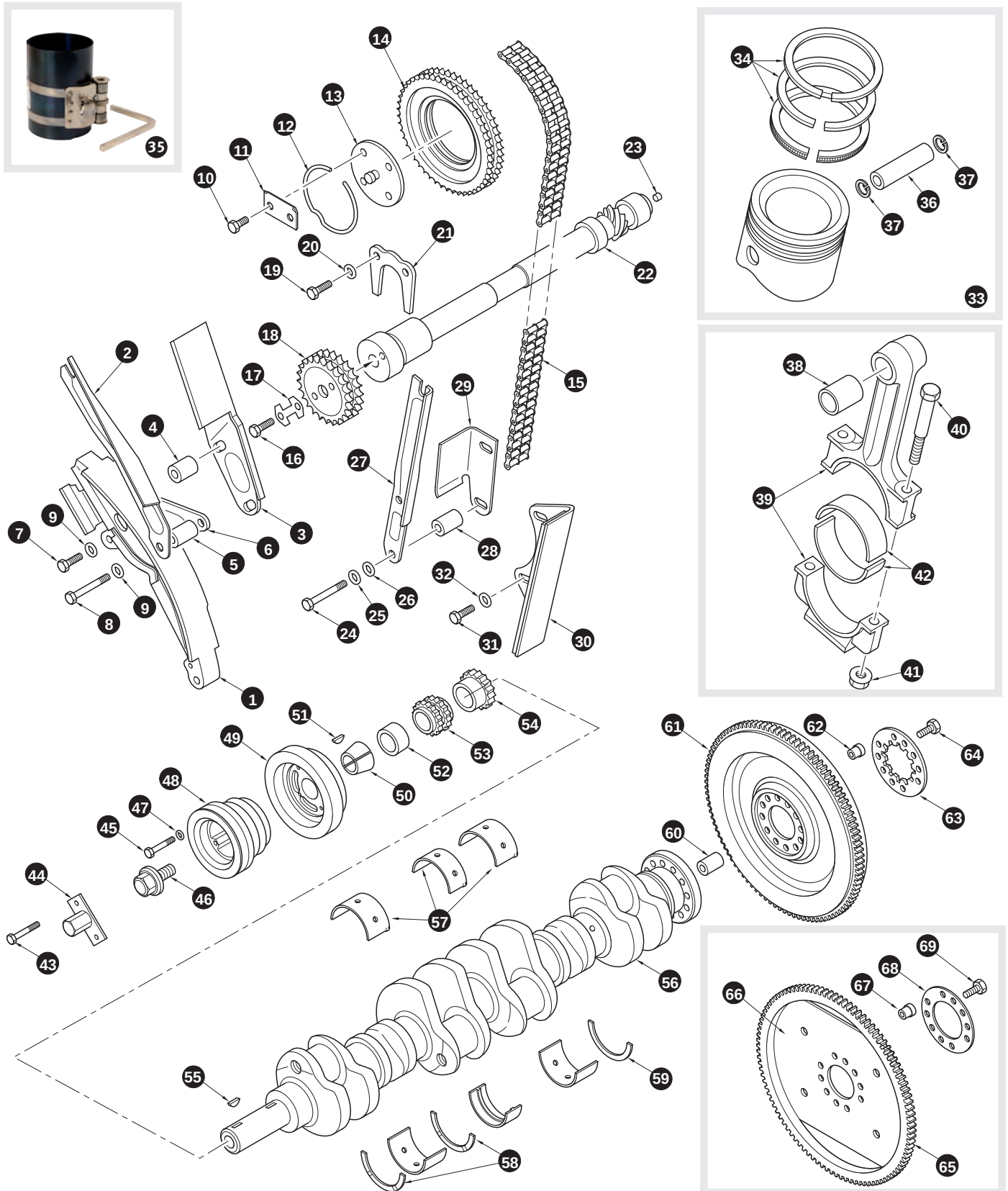
Jaguar V12 oil pumps

Possibly the most important part of this massive motor. A 20% increase in performance compared to the original oil pump. Made from High Tech materials normally only found in todays modern aircraft. High precision CNC finish.

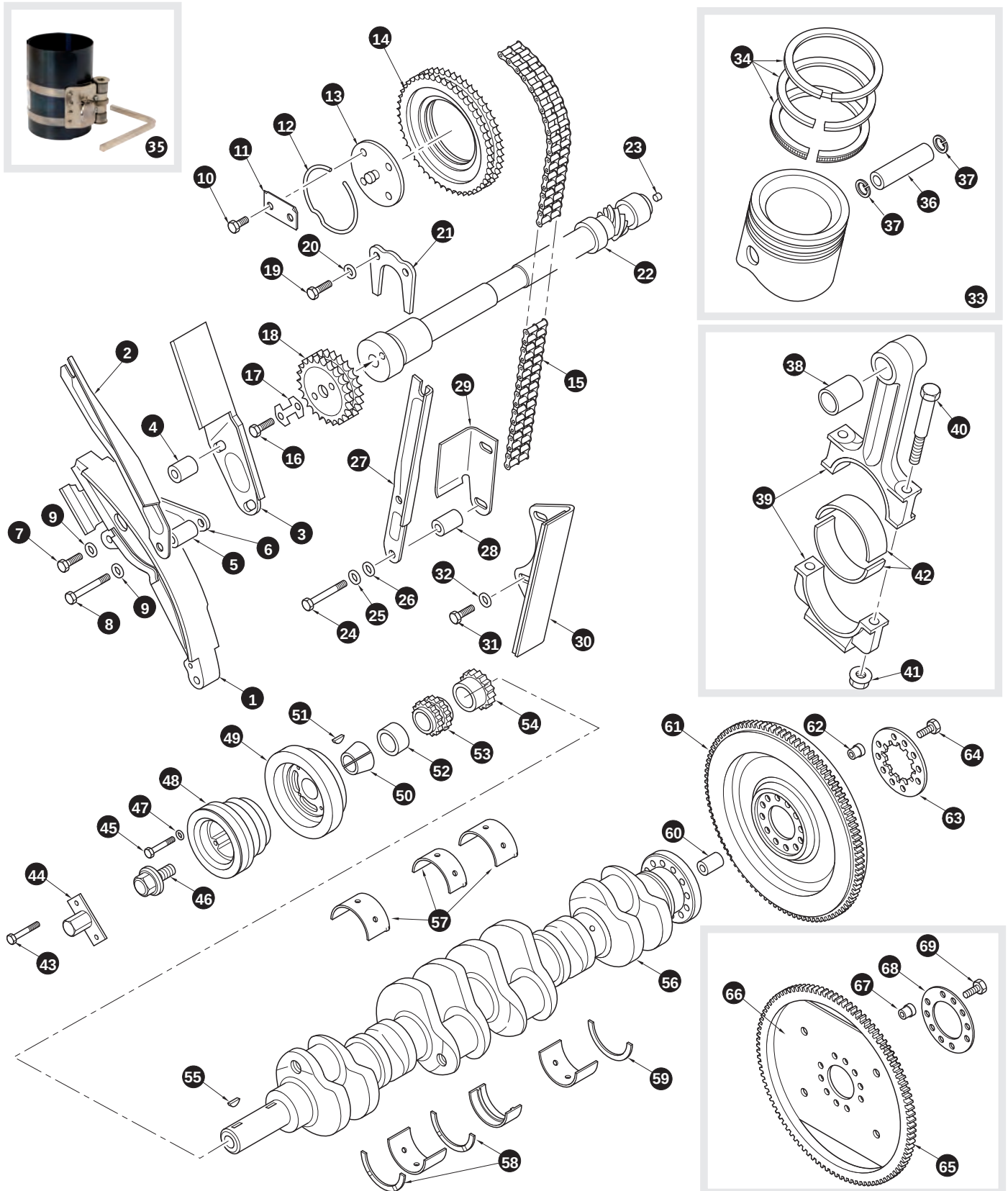
- Increased delivery volume
- Ample reserve.... even at the end of the long oil pipes.

Part no. 503781

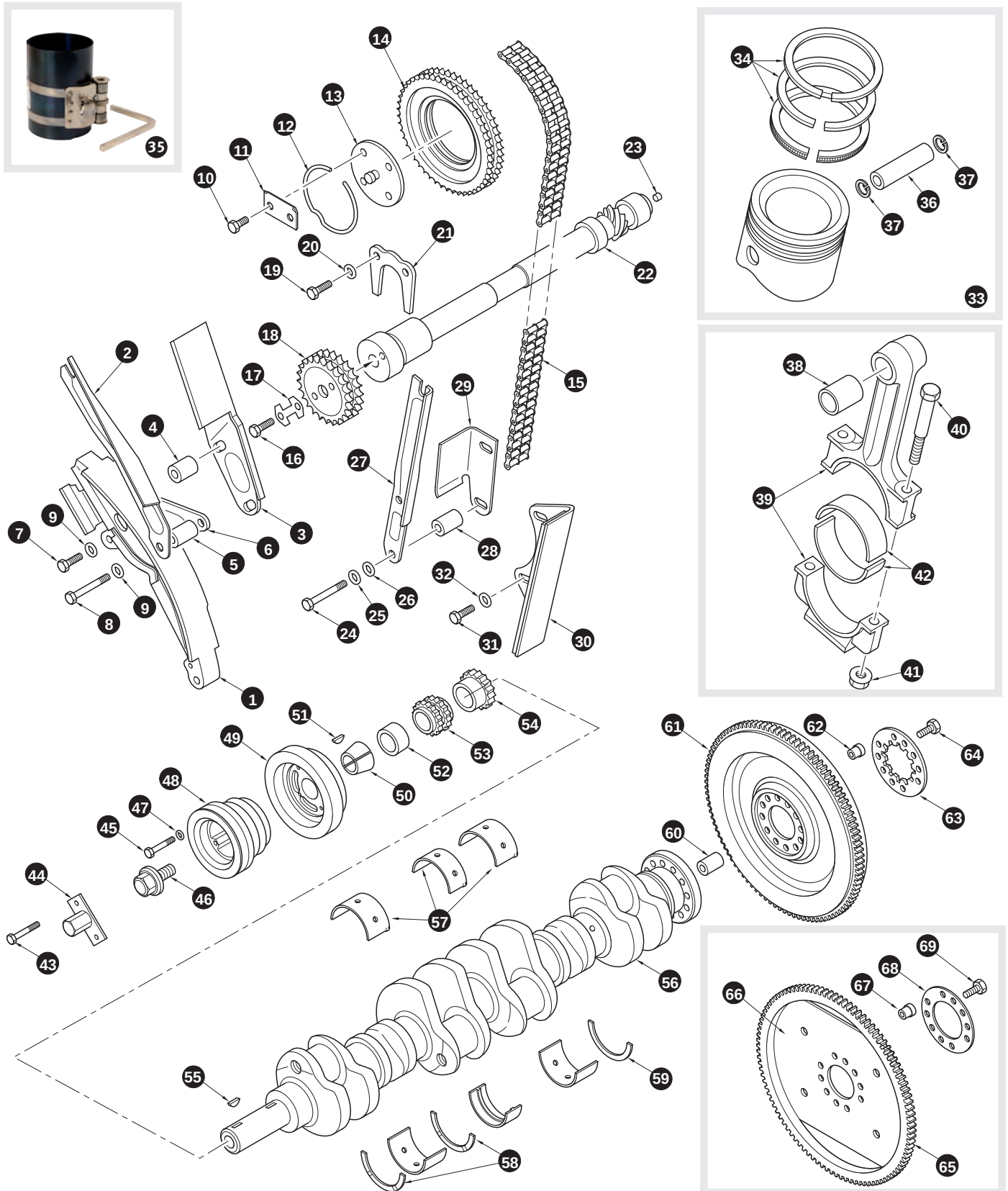




No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	207194	Timing chain tensioner	1	
2	243966	Bracket sprocket support, RH.	1	
3	207393	Damper timing chain, RH upper.	1	
4	242681	Distance collar upper bolt - timing chain tensioner attachment and crankshaft	1	
5	243876	Distance collar lower bolt - timing chain tensioner attachment ..	1	
5	243873	Bracket timing chain tensioner	1	
6	243876	Distance collar lower bolt - timing chain tensioner attachment ..	1	
6	243873	Bracket timing chain tensioner	1	
7	7877	Screw oil pump sump attachment - length: 3/4".....	1	
8	22597	Bolt tensioner attachment - length: 1.3/4".....	1	
9	207095	Locking washer	2	
10	26046	Screw securing adjusting plate and sprocket.....	8	
11	1725	Lock tab adjusting plate and sprocket.....	4	
12	201845	Circlip retaining adjusting plate.	2	
13	244210	Adjusting plate camshaft sprocket	2	
14	207195	Sprocket camshaft	2	
15	203886	Timing chain - original quality.	1	
15	499712	Timing chain - OE Jaguar.....	1	
15	241822	Timing chain - reproduction	1	
16	1912	Screw securing sprocket.	2	
17	257522	Lock tab	1	
18	207196	Sprocket auxiliary shaft	1	
19	7877	Screw securing retainer plate - length: 3/4"	2	
20	207095	Locking washer	2	
21	243713	Retainer plate auxiliary shaft	1	
22	244743	Auxiliary shaft for distributor drive	1	
23	244166	Plug camshaft, front and auxiliary shaft rear	2	
24	22597	Bolt damper and bracket attachment	2	
25	207095	Locking washer	2	
26	212193	Plain washer	2	
27	243861	Bracket sprocket support, LH.....	1	
28	243876	Distance collar lower bolt - timing chain tensioner attachment ..	2	
29	207391	Damper timing chain, LH lower	1	
30	207390	Damper timing chain, LH upper.....	1	
31	7877	Screw damper and bracket attachment.....	2	
32	207095	Locking washer	2	



No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
33	207331	Hepolite Piston standard size. Specifications: 3-ring piston, standard bore size: 3.543", compression ratio: 9.0:1 - to September 1981 (not HE engines)	12	
33	213880	Hepolite Piston with liner assembly, standard size. Specifications: 3-ring piston, standard bore size: 3.543", compression ratio: 9.0:1 - to September 1981 (not HE engines)	12	
34	215242	Hepolite Piston ring set standard, 3 ring piston. 2 compression rings, 1 oil ring	12	} kit for 1 piston
34	355886	Piston ring set standard, 3 ring piston. 2 compression rings, 1 oil ring	1	
34	215242	Hepolite Piston ring set standard, 3 ring piston. 2 compression rings, 1 oil ring - not HE engines	12	} kit for 1 piston
35	258658	Compressor for piston rings for piston rings with a diameter from 69 to 175 mm. Depth: 100 mm.	0	
36	201618	Gudgeon pin	12	
37	243746	Circlip.	24	
38	243708	Con rod bush	12	
39	207164	Con rod new items - set of 12	1	
40	207167	Con rod bolt	24	
41	26299	Con rod nut uprated torx version	24	
42	202801	Big end bearing set standard size - shaft diameter: 2.30"	1	
42	281109	Big end bearing set +0.010" - shaft diameter: 2.30"	1	
42	286249	Big end bearing set +0.020" - shaft diameter: 2.30"	1	
42	316016	Big end bearing set +0.030" - shaft diameter: 2.30"	1	
43	213915	Bolt	2	} from engine no 7S4065
44	244769	Turning plate crankshaft.	1	
45	6530	Bolt	4	} to engine no 7S4064
46	207153	Bolt crankshaft pulley attachment.	1	
47	212194	Spring washer	4	
48	501948	Pulley crankshaft.	1	
49	244247	Harmonic balancer crankshaft.	1	} to engine no. 7S10798
49	207154	Damper crankshaft	1	
50	207155	Cone crankshaft	1	} from engine no 7S10799
51	8131	Woodruff key	1	
52	215373	Distance collar behind crankshaft damper	1	
53	207197	Sprocket crankshaft	1	
54	207163	Pinion drive oil pump	1	
55	8131	Woodruff key	4	
56	202575	Crankshaft without bearings - new item	1	
56	256881	Crankshaft with bearings assembly. Outright	1	
56	374594	Crankshaft without bearings - exchange	1	



No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
57	202824	Main bearing set standard size - shaft diameter: 3.001"	1	
57	287097	Main bearing set +0.010" - shaft diameter: 3.001"	1	
57	207319	Main bearing set +0.020" - shaft diameter: 3.001"	1	
57	207320	Main bearing set +0.030" - shaft diameter: 3.001"	1	
58	202826	Trust washer set standard size.	2	
59	20272	Asbestos seal crankshaft rear	2	
60	25919	Locating bush crankshaft	1	
61	317401	Flywheel manual gearbox.	1	} to engine no 7S7000 } from engine no 7S7001
61	202171	Flywheel manual gearbox.	1	
62	26010	Dowel clutch cover to flywheel, diameter: 1/2", length: 13/16" - manual and automatic transmission	2	
63	3883	Lock tab flywheel - manual and automatic transmission	1	
64	200194	Screw flywheel to crankshaft, manual gearbox.	10	
65	204598	Starter pinion flywheel automatic gearbox	1	
66	244537	Flywheel new item - automatic transmission	1	
67	206924	Sleeve drive plate to crankshaft.	2	
68	246130	Stiffener plate drive plate - automatic transmission	1	
69	206923	Screw high tensile.	10	

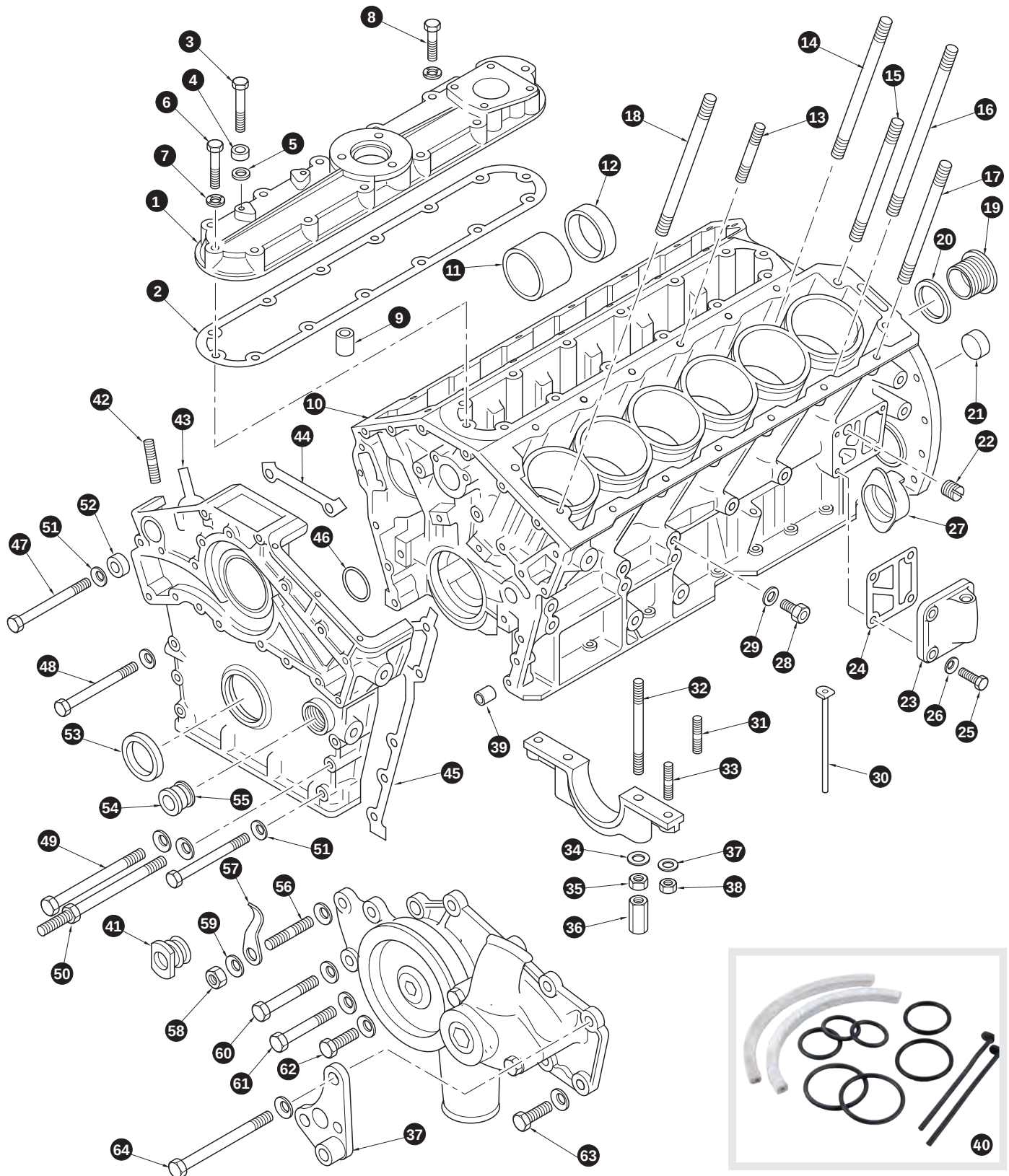
Flywheel

Our aluminium flywheels are made of the highest quality 6061 T6 aluminium. The material is fantastic for strength, heat dissipation and of course reduction in weight. The friction surface we use is an incredibly strong 1045 steel. The plates are milled to meet our high specifications. The flywheel can mate with any type of clutch material, including organic, kevlar, ceramic, metallic and sintered iron. We attach the replaceable friction surface with military grade aerospace fasteners. With these replaceable plates there is no need to replace the entire flywheel when the clutch or flywheel is at the end of its life, saving time and money. The ring gears we use are also made from 1050 steel and are heat treated for durability.

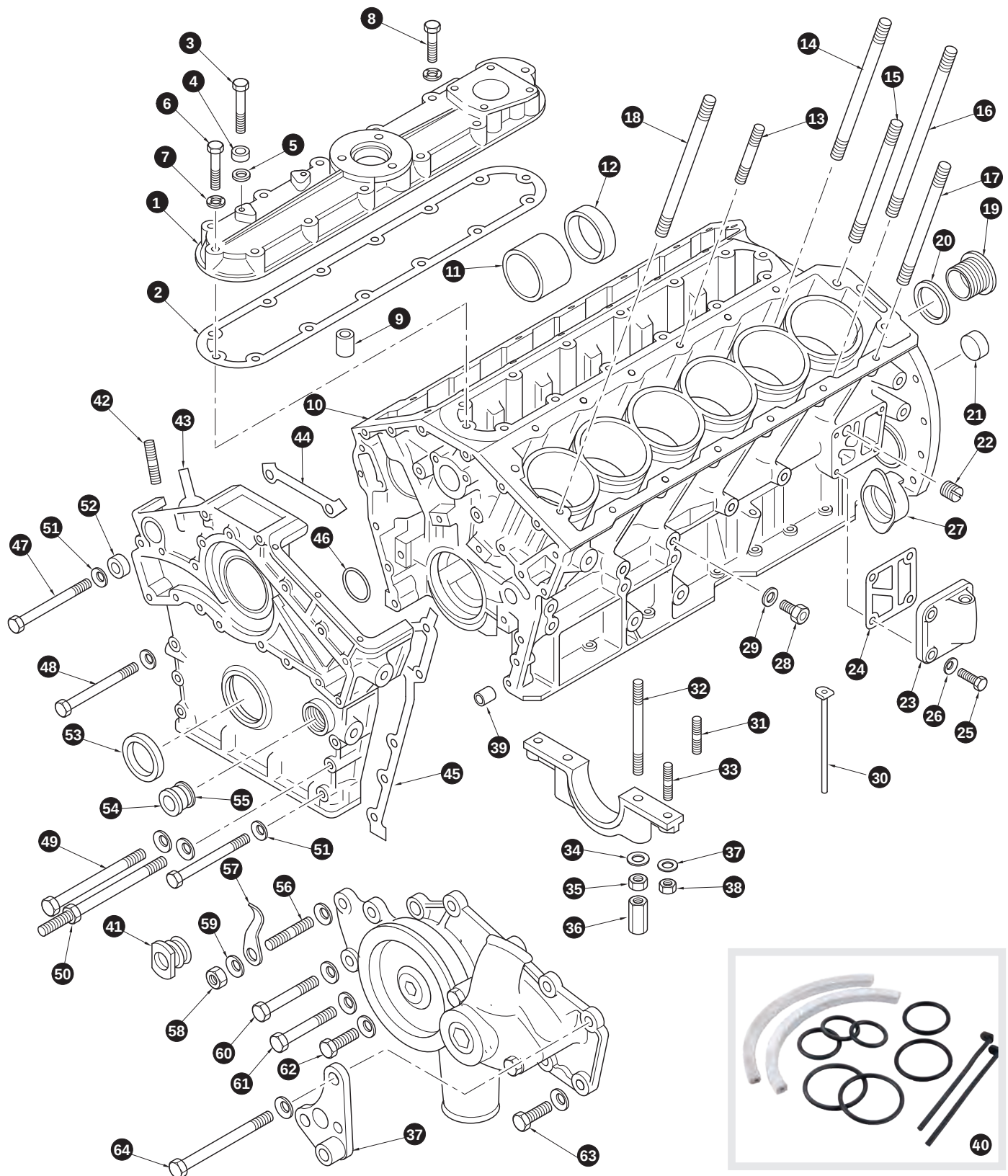
The gears are heated then pressed on and secured with grade 8 button screws. We were the first to utilize a stepped dowel system in most of our flywheel applications. This dowering method ensures that once the pressure plate is installed the dowels cannot be removed because they become locked into place. No steel flywheel can compete with the awesome serviceability, strength and superior design of our aluminium flywheels. If there was a better material out there, we would be using it.

lightened aluminium type, with ring gear assembly
Part no. 486582





No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	480074	Cover cylinder block	1	
2	207156	Gasket cylinder block cover	1	
3	214572	Bolt - length: 1.1/2"	2	
4	26243	Spacing washer	2	
5	212193	Plain washer	2	
6	6498	Bolt - length: 1.3/8"	2	
7	207095	Locking washer	14	
8	10717	Bolt - length 1.1/4"	11	
9	26009	Locating bush	2	
10	396147	Cylinder block new item	1	
10	389241	Cylinder block used item	1	
11	202108	Bearing auxiliary shaft, front	1	
12	202109	Bearing auxiliary shaft, centre	2	
13	207162	Stud cylinder head, inlet side - length: 2.3/4"	12	
14	207158	Stud cylinder head, inlet side - length: 7.13/16"	10	
15	207159	Stud cylinder head, inlet side - length: 4.11/16"	4	
16	207160	Stud cylinder head, exhaust side - length: 8.1/2"	10	
17	207161	Stud cylinder head, exhaust side - length: 5.1/8"	12	
18	207157	Stud cylinder head, exhaust side - length: 5.3/8"	4	
19	207150	Plug oil gallery, rear side of cylinder block and timing cover	1	
20	207525	Copper washer	1	
21	25982	Core plug backside cylinderblock	2	
22	243707	Plug oil filter face	1	
23	486629	Cover oilfilter head	1	} to engine no. 7S7376 } from engine no. 7S7377
23	501949	Cover oil filter head	1	
24	215354	Gasket oil filter head	1	
25	212167	Screw oilfilter cover	4	
26	207095	Locking washer	4	
27	213061	Sealing plug LH side of cylinder block	1	
28	436932	Screw LH side of cylinder block	5	
29	206890	Copper washer	5	
30	200453	Sealing strip at sides of main bearing cap	2	} not included } in engine gasket set
31	244067	Stud main bearing cap - length: 3" with alignment dowel	2	
32	207544	Stud main bearing cap - length: 3.3/4"	14	
33	244068	Stud main bearing cap - length: 3.7/16" with alignment dowel	14	
34	26006	Locking washer main bearing cap	14	
35	3809	Nut	11	
36	207181	Steel nut - long, main bearing cap	3	
37	212195	Plain washer	16	
38	207182	Steel nut main bearing cap and cylinder head	16	
39	26009	Locating bush timing cover	2	
40	318778	Seal kit cylinder block	1	
41	202247	Blanking plug timing chain adjustment aperture	1	
42	208890	Stud timing cover to cylinder head	6	



No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
43	257506	Gasket timing cover, RH	1	
44	207198	Gasket timing cover, top.....	1	
45	257505	Gasket timing cover, LH	1	
46	200253	,O' ring oil return pipe to oil filter head connection	1	
47	15412	Bolt - length: 3.1/2"	2	
48	6504	Bolt - length: 3.1/4"	2	
49	212033	Bolt - length: 3"	2	
50	501950	Bolt with nut	1	
51	207095	Locking washer	4	
52	241797	Distance collar timing cover retaining - only cars without air condition.	2	
53	316851	Oil seal crankshaft front	1	
53	881	Oil seal crankshaft front - modern type with spacer	1	
54	207150	Plug oil gallery.	1	
55	207525	Copper washer	1	
56	244014	Screw	1	
57	394303	Spring finger	1	
58	2303	Nut	2	
59	207095	Locking washer	24	
60	501951	Bolt - length: 3.3/4"	2	
61	212036	Bolt - length: 3.5/8"	1	
62	212167	Screw - length: 1"	1	
63	6498	Bolt - length: 1.3/8"	1	
64	6505	Bolt - length: 4.1/2"	3	

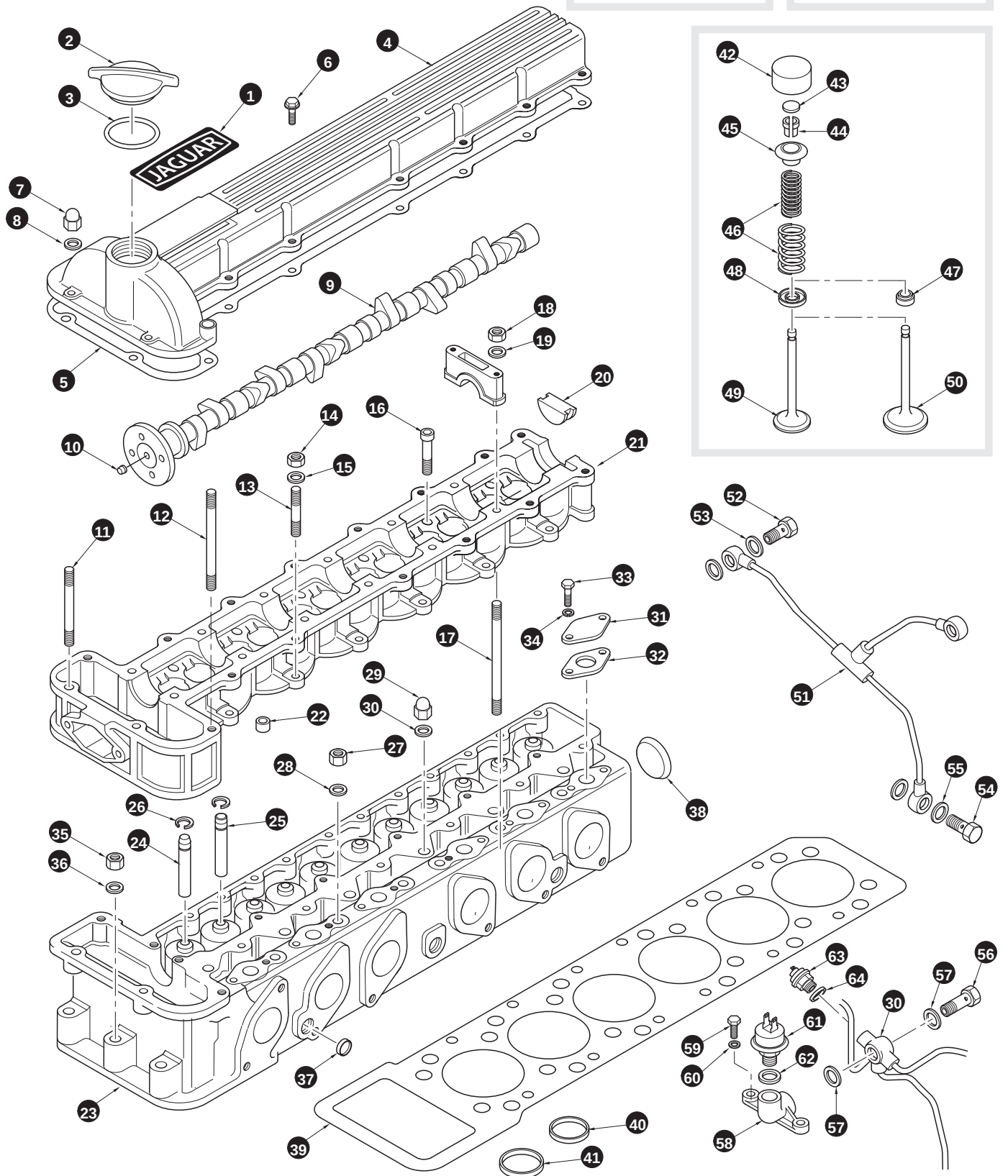
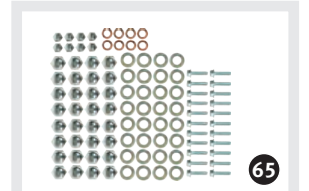
Penrite Engine oil

This premium oil offers a unique viscosity range, is non-friction modified, multigrades made in Australia specially for high temperatures, high speeds and high loads. Formulated for use in conventional engines operating under a high load environment. It provides better oil pressure and consumption control. A SAE20W/60 oil, which replaces originally recommended SAE30 and 20W/50 oils. This oil meets the requirements of API SM/CF, ACEA A3/B3, M2C 153G, VW 501.01.

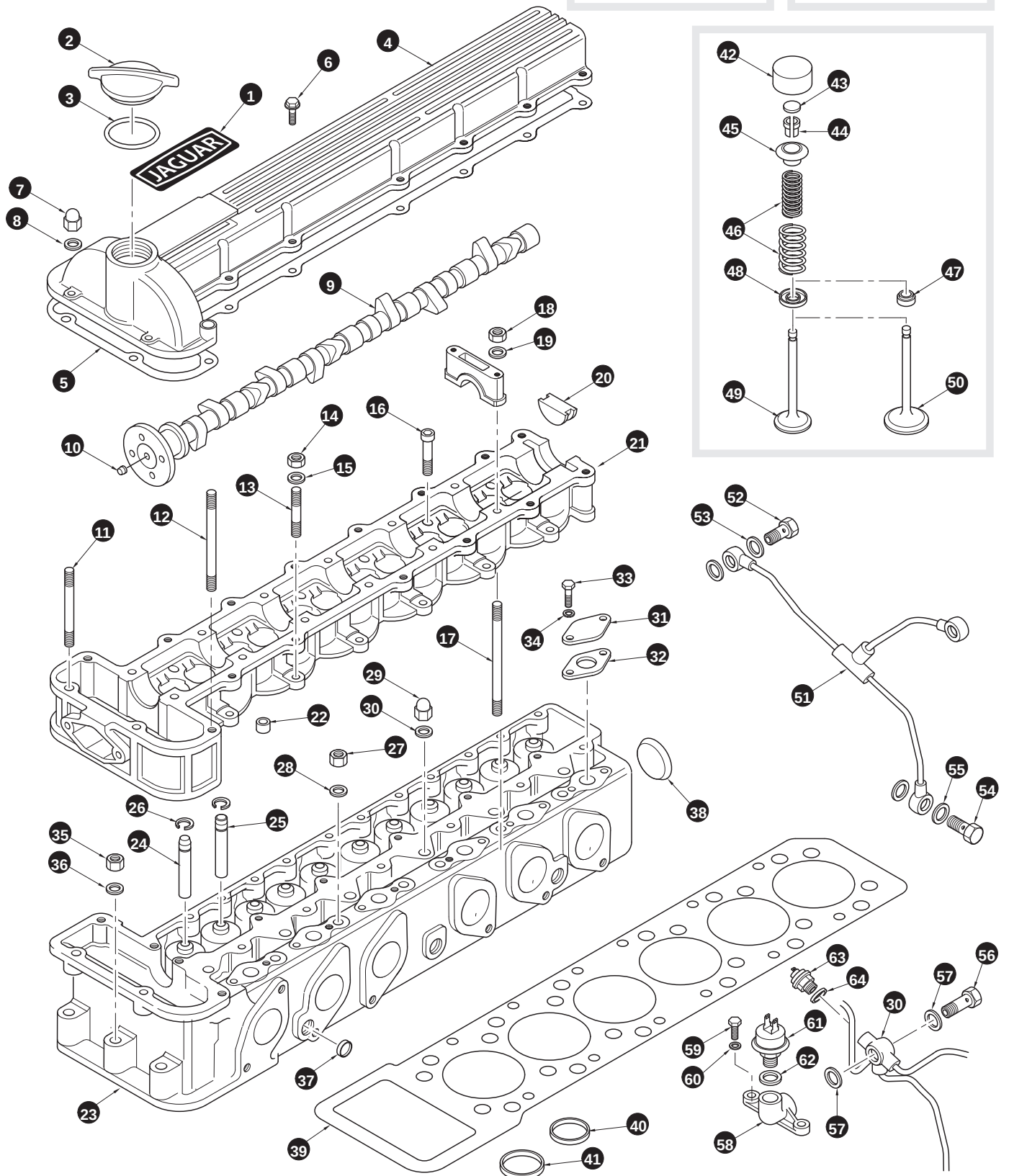
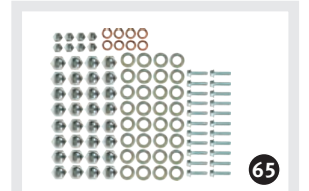
Classic Light 20W-60 - for vehicles post 1950.
For use where SAE30 and 20W-50 oils were originally recommended, 5 liter

Part no. 22856

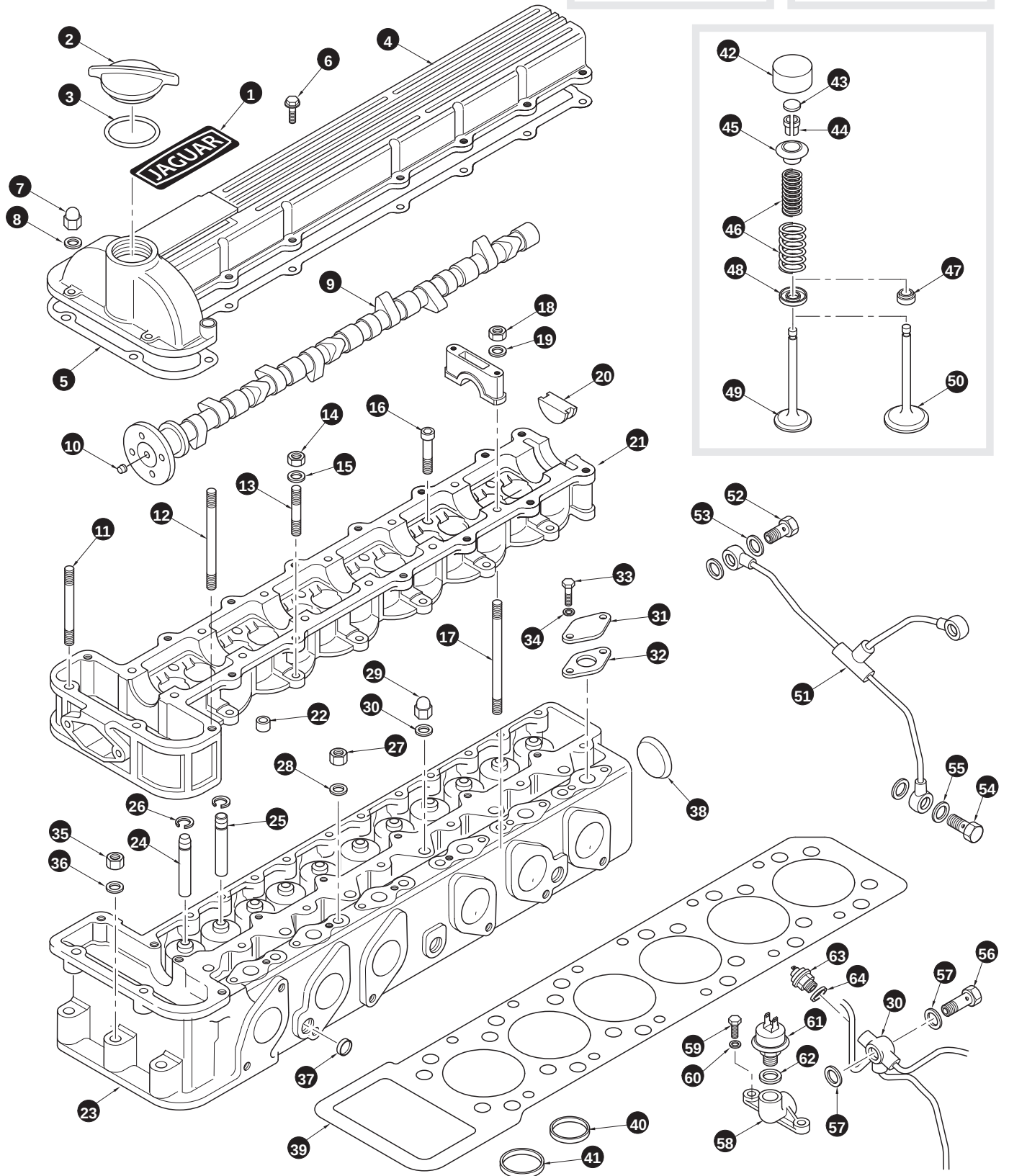
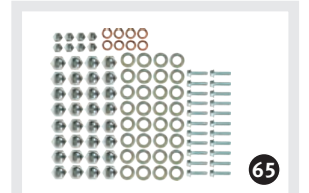
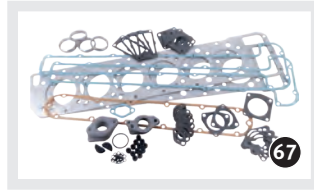




No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	200908	Sticker on rocker cover ,Jaguar' - golden letters, black surface.	1	
2	207371	Oil filler cap	1	
3	202035	,O' ring oil filler cap.	1	
4	243685	Rocker cover LH.	1	} to engine no. 7S3904
4	501952	Rocker cover RH.	0	
4	244377	Rocker cover RH.	1	} from engine no. 7S3905
4	244378	Rocker cover LH.	1	
5	201746	Rocker cover gasket RH.	1	
5	201747	Rocker cover gasket LH.	1	
5	355062	Rocker cover gasket RH - modern high tech version.	1	
5	355063	Rocker cover gasket LH - modern high tech version.	1	
6	207187	Taptite screw	24	
7	2298	Dome nut - chromed.	8	
8	208880	Copper washer	8	
9	207178	Camshaft RH - new item.	1	
9	207179	Camshaft LH - new item.	1	
10	244166	Plug camshaft front.	4	
11	207184	Stud camshaft block - length: 3.7/16".....	4	
12	207185	Stud camshaft block - length: 3.7/8".....	4	
13	18405	Stud camshaft block - length: 1.1/2".....	12	
14	2303	Nut	12	
15	207095	Locking washer	12	
16	243717	Allen screw camshaft cover to cylinder head	12	
17	207186	Stud retaining camshaft bearing caps.....	28	
18	2303	Nut	28	
19	207095	Locking washer	28	
20	201229	Rubber seal rocker cover, rear	2	
21	287021	Camshaft block RH	1	
21	288272	Camshaft block LH	1	
22	26009	Locating bush Camshaft block.	4	
23	216754	Cylinder head RH - exchange. Full recondition fitting of all new valves, springs and guides, new cam bearings.	1	} Shimming up of camshafts and fitting hardened exhaust seat in- serts for lead free applications
23	317790	Cylinder head LH - exchange. Full recondition fitting of all new valves, springs and guides, new cam bearings.	1	



No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
24	207174	Valve guide exhaust valve +0.003" (1st oversize). Steel type.	12	
24	203587	Valve guide exhaust valve +0.005" (2nd oversize). Steel type.	12	
24	318608	Valve guide exhaust valve +0.005" (2nd oversize). Bronze type for lead free applications.	12	
25	207173	Valve guide inlet valve +0.003" (1st oversize). Steel type.	12	
25	16601	Valve guide inlet valve +0.005" (2nd oversize). Steel type.	12	
25	318607	Valve guide inlet valve +0.005" (2nd oversize). Bronze type for lead free applications.	12	
26	207028	Circlip valve guide.	24	
27	207182	Steel nut retaining cylinder head.	24	
28	243722	Plain washer cylinder head	24	
29	207177	Dome nut Chromed with flat head - retaining cylinder head ...	28	
30	207592	Plain washer cylinder head	28	
31	244240	Blanking plate covering unsued water outlet flanges.	4	
32	207533	Gasket water outlet blanking plate - reproduction	4	
33	7877	Screw	8	
34	207095	Locking washer	8	
35	2303	Nut for stud timing cover	6	
36	207095	Locking washer	6	
37	200226	Core plug side of cylinder head	14	
38	25983	Core plug rear of cylinder head	2	
39	204011	Cylinder head gasket RH.	1	
39	204012	Cylinder head gasket LH.	1	
40	207175	Valve seat insert exhaust, hardened	12	
41	207176	Valve seat insert inlet, hardened	12	
42	213865	Cam follower	24	
42	887	AE Cam follower	24	
42	337387	Jaguar Cam follower	24	
43	481354	Tappet adjusting pad	0	} For further information see chapter 21.3
44	17637	Valve cotter	48	
45	207037	Valve collar top	24	
46	212405	Valve springs set of 48	1	
47	203584	Valve stem seal inlet valve	12	
48	207036	Valve collar bottom	24	
49	212407	AE Exhaust valve made from 214N stainless steel	12	
49	318598	Exhaust valve - repro.	1	
50	200192	AE Inlet valve made from 214N stainless steel	12	

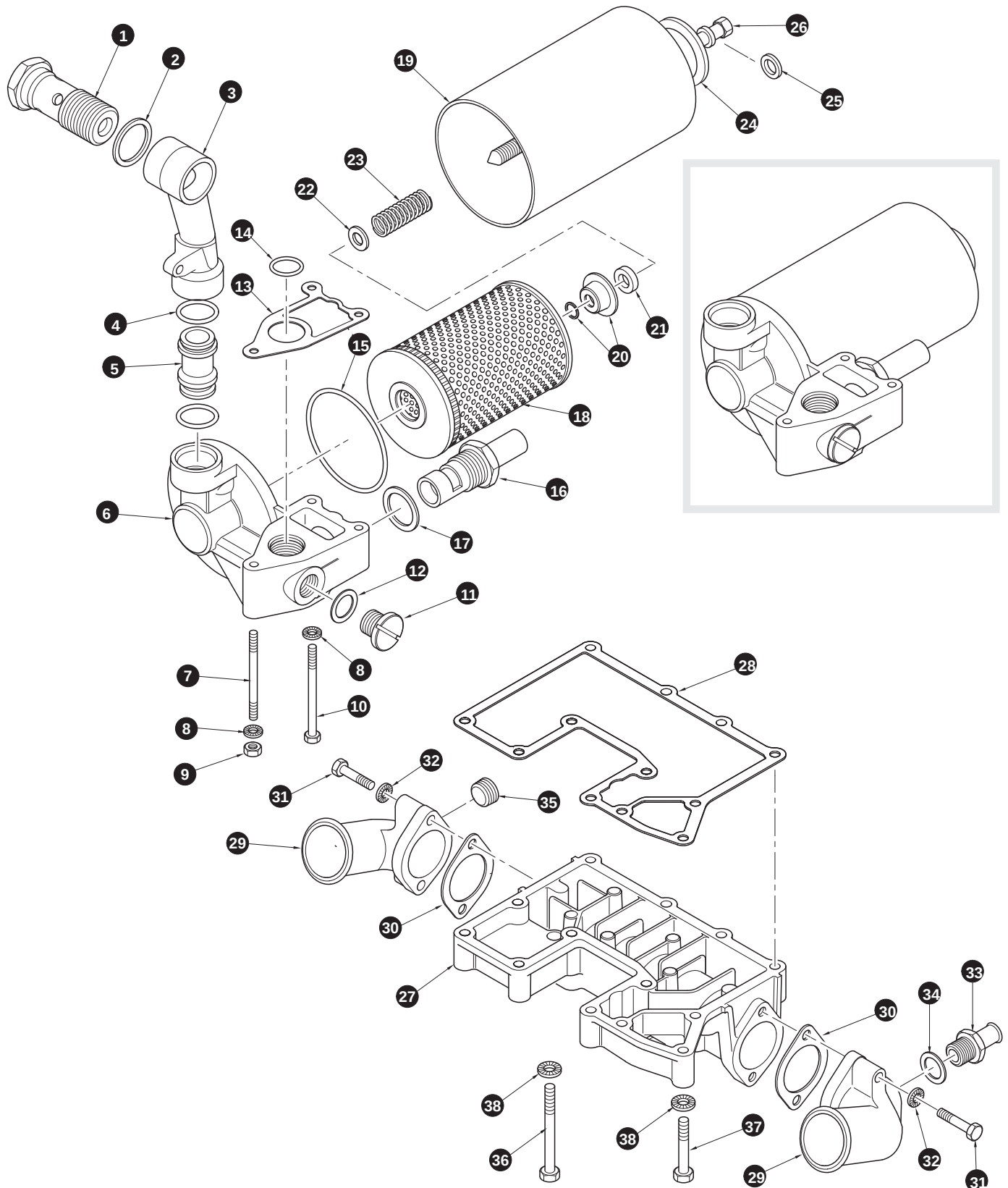


No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
50	318597	Inlet valve - repro	12	
51	394359	Oil pipe block to cylinder head	1	} from engine no 7S7378
52	26244	Banjo bolt for oil feed pipe.....	2	
53	26045	Copper crush washer	4	
54	243743	Banjo bolt oelpipe to cylinderblock.....	1	
55	206890	Copper washer	2	
56	243743	Banjo bolt at adaptor oil pressure switch	1	} from engine no 7S7378
57	206890	Copper washer	2	
58	213748	Adaptor oil pressure switch, at cylinder head.....	1	
59	212447	Bolt - length:1.1/4" UNC.....	2	
60	215399	Locking washer	2	
61	200386	Oil pressure switch 100 PSI	1	
62	243473	Copper washer oil pressure switch	1	
63	2824	Oil pressure switch or warning light in warning lamp cluster	1	
64	5465	Copper washer	1	
65	216231	Dome nut and washer kit chromed - securing rocker covers and cylinder heads.....	1	
66	26776	Seal kit cylinder head	1	
67	202207	Payen Cylinder head gasket set	1	

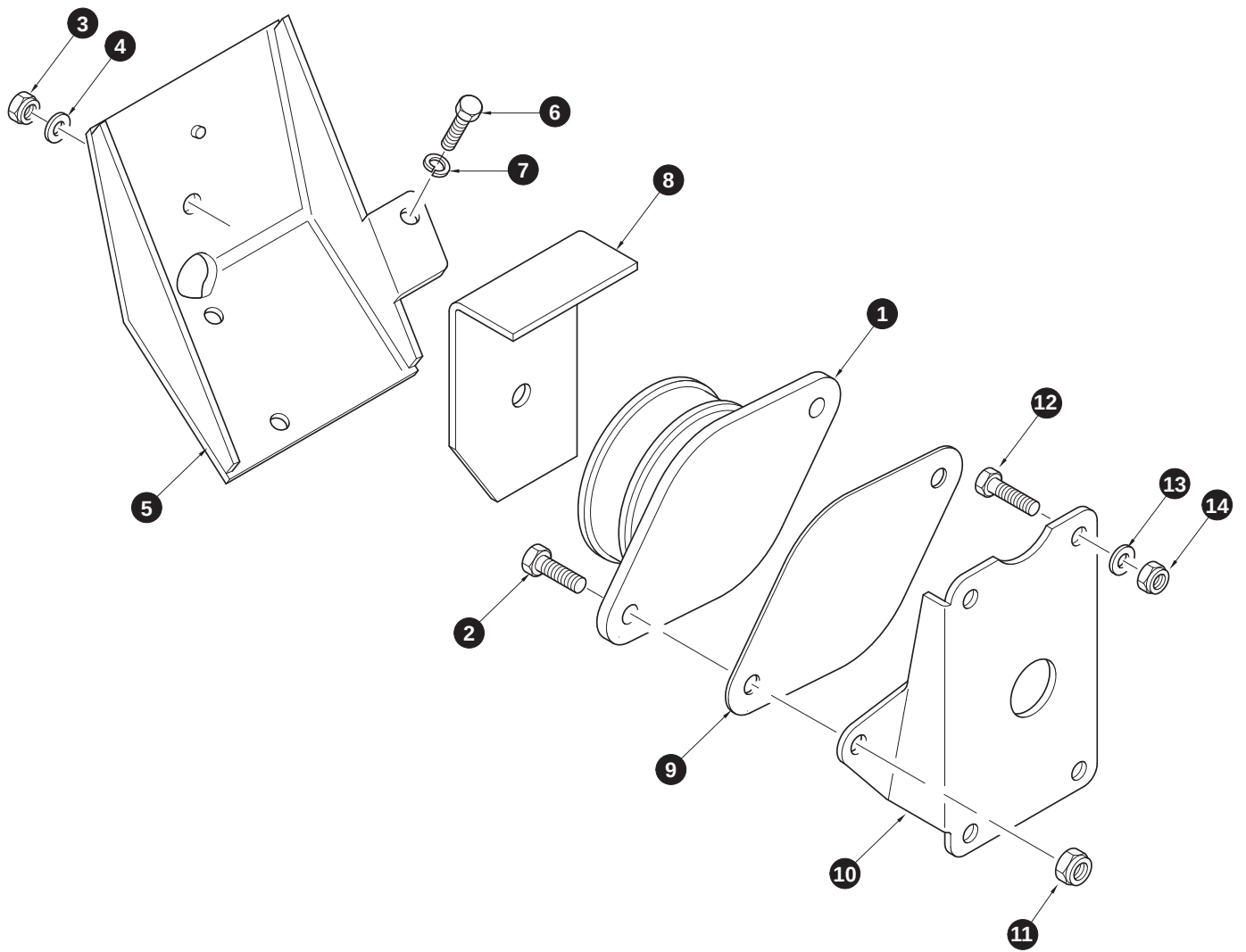


Tappet adjusting pads

All neatly arranged in a compartment box are three each of shim sizes 0.085" to 0.092"; four each of sizes 0.093" to 0.103" and three each of sizes 0.104" to 0.124" - that's 124 shims at a retail value of more than 300 pounds! All shims made in Europe with either part number (standard A-Z range) or size (0.111" to 0.124") laser etched on shim. From 0.085 to 0.130" (from 2,16 mm to 3,30 mm). Supplied in sets of 124 Part no. 490223



No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	244370	Banjo connector Oel filter to oil cooler	1	
2	486586	Sealing ring banjo to elbow	1	
3	486587	Elbow to oil cooler.	1	
4	200253	,O' ring oil return pipe to oil filter head connection	2	
5	319249	Connection oel filter to oel cooler	1	
6	207418	Oil filter head	1	
7	207570	Stud	1	
8	207095	Locking washer	3	
9	2303	Nut	1	
10	212036	Bolt - length: 3.5/8"	2	
11	207372	Blanking plug at oil filter head.	1	
12	26002	Sealing rubber blanking plug at oil filter head	1	
13	207590	Gasket filter head	1	
14	207168	,O' ring oil delivery pipe	1	
15	26000	,O' ring oel filter	1	
16	356175	Valve oel pressure.	1	
17	216760	Gasket oel pressure relief valve	1	
18	317455	Oil filter OE Jaguar.	1	
18	200333	Oil filter element - paper.	1	
19	491630	Oil filter bowl	1	
20	353327	Location tube oilfilter bowl with clip	1	
21	9256	Felt washer in oil filter bowl	1	
22	9259	Washer in oil filter bowl	1	
23	26012	Spring in oil filter bowl	1	
24	501978	Washer oil filter bowl	1	
25	202032	Sealing washer oilfilter bowl	1	
26	501972	Bolt oil filter bowl to filer head.	1	
27	244206	Oil cooler	1	
28	207614	Gasket oel cooler	1	
29	215183	Body elbow to oel cooler	2	
30	207344	Gasket elbow to oel cooler.	2	
31	214572	Bolt - length: 1.1/2"	4	
32	207095	Locking washer	4	
33	25968	Adaptor	1	
34	8263	Copper washer	1	
35	244020	Blanking plug oel filter	1	
36	212033	Bolt - length: 3"	3	} early engines
37	6500	Bolt length: 1.5/8"	6	
37	6500	Bolt length: 1.5/8"	9	} late engines
38	207095	Locking washer	9	



No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	26369	Engine mounting.....	2	
2	213887	Screw - length: 7/8".....	4	
3	3073	Nut	2	
4	2051	Spring washer	2	
5	501980	Engine bracket to engine, LH	1	} to engine no. 7S8833
5	501979	Engine bracket to engine, RH	1	
5	480917	Engine bracket to engine, RH	1	} from engine no. 7S8834
5	480916	Engine bracket to engine, LH	1	
6	436930	Screw to engine block.....	6	
7	212196	Plain washer	6	
8	329524	Heat shield	2	
9	493785	Pad engine mounting - thickness: 0,012".....	0	
10	480914	Engine bracket to frame, RH.....	1	
10	480915	Engine bracket to frame, LH	1	
11	212110	Nyloc nut	4	
12	212165	Screw to frame	8	
13	2271	Nyloc nut	8	
14	212193	Plain washer	8	

Engine crane - with swivel hydraulic pump for maximum safety and visibility whilst in use.

Capacity: 2 tonnes, frame height: 190 cm, frame length: 183 cm, foldable
Part no. 306442

Capacity: 1 tonne, frame height: 130 cm, frame length: 126 cm, frame width: 95 cm, foldable
Part no. 15260



Carrier

for levelling engines. Is the load off centre it can be levelled out fast and easy with this tool.
Maximum capacity: 500 kg
Part no. 308330





No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	201748	Rubber boot engine breather pipe to housing	1	
2	208949	Hose clip	1	
3	207193	Filter engine breather	1	
4	245643	Housing engine breather, at LH camshaft block	1	
5	207347	Gasket engine breather housing	1	
6	245270	Torx screw	2	
7	207095	Locking washer	2	
8	210643	Pipe engine breather	1	
9	257935	Retaining clip engine breather pipe	1	
10	344247	Hose between engine breather pipes - supplied per metre	1	
11	210642	Pipe engine breather - to LH carburettors	1	
12	244294	Retaining clip engine breather pipe between engine breather pipes	2	
13	207327	Vacuum hose engine breather pipe to carburettor	4	
14	501983	Pipe engine breather - to carburettors on RH side	1	to engine no. 7S8178, vehicles with emission control system
15	244733	Hose between engine breather pipes	1	
16	244128	Retaining clip engine breather pipe	1	
17	17635	Filter gauze in cylinder block, behind chain tensioner	1	
18	501985	Pipe	1	to engine no. 7S8178, vehicles without emission control system
19	210682	Hose engine breather blanking	1	
20	10214	Hose clip	1	from engine no. 7S8179
21	501984	Pipe engine breather - to carburettors on RH side	1	
22	287473	Flame trap carbon canister pipe	1	
23	200952	Hose clip	1	
24	344247	Hose engine breather - supplied per metre	1	

For the environmentally friendly oil change:

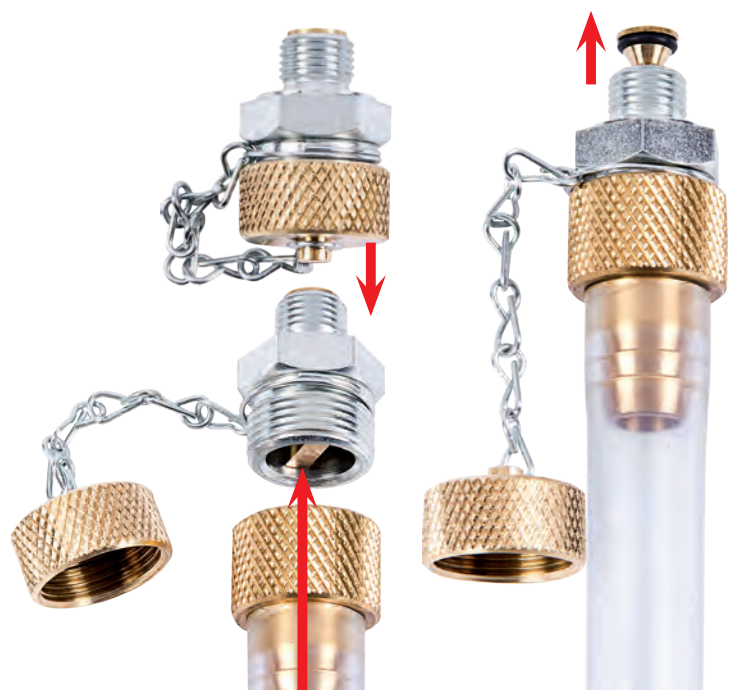
No more dirty or burnt fingers, no spatter, no spill, no contaminated soil - no bad conscience. We produce this high quality product from the finest materials in a medium sized workshop in Germany. The system is a simple but ingenious screw drain with hose connection. The shutter opens automatically and closes automatically when the drain hose is unscrewed. No more worries about ruined threads or forgetting to replace the cap. Even though you don't see this item very often it is still a classy feature.

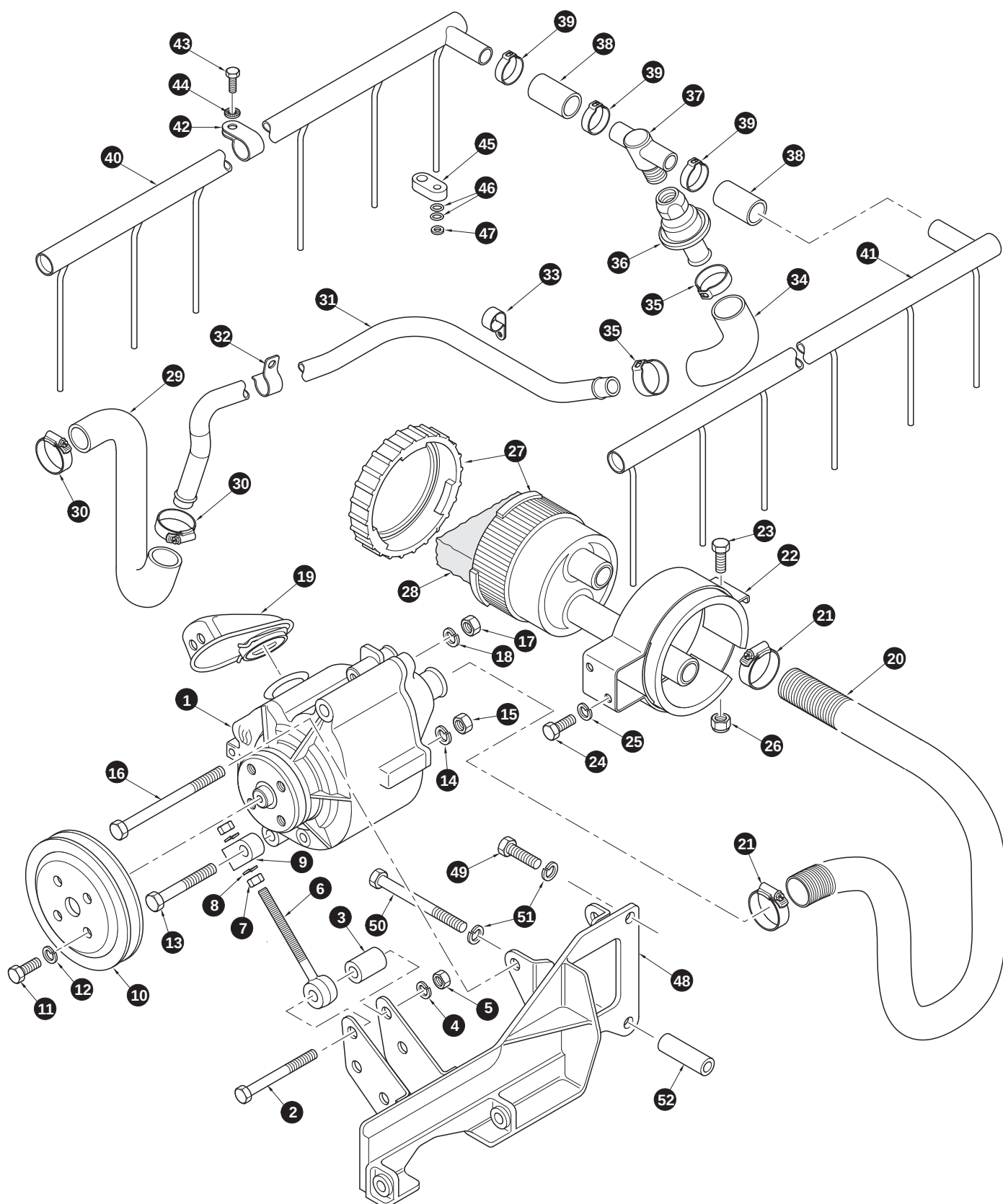
Oil drain valve

valve thread: 5/8" UNF, connector thread: M 26 x 1.5, steel. Part no. 487914

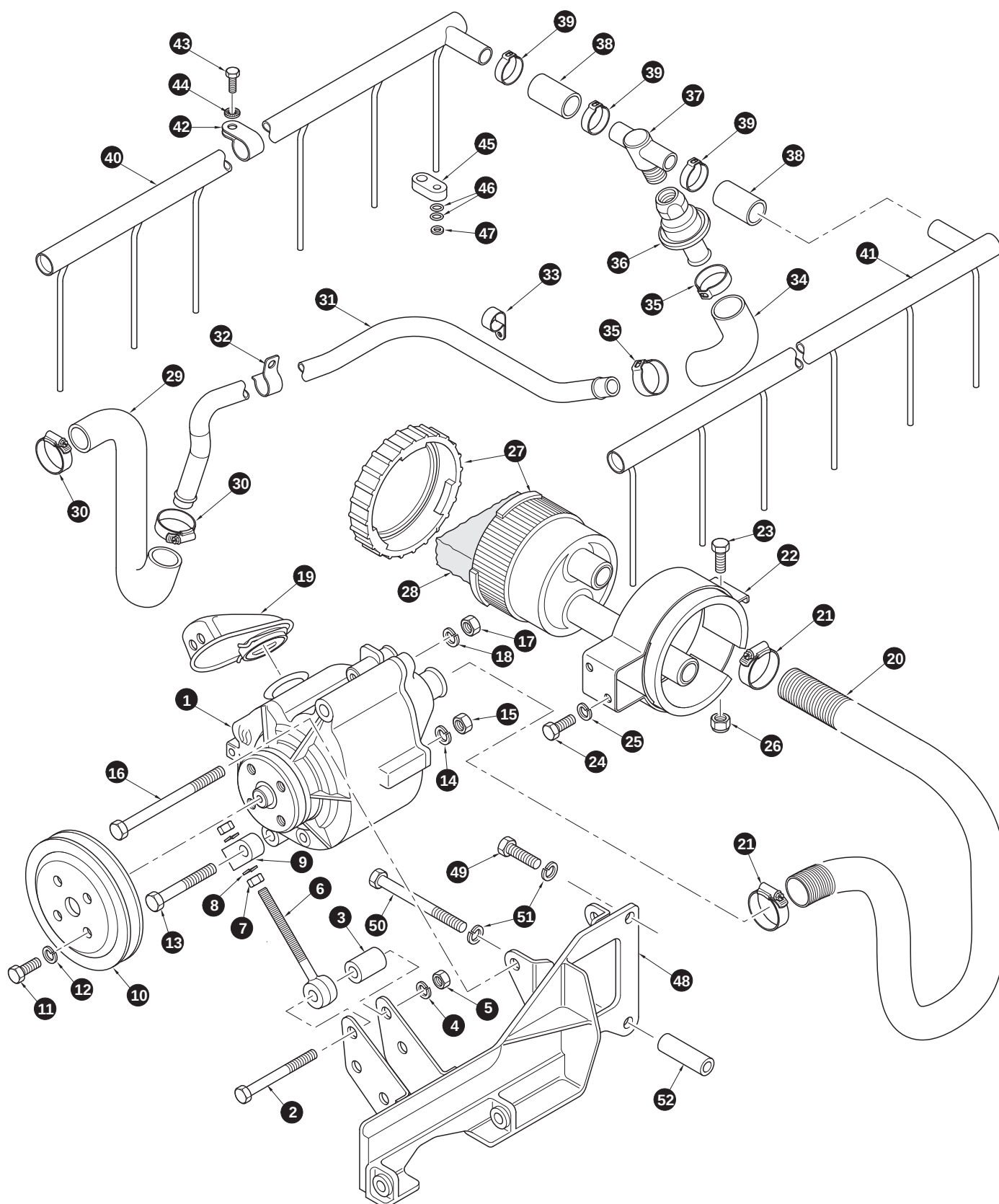
Connector

for oil drain valve with M26 x 1.5 thread - angle: 0°, hose length: 50 cm Part no. 488094





No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	347732	Air pump air injection - without pulley	1	
2	213891	Bolt - length: 2.1/2"	1	
3	501986	Spacer adjusting bolt	1	
4	2051	Spring washer	1	
5	3073	Nut	1	
6	501987	Adjusting bolt air pump	1	
7	3073	Nut	2	
8	2051	Spring washer	2	
9	244218	Trunnion block air pump tension bracket	1	
10	201840	Pulley air pump	1	
11	212162	Screw pulley to air pump	4	
12	212194	Spring washer	4	
13	5327	Bolt air pump to bracket	1	
14	2051	Spring washer	1	
15	3073	Nut	1	
16	17902	Bolt - length: 5"	1	
17	212110	Nyloc nut	1	
18	212195	Plain washer	1	
19	210640	Breather air injection	1	
20	501989	Hose air pump to carbon canister	1	
21	208947	Hose clip	2	
22	244217	Bracket carbon filter	1	
23	1912	Screw clamping bracket	1	
24	1912	Screw retaining bracket	2	
25	212192	Spring washer	2	
26	2214	Nyloc nut	1	
27	501990	Carbon canister complet unit	1	
28	501991	Replacement filter insert for carbon canister	1	
29	501992	Hose air pump to manifold	1	
30	208944	Hose clip	2	
31	501993	Air pipe elbow to T-piece	1	
32	501994	Retaining clip air pipe	2	
33	18651	Retaining clip air pipe	1	
34	210729	Hose check valve to air pipe	1	
35	208944	Hose clip	1	
36	256296	Non-return valve air injection	1	
37	255319	,T' piece air injection manifold to check valve	1	
38	256745	Hose distributor pipe to t-pice	2	
39	208944	Hose clip	4	
40	215048	Manifold air injection, RH	1	
41	215054	Manifold air injection, LH	1	
42	18651	Retaining clip distributor pipe	4	
43	288521	Screw	4	
44	212194	Spring washer	4	
45	207339	Clamping plate air injection manifold	12	
46	207332	,O' ring air injection manifold	24	



No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
47	244372	Plain washer	12	
48	501995	Bracket air pump.....	1	
49	436930	Screw	2	
50	501996	Bolt - length: 3.1/4"	2	
51	2215	Spring washer	4	
52	244117	Bush	2	

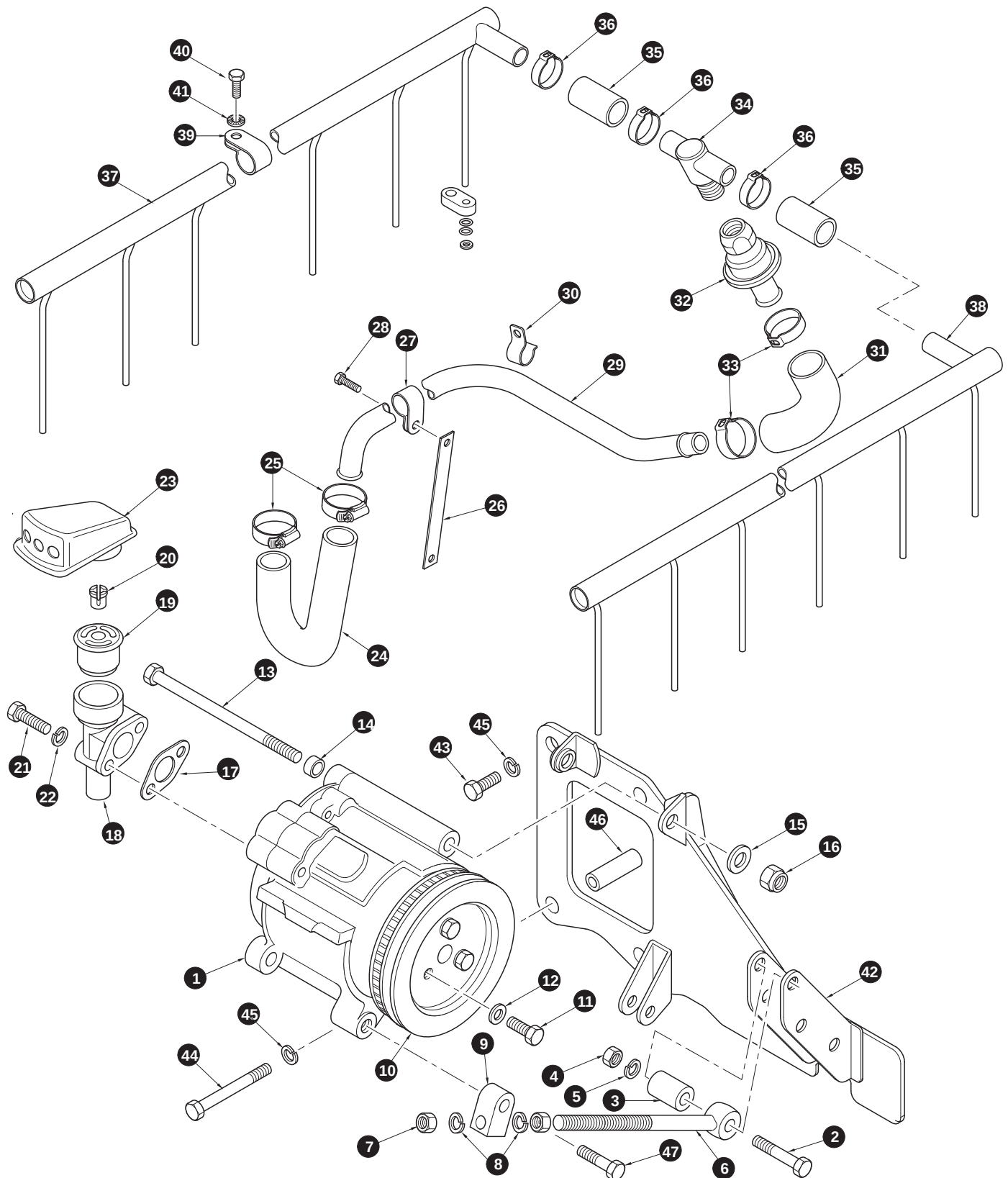
Let your Big Cat roar with our very own Weber power conversion

For many years, this style of conversion has typically been difficult to fit and the quality of the components has been some what lacking. This has deterred many Jaguar owners from installing what is quite possibly the ultimate performance conversion for this engine, however....Now we have the answer!

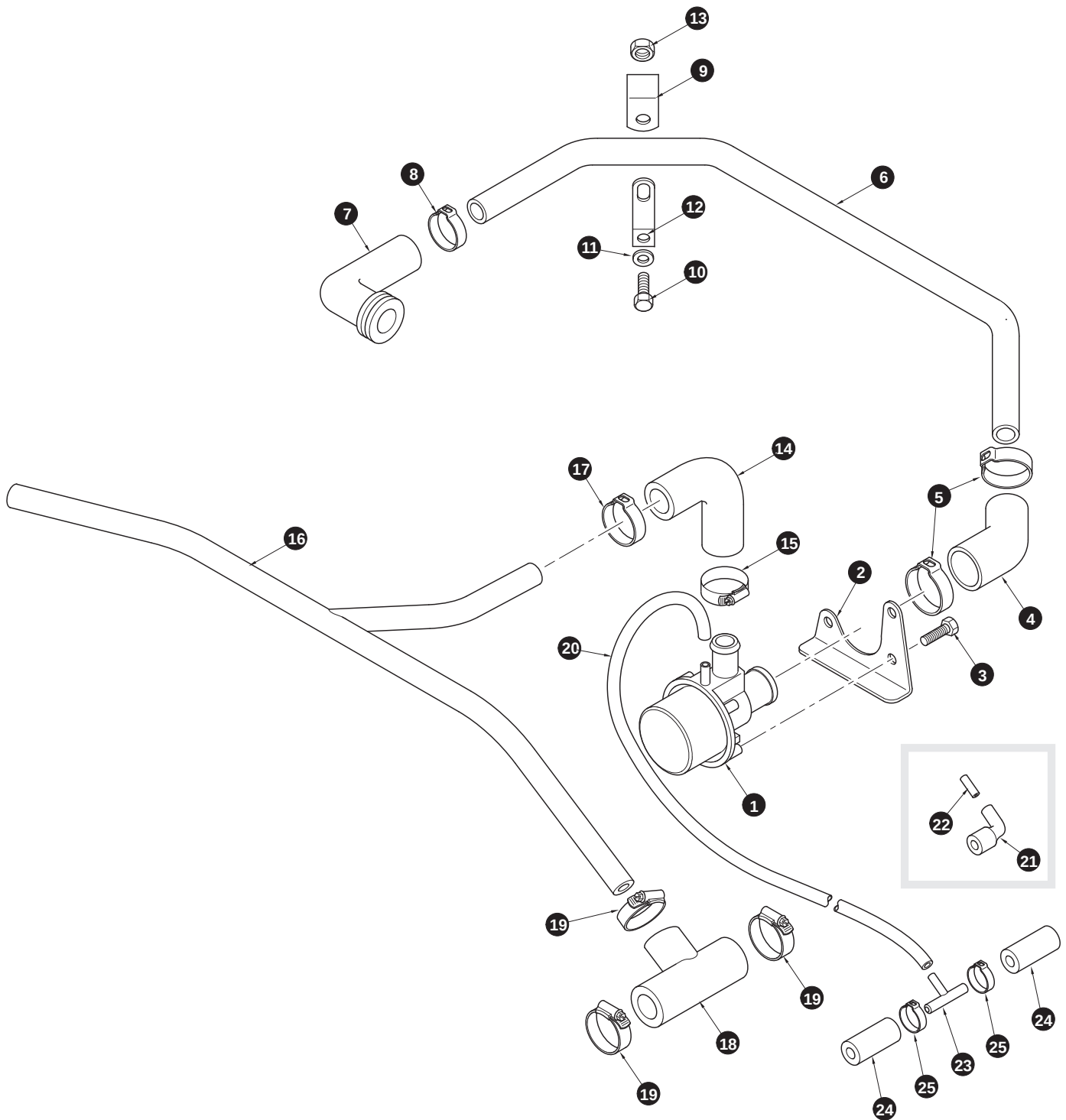
This kit has been developed in conjunction with skilled Jaguar specialist engineers to ensure that fitting is as straight-forward as possible, and that the quality of the manifolds and fittings is a match for the legendary quality of the Weber carburettors. Complete with full illustrated fitting instructions and our own Weber Tuning manual, this kit is supplied with six genuine Spanish Weber IDF carburettors and is available to suit both carburetted and injected versions of the V12 engine. Please note: Genuine Weber carburettors are cast with the WEBER logo and are stamped „Made in Spain“. 40 IDF type. Complete kit comprising six carburettors, inlet manifolds and linkages

Part no. 279064





No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	245009	Air pump air injection - without pulley	1	
2	213889	Bolt - length: 1.3/4"	1	
3	244440	Distance tube	1	
4	3073	Nut	1	
5	2051	Spring washer	1	
6	501987	Adjusting bolt air pump	1	
7	3073	Nut adjusting bolt	2	
8	2051	Spring washer	2	
9	244218	Trunnion block	1	
10	244422	Pulley air pump	1	
11	212153	Screw	3	
12	215399	Locking washer	3	
13	241835	Bolt - length: 4.3/4"	1	
14	244353	Spacing washer	1	
15	212195	Plain washer	1	
16	212110	Nyloc nut	1	
17	244366	Gasket relief valve to air pump.	1	
18	501997	Distributor valve air injection	1	
19	244361	Relief valve air injection	1	
20	436929	Grommet air injection breather	1	
21	212449	Bolt	2	
22	215399	Locking washer	2	
23	210640	Breather air injection	1	
24	202190	Inner tube air pump to air pipe	1	
25	208947	Hose clip	2	
26	244861	Support panel air pipe	1	
27	244257	Retaining clip air pipe.	1	
28	244319	Taptite screw	1	
29	501998	Air pipe elbow to T-piece	1	
30	501994	Retaining clip retainer clip air pipe	2	
31	210729	Hose check valve to air pipe.	1	
32	256296	Non-return valve air injection.	1	
33	208944	Hose clip	2	
34	255319	,T' piece air injection manifold to check valve.	1	
35	256745	Hose air injection manifold to check valve	2	
36	208944	Hose clip	4	
37	215048	Manifold air injection, RH.	1	
38	215054	Manifold air injection, LH	1	
39	18651	Retaining clip distributor pipe	4	
40	288521	Screw	4	
41	212194	Spring washer	4	
42	501995	Bracket air pump.	1	
43	436930	Screw	2	
44	501996	Bolt - length: 3.1/4"	2	
45	2215	Spring washer	4	
46	244117	Bush	2	
47	3382	Bolt - length: 1.1/2"	1	



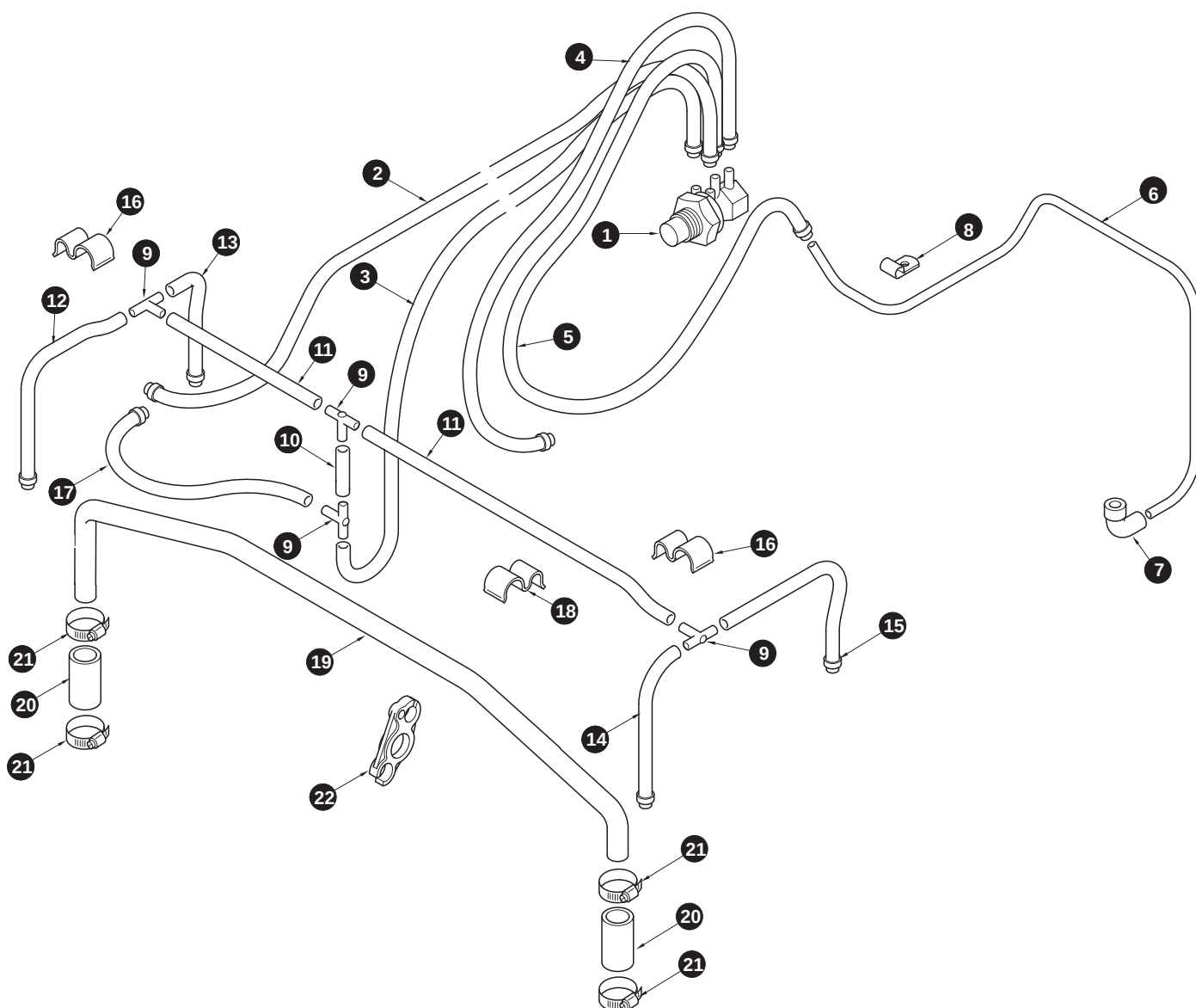
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	18234	Gulp valve exchange.....	1	
2	502000	Bracket gulp valve.....	1	
3	201980	Screw	3	
4	502001	Elbow gulp valve.....	1	
5	324755	Hose clip	2	
6	502002	Pipe gulp valve to air filter	1	
7	212313	Elbow pipe gulp valve to air filter.....	1	
8	324755	Hose clip	1	
9	206991	Retaining clip air pipe.....	1	
10	212162	Screw	1	
11	212194	Spring washer	1	
12	502003	Fixing bracket	1	
13	2303	Nut	1	
14	492372	Hose gulp valve to balance pipe inlet manifold	1	
15	208947	Hose clip	1	
16	502004	Balance pipe between inlet manifolds	1	
17	324755	Hose clip	1	
18	317301	Inner tube T-pice	2	
19	208947	Hose clip	6	
20	316020	Vacuum hose - supplied in metres	1	
21	244295	Connector vacuum hose.....	1	vehicles with manual gearbox
22	317042	Tube vacuum pipe.....	1	
23	502005	,T' piece	1	vehicles with automatic gearbox
24	5256	Hose - supplied in metres	1	
25	208944	Hose clip	2	

Tool roll

Content: 5 imperial open end spanner (1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 5/16 and 3/4"), 1 monkey wrench with 150 mm length, 1 combination pliers, 1 slot and 1 cross slot screwdriver, 1 contact file, 1 brass wire brush, 1 feeler gauge, 1 circuit testing lamp, 1 pocket knife, 1 pair of working gloves

Part no.489697





No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	14405	Thermo vacuum switch	1	
2	316020	Vacuum hose valve to RH air filter- supplied in metres	0	
3	316020	Vacuum hose valve to T-piece - supplied in metres	0	
4	316020	Vacuum hose valve to distributor - supplied in metres	0	
5	316020	Vacuum hose valve to RH rear carburettor - supplied in metres	0	
6	244365	Vacuum pipe valve to LH rear carburettor - supplied in meters	1	
7	244295	Connector valve to rear carburettor - supplied in meters	1	
8	18131	Retaining clip vacuum pipe	2	
9	202193	,T' piece vacuum hose.	4	
10	316020	Vacuum hose between the T-pieces - supplied in metres	0	
11	316020	Vacuum hose between the T-pieces - supplied in metres	0	
12	316020	Vacuum hose to RH front carburettor - supplied in metres	0	
13	317503	Vacuum hose to RH rear carburettor - supplied in metres.	0	
14	317503	Vacuum hose to LH front carburettor - supplied in metres.	0	
15	317503	Vacuum hose to LH rear carburettor - supplied in metres	0	
16	244572	Retaining clip vacuum hose	4	
17	316020	Vacuum hose to RH rear manifold - supplied in metres	0	
18	244570	Retaining clip for twin vacuum hose	4	
19	210644	Balance pipe between induction housings.	1	
20	210630	Hose balance pipe to manifolds	4	
21	208947	Hose clip	4	
22	347728	Retaining clip retaining balance pipe	2	

Inspection lamp

rechargeable, 60 bright LED, 4-5 h continuous usage, charge indicator, On/Off switch. Content: Inspection lamp, magnetic holder, 12 volt charging lead for cigaret plug and 230 volt charger for Euro plug
Part no. 218177

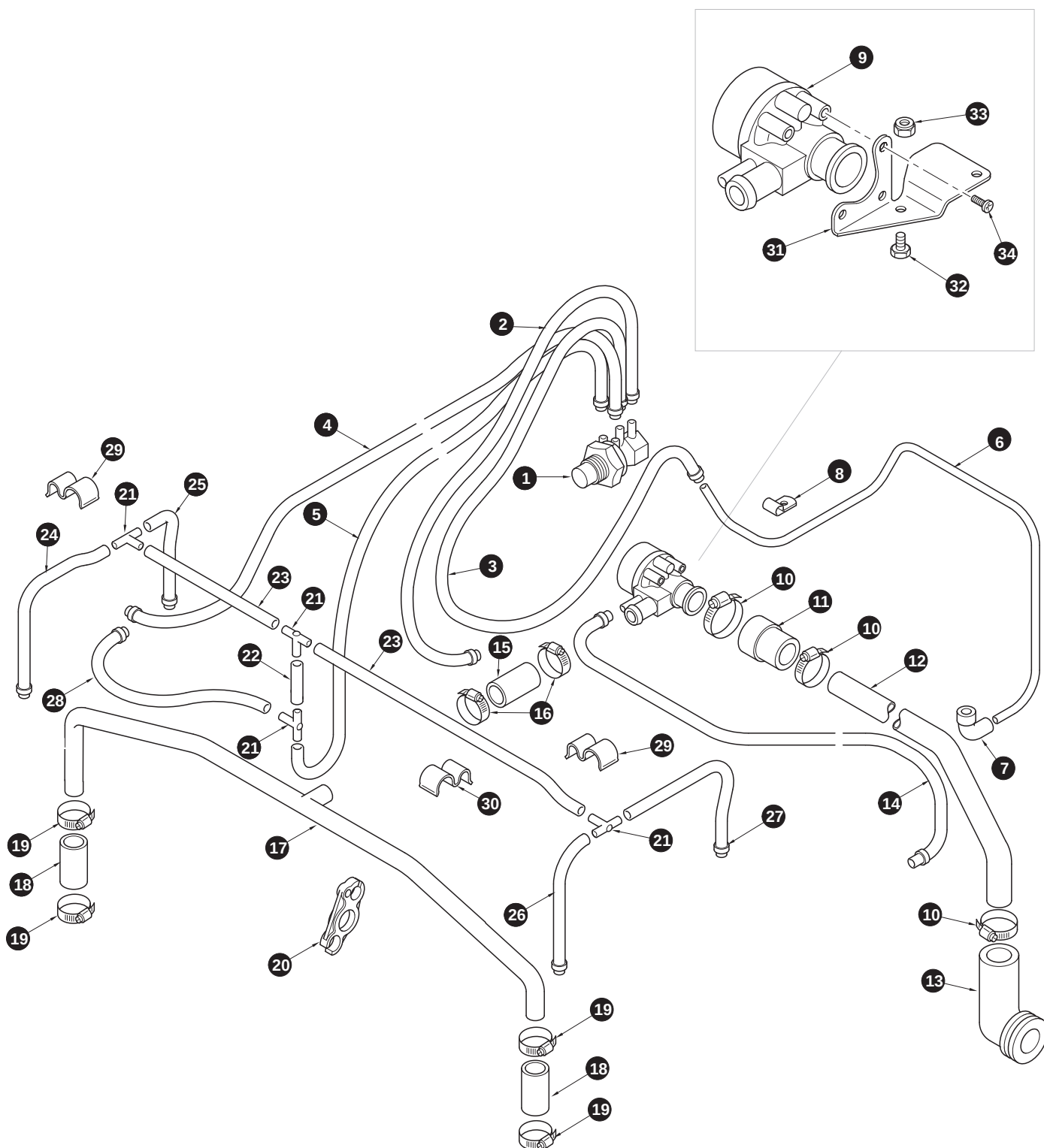
Magnet holder
for inspection lamp
Part no. 218176



1.13

Engine Exhaust emission control system (thermostatic vacuum system)

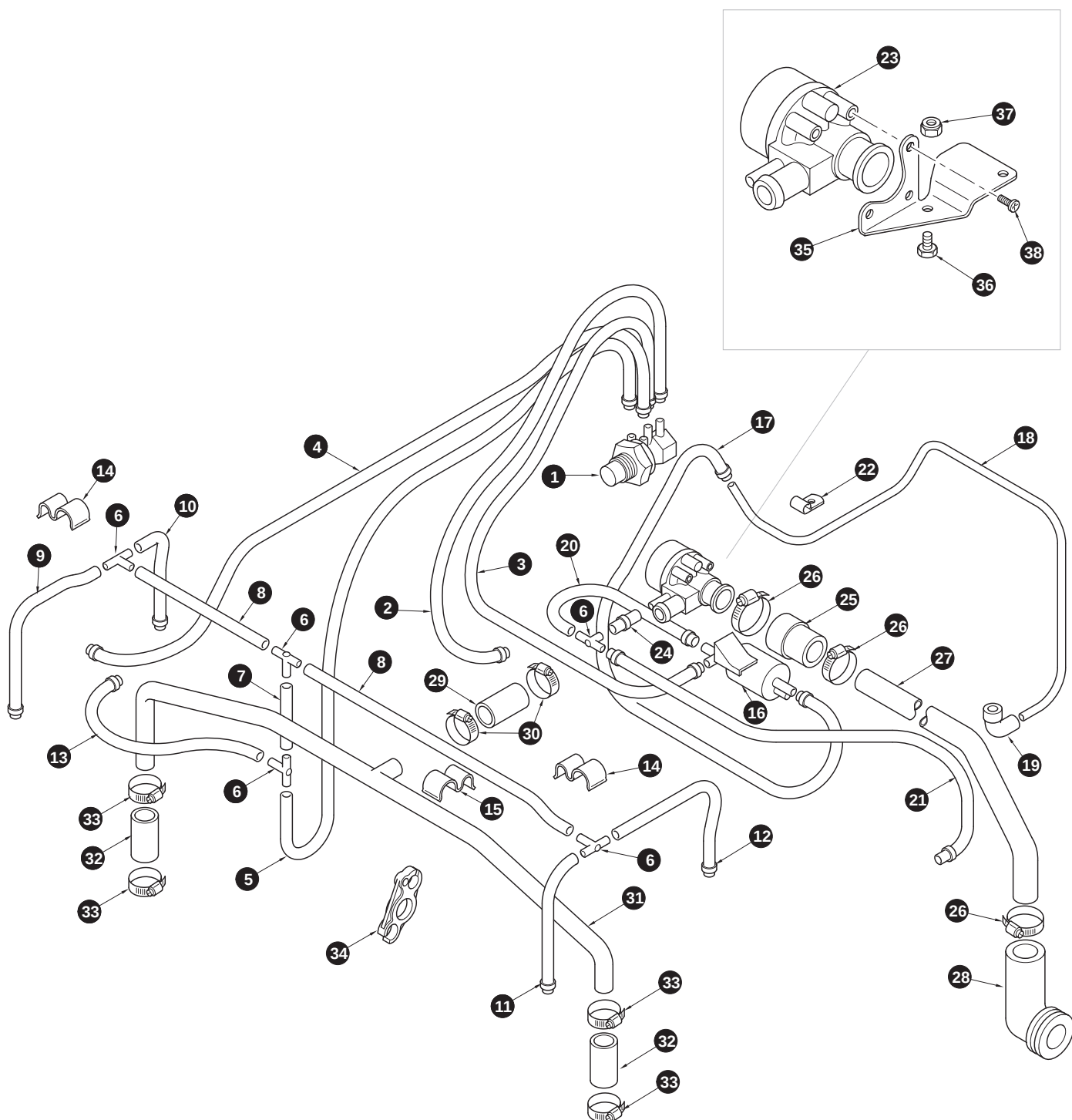
from engine no. 7S4664 to 7S14000 vehicles with manuel gearbox USA and
Kanada models, from engine no. 7S8671 Europe, Sweden and Japan



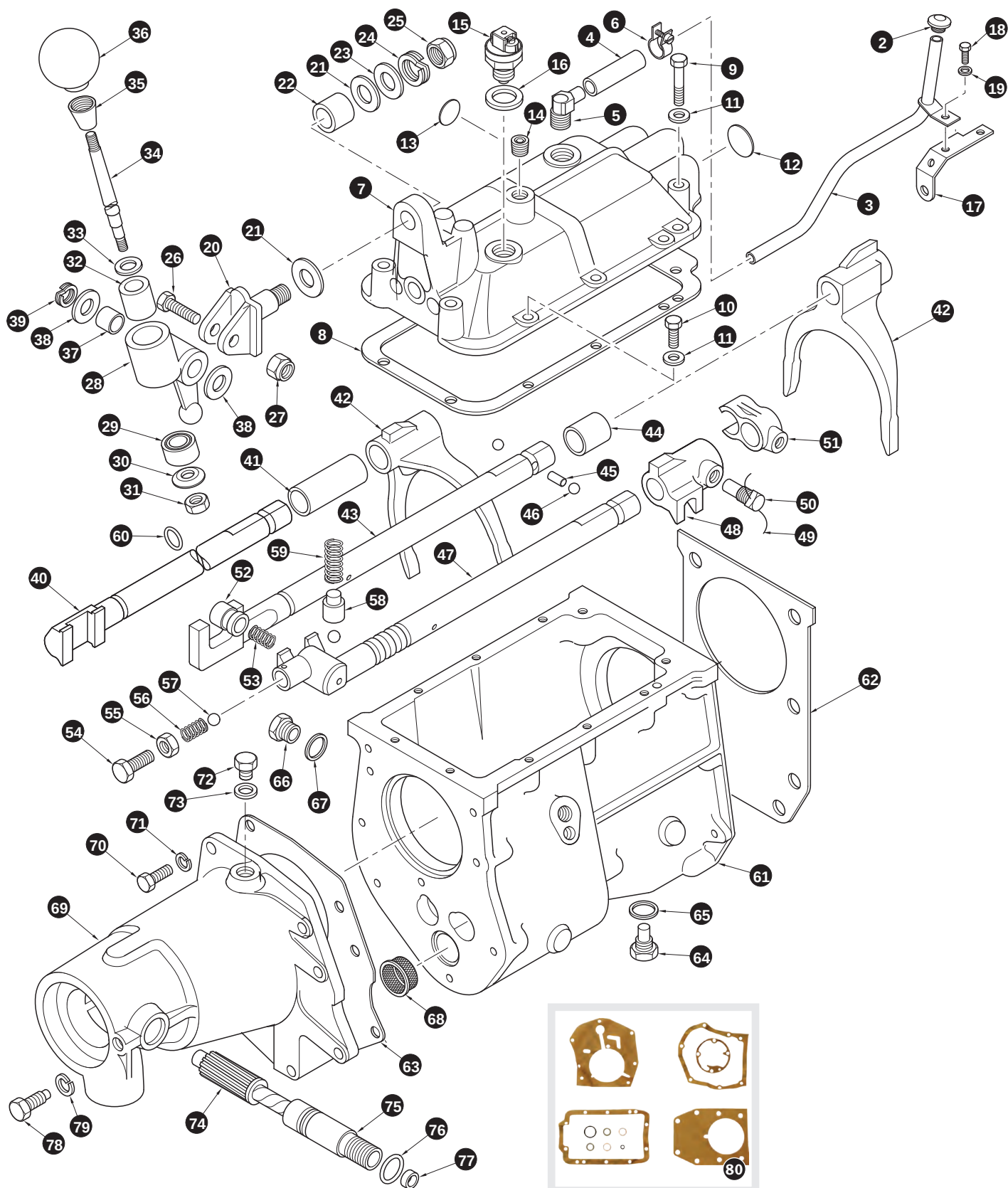
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	14405	Thermo vacuum switch	1	
2	316020	Vacuum hose valve to distributor - supplied in metres	0	
3	316020	Vacuum hose valve to LH rear carburettor - supplied in metres	0	
4	316020	Vacuum hose valve to RH air filter- supplied in metres	0	
5	316020	Vacuum hose valve to T-piece - supplied in metres	0	
6	244365	Vacuum pipe valve to LH rear carburettor - supplied in meters	1	
7	244295	Connector to LH rear carburettor	1	
8	18131	Retaining clip vacuum pipe	2	
9	18234	Gulp valve exchange	1	
10	208947	Hose clip	3	
11	244525	Hose valve to air pipe	1	
12	502008	Pipe valve to LH air cleaner	1	
13	212313	Elbow to LH rear carburettor	1	
14	316020	Vacuum hose valve to manifold - supplied in metres	1	
15	210630	Hose valve to balance pipe	1	
16	208947	Hose clip	2	
17	210644	Balance pipe between induction housings	1	
18	210630	Hose balance pipe to manifolds	2	
19	208947	Hose clip	4	
20	347728	Retaining clip retaining balance pipe	2	
21	202193	,T' piece vacuum hose	4	
22	316020	Vacuum hose between the T-pieces - supplied in metres	1	
23	316020	Vacuum hose between the T-pieces - supplied in metres	0	
24	317503	Vacuum hose to RH front carburettor - supplied in metres	0	
25	317503	Vacuum hose to RH rear carburettor - supplied in metres	0	
26	317503	Vacuum hose to LH front carburettor - supplied in metres	0	
27	317503	Vacuum hose to LH rear carburettor - supplied in metres	1	
28	316020	Vacuum hose to RH rear manifold - supplied in metres	0	
29	244572	Retaining clip vacuum hose	4	
30	244570	Retaining clip for twin vacuum hose	4	
31	245318	Bracket Thermo vacuum switch	1	
32	212162	Screw	1	
33	7455	Nyloc nut	1	
34	201980	Screw	3	

Engine Exhaust emission control system (thermostati vacuum system)

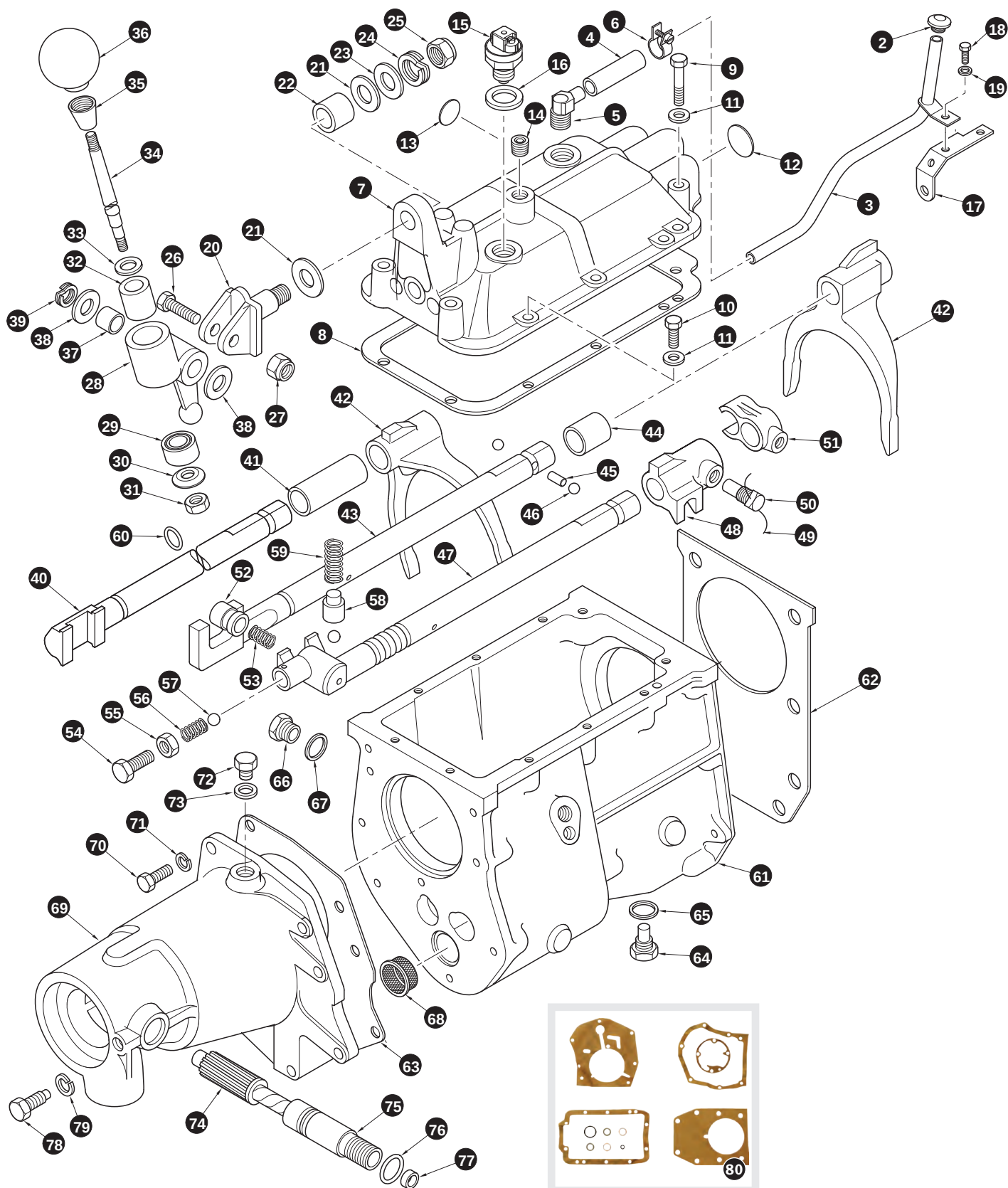
from engine no. 7S4664 to 7S14000 vehicles with automatic gearbox, Canada, USA and Japan, from 7S14001 automatic and manuel gearbox Canada, USA and Japan



No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	14405	Thermo vacuum switch	1	
2	316020	Vacuum hose valve to distributor - supplied in metres	0	
3	316020	Vacuum hose valve to filter - supplied in metres	0	
4	316020	Vacuum hose valve to RH air filter- supplied in metres	0	
5	316020	Vacuum hose valve to T-piece - supplied in metres	0	
6	202193	,T' piece vacuum hose.	5	
7	316020	Vacuum hose between the T-pieces - supplied in metres	1	
8	316020	Vacuum hose between the T-pieces - supplied in metres	0	
9	317503	Vacuum hose to RH front carburettor - supplied in metres.	0	
10	317503	Vacuum hose to RH rear carburettor - supplied in metres	0	
11	317503	Vacuum hose to LH front carburettor - supplied in metres.	0	
12	317503	Vacuum hose to LH rear carburettor - supplied in metres	0	
13	316020	Vacuum hose to rear manifold - supplied in metres	0	
14	244572	Retaining clip vacuum hose	4	
15	244570	Retaining clip for twin vacuum hose	4	
16	436915	Filter	1	
17	316020	Vacuum hose filter to vacuum pipe - supplied in metres	0	
18	244365	Vacuum pipe valve to LH rear carburettor - supplied in meters	1	
19	244295	Connector elbow to LH rear carburettor.	1	
20	316020	Vacuum hose filter to T-piece - supplied in metres.	0	
21	316020	Vacuum hose to LH manifold - supplied in metres	0	
22	18131	Retaining clip vacuum pipe	2	
23	18234	Gulp valve exchange.	1	
24	316020	Vacuum hose valve to T-piece - supplied in metres	0	
25	244525	Hose to gulp valve.	1	
26	208947	Hose clip	4	
27	502008	Pipe valve to LH air cleaner	1	
28	212313	Elbow valve to balance pipe.	1	
29	210630	Hose valve to balance pipe	1	
30	208947	Hose clip	2	
31	210644	Balance pipe between induction housings.	1	
32	210630	Hose balance pipe manifolds	2	
33	208947	Hose clip	4	
34	347728	Retaining clip retaining balance pipe	2	
35	245318	Bracket Thermo vacuum switch	1	
36	212162	Screw	1	
37	7455	Nyloc nut	1	
38	201980	Screw	3	



No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	289176	Manual gearbox exchange, including torque converter	1	
2	213410	Bung gearbox breather	1	
3	502011	Breather pipe gearbox	1	
4	344247	Hose to breather pipe - supplied per metre	0	
5	201980	Screw elbow gearbox breather.	1	
6	10214	Hose clip	1	
7	502012	Remote control housing	1	
8	207647	Gasket remote control housing	1	
9	212022	Bolt - length: 1.5/8"	4	
10	2826	Screw - length: 1"	6	
11	212194	Spring washer	10	
12	329471	Grommet remote control housing	3	
13	207811	Washer.	1	
14	502013	Blanking plug	1	
15	26256	Switch reverse light	1	
16	207646	Fibre washer	1	
17	502014	Bracket	1	
18	201980	Screw	1	
19	212190	Spring washer	1	
20	242835	Operating lever gear lever	1	
21	371721	Fibre washer	2	
22	329830	Bush gear lever pivot jaw	1	
23	207758	Washer.	1	
24	368905	Double coil washer	1	
25	2049	Nyloc nut	1	
26	207802	Bolt gear lever housing to jaw	1	
27	2049	Nyloc nut	1	
28	502015	Gear lever housing	1	
29	207724	Bush gear lever lower	1	
30	368263	Special washer lower bush - gear lever retaining.	1	
31	2271	Nyloc nut	1	
32	207722	Bush gear lever upper.	1	
33	207723	Special washer upper bush - gear lever retaining.	1	
34	202211	Gear lever	1	
35	26615	Cone gear lever	1	
36	26614	Gear knob	1	
37	318584	Nylon bush gear lever housing.	1	
38	500081	Fibre washer gear lever housing	2	
39	319232	Double coil washer	1	
40	345344	Selector shaft 3rd and 4th speed.	1	
41	368261	Bush selector shaft 3rd and 4th speed	1	
42	207638	Selector fork	2	
43	368260	Selector shaft 1st and 2nd speed.	1	
44	364846	Bush selector shaft 1st and 2nd speed	1	
45	207644	Roller selector shaft 1st and 2nd speed.	1	
46	6908	Steel ball	2	
47	207727	Selector shaft reverse gear.	1	
48	207639	Selector fork reverse gear.	1	



No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
49	207643	Tapper screw selector fork	4	
50	215280	Lock wire - supplied per metre	0	
51	207803	Sleeve reverse selector shaft	1	
52	207640	Plunger selector shaft	1	
53	207641	Compression spring selector shaft	1	
54	212162	Screw	1	
55	7739	Nut	1	
56	207642	Compression spring selector shaft	1	
57	6906	Steel ball	2	
58	207853	Plunger striking rod	1	
59	329467	Spring plunger	1	
60	8083	,O' ring	3	
61	245028	Gearbox casing	1	
62	207631	Gasket clutch housing	1	
63	207707	Gasket gearbox extension	1	
64	315500	Blanking plug oil drain	1	
65	8263	Copper washer	1	
66	218	Blanking plug oil filler	1	
67	8263	Copper washer	1	
68	207636	Filter gauze in gearbox casing	1	
69	207737	Gearbox extension rear section	1	
70	7895	Screw	7	
71	212194	Spring washer	7	
72	214570	Screw	1	
73	208880	Copper washer	1	
74	207719	Pinion speedometer drive	1	
75	207634	Bearing speedometer drive	1	
76	204534	,O' ring speedometer pinion	1	
77	11347	Oil seal speedometer pinion	1	
78	368227	Screw securing speedometer pinion	1	
79	212194	Spring washer	1	
80	207760	Gearbox gasket set	1	

Penrite Gearbox oil 30

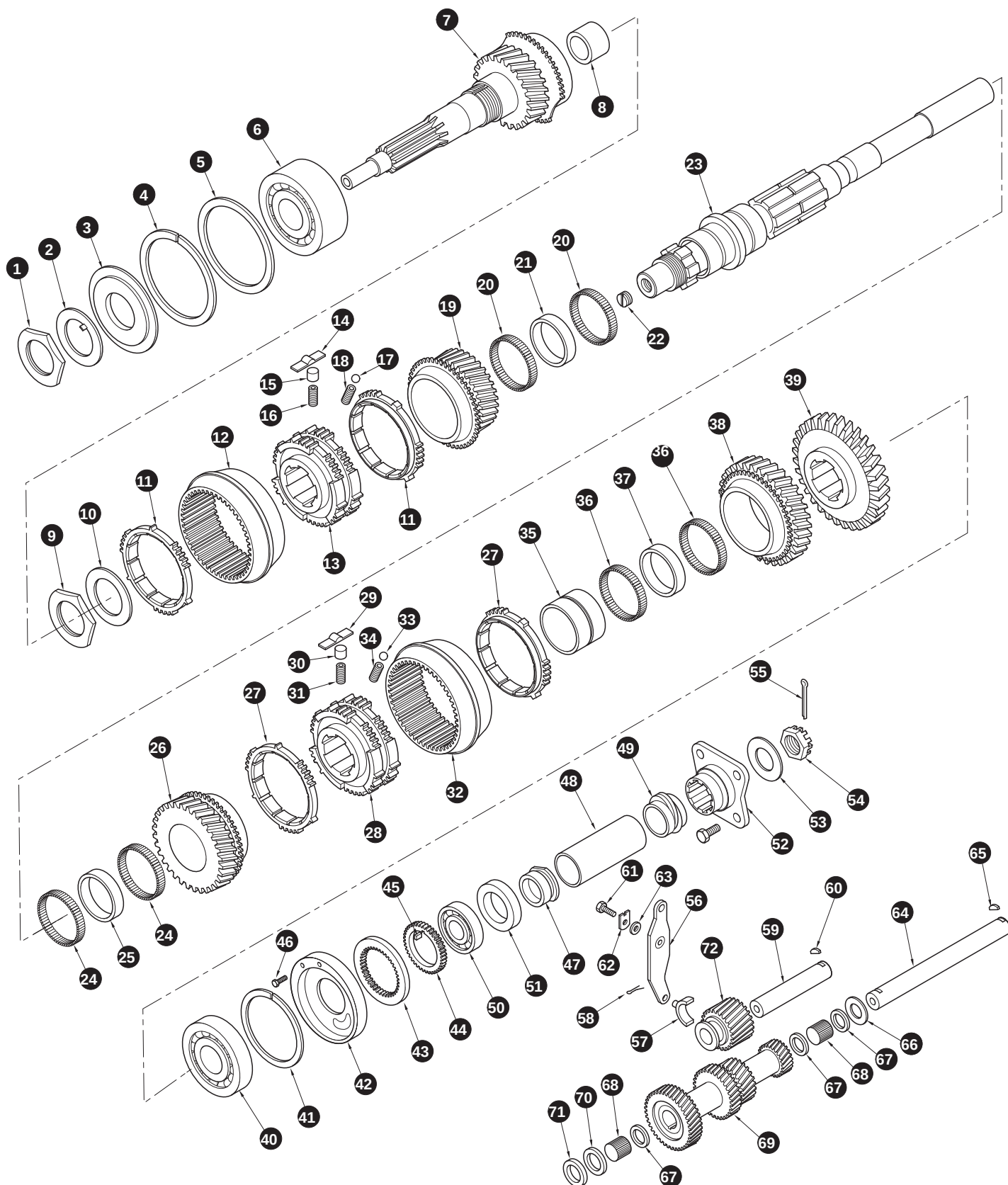
Many cars manufactured in the fifties and sixties specified engine oil (usually the same as that recommended in the engine) for use in the gearbox. Whilst it was convenient to offer this recommendation, no doubt a proper gear oil would have been a better alternative. This gear oil has been designed for this type of recommendation. Application:: Gearbox oil 30 can be used in vintage, veteran and classic gearboxes including those vehicles fitted with pre-selector gearboxes. Benefits: Do not contain friction modifiers so will not cause overdrives and preselector bands to slip. Do not contain EP additives so are compatible with synchro cones and other metal parts. Replaces originally recommended SAE 30 and 20W/50. Specification: API GL1.

Replaces SAE30 and 20W/50. Specification: API GL1

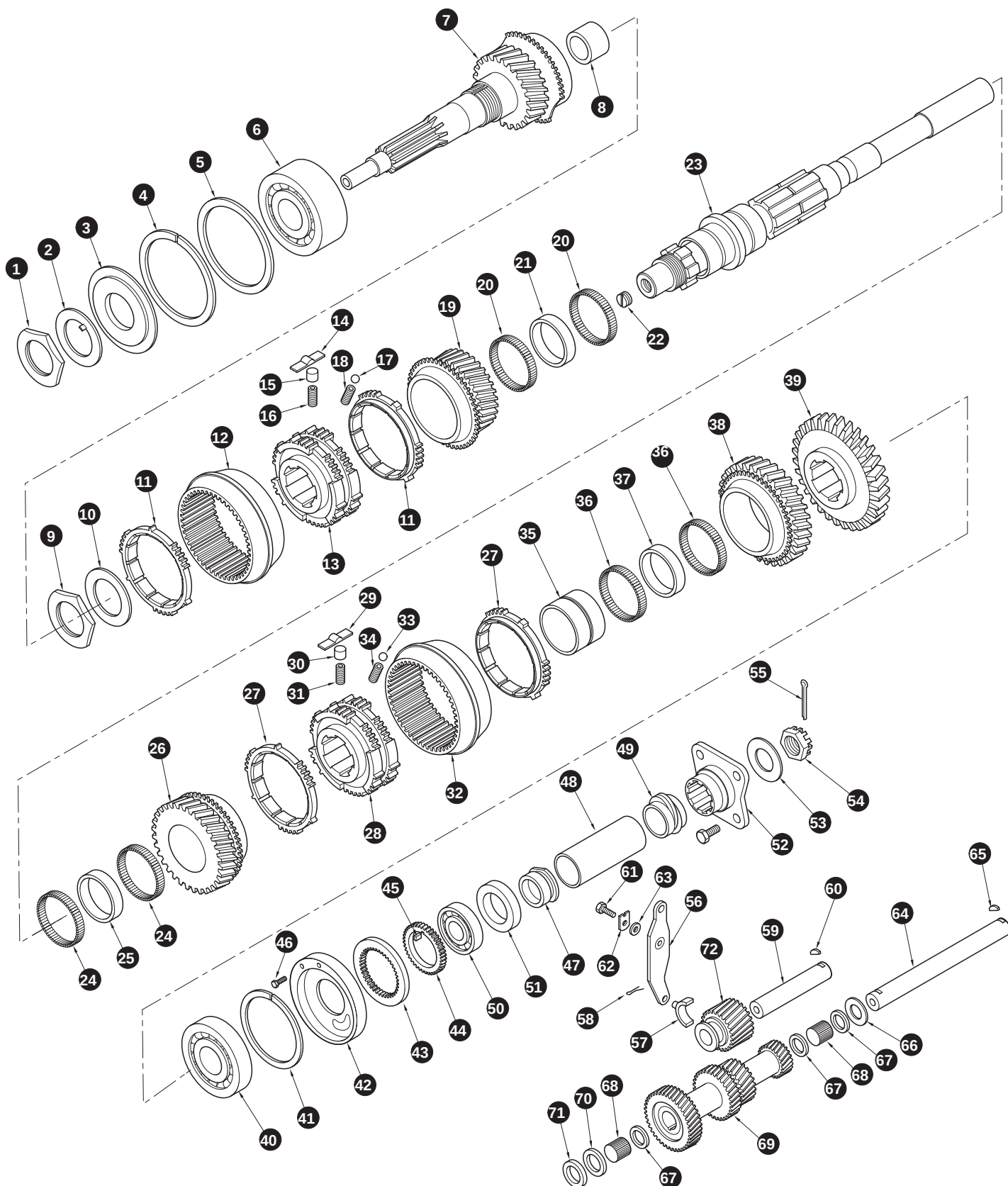
1 liter Part no. 22871

5 liters Part no. 22870

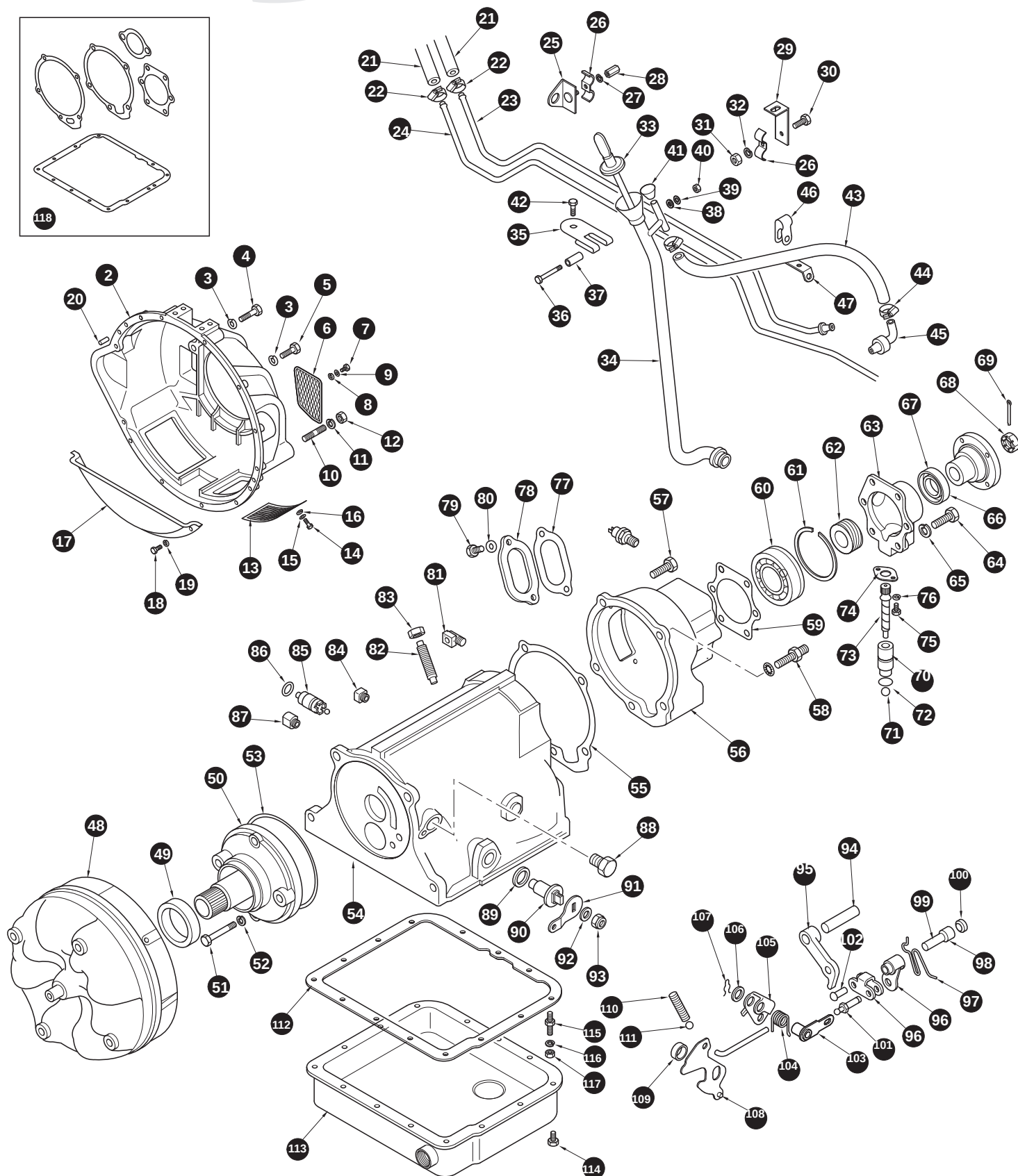
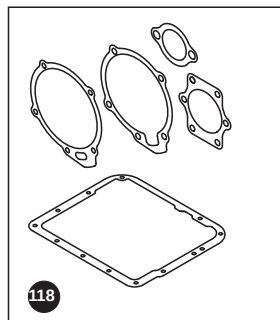




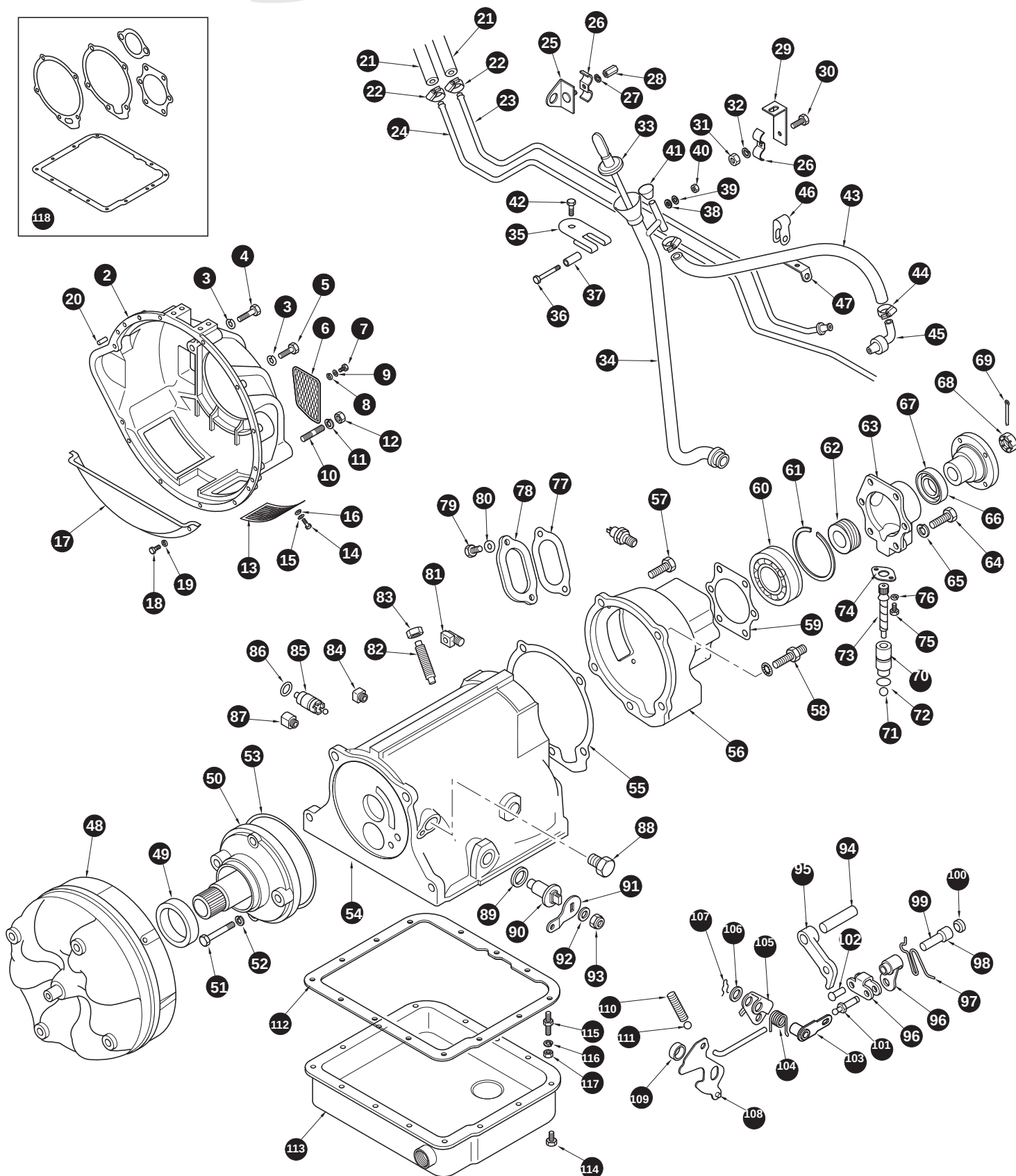
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	207675	Steel nut first motion shaft.	1	
2	207676	Locking washer first motion shaft	1	
3	207679	Oil thrower first motion shaft	1	
4	207630	Circlip first motion shaft bearing	1	
5	242768	Distance collar between circlip and gearbox case	1	
6	204278	Ball bearing first motion shaft	1	
7	207678	First motion shaft	1	
8	204538	Needle bearing first motion shaft	1	
9	207675	Steel nut mainshaft.	1	
10	207676	Locking washer mainshaft	1	
11	26696	Baulk ring 3rd and 4th speed	1	
12	207669	Operating sleeve 3rd and 4th speed	1	
13	207668	Synchro hub 3rd and 4th speed.	1	
14	207670	Thrust washer synchro hub	3	
15	207671	Plunger for thrust washer in synchro hub	3	
16	491537	Spring for thrust washer in synchro hub	3	
17	6906	Steel ball	3	
18	207672	Spring for thrust washer in synchro hub	3	
19	207664	Gear 3rd gear.	1	
20	207666	Roller needle bearing	106	
21	372851	Distance collar between needle bearings	1	
22	372850	Plug mainshaft	1	
23	207709	Mainshaft	1	
24	207666	Roller needle bearing	106	
25	367878	Distance collar between needle bearings	1	
26	310818	Gear 2nd gear	1	
27	26696	Baulk ring 1st and 2nd speed.	1	
28	207668	Synchro hub 1st and 2nd speed.	1	
29	207670	Thrust washer synchro hub	3	
30	207671	Plunger for thrust washer in synchro hub	3	
31	491537	Spring for thrust washer in synchro hub	3	
32	207669	Operating sleeve 1st and 2nd speed	1	
33	6906	Steel ball	3	
34	207672	Spring for thrust washer in synchro hub	1	
35	207665	Ferrule bearing - 1st gear	1	
36	207666	Roller needle bearing	120	
37	372625	Distance collar between needle bearings	1	
38	207660	Gear 1st gear	1	
39	242834	Gear reverse	1	
40	204536	Ball bearing mainshaft rear	1	
41	207629	Circlip mainshaft ball bearing	1	
42	368321	Oil pump body	1	
43	207705	Oil pump gear outer	1	
44	368320	Oil pump gear inner	1	
45	207706	Locking pin oil pump drive.	1	
46	365902	Screw oel pump to body.	3	
47	365901	Distance piece speedometer gear	1	
48	364839	Distance tube speedometer gear.	1	



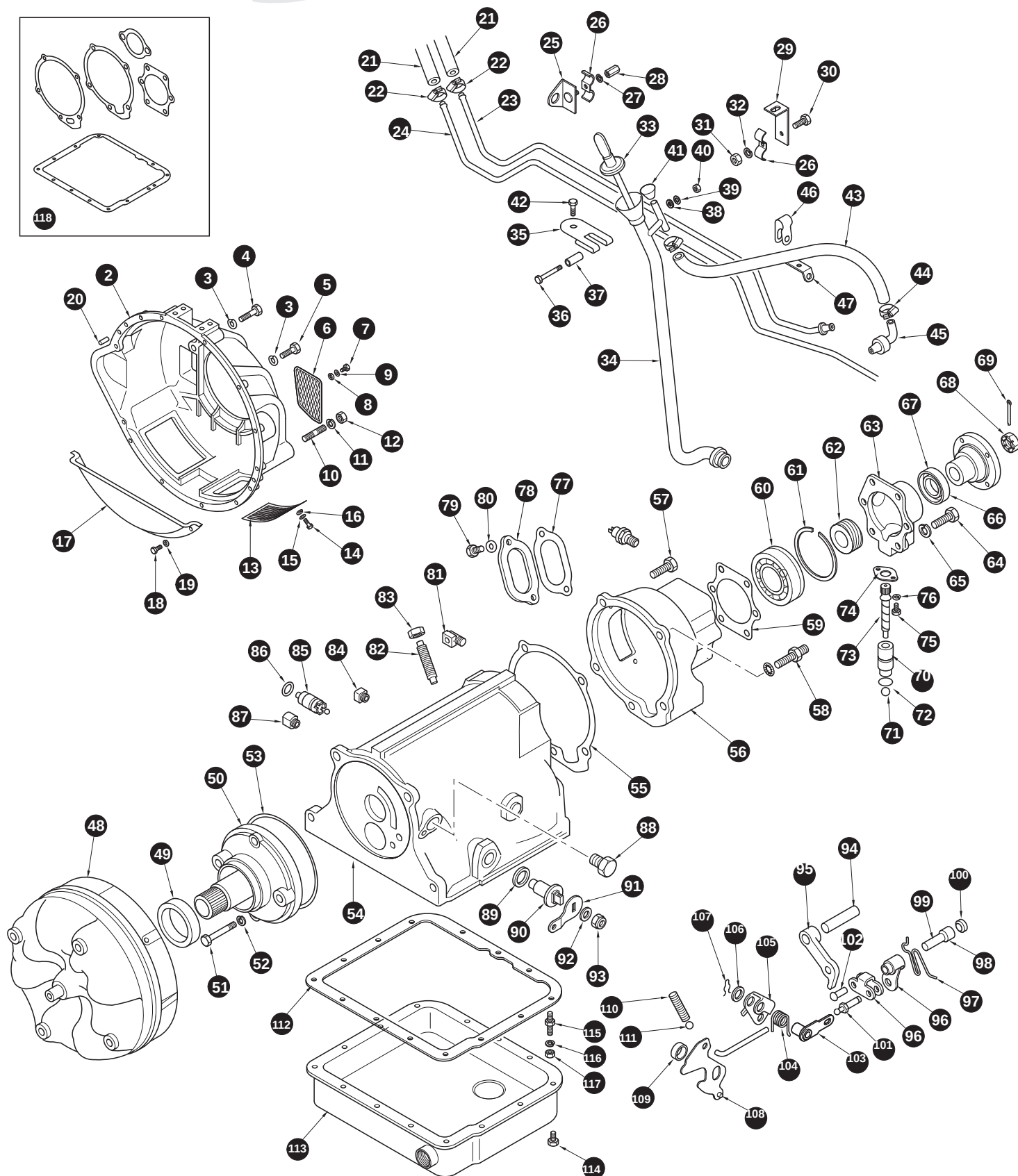
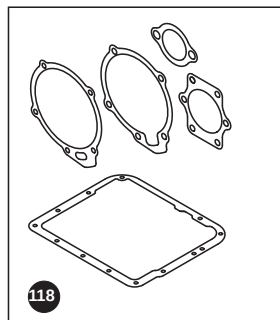
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
49	317270	Gear speedometer	1	
50	211865	Ball bearing mainshaft rear	1	
51	200997	Oil seal gearbox rear	1	
52	367842	Flange gearbox rear	1	
53	207812	Locking washer gearbox flange	1	
54	215228	Slotted nut gearbox flange	1	
55	7464	Split pin	1	
56	364826	Operating lever reverse gear	1	
57	367841	Release arm reverse gear	1	
58	3269	Split pin	1	
59	207681	Shaft reverse gear	1	
60	207682	Woodruff key reverse gear shaft	1	
61	3800	Screw	1	
62	372862	Lock tab	1	
63	207599	Fibre washer	1	
64	2140	Lay gear	1	
65	207682	Woodruff key layshaft	1	
66	207687	Thrust washer laygear rear	1	
67	207686	Retaining ring needle bearing - laygear	3	
68	204537	Roller needle bearing - laygear	58	
69	207685	Lay gear	1	
70	207688	Thrust washer laygear front	1	
71	207690	Shim laygear front - 0.159"	0	
71	207691	Shim laygear front - 0.162"	0	
71	207693	Shim laygear front - 0.164"	0	
71	207692	Shim laygear front - 0.152"	0	
71	207689	Shim laygear front - 0.156"	0	
72	207683	Gear assembly reverse	1	



No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	212394	Automatic gearbox exchange, including torque converter, model: BW12-TR1, identification code: 022 (blue plate)	1	
2	446975	Bell housing	1	
3	209117	Shakeproof washer	8	
4	10720	Bolt - length: 2.1/2"	2	
5	6506	Bolt - length: 1.1/2"	6	
6	243730	Stoneguard bell housing	2	
7	201980	Screw	4	
8	212189	Plain washer	4	
9	214403	Shakeproof washer	4	
10	207834	Stud - length: 1.7/8"	4	
11	207488	Shakeproof washer	4	
12	2869	Nut	4	
13	18788	Stoneguard bell housing	2	
14	212139	Screw	4	
15	214403	Shakeproof washer	4	
16	212189	Plain washer	4	
17	212416	Cover bell housing	1	
18	212153	Screw	4	
19	212192	Spring washer	4	
20	207566	Dowel bell housing to cylinder block.	1	
21	200375	Oil cooler hose	2	
22	10214	Hose clip	4	
23	502017	Oil pipe automatic transmission to oil cooler	1	
24	479754	Oil pipe gearbox to oil cooler	1	
25	502018	Mounting bracket oil pipe	1	
26	243187	Clamping plate oil pipe and radiator hose	1	
27	212190	Spring washer	1	
28	2948	Nut	1	
29	243183	Bracket oil pipe	2	
30	201980	Screw	2	
31	2948	Nut	2	
32	212190	Spring washer	2	
33	244402	Dipstick	1	
34	502019	Oil filler tube with breather	1	} to engine no. 7S7685
34	318028	Oil filler tube with breather	1	
35	502037	Ring clamp oil filler tube.	1	} from engine no. 7S7686
35	245423	Retaining clamp oil filler tube	1	
36	215700	Bolt	1	} to engine no. 7S7685
36	327318	Screw	1	
37	502020	Distance piece dipstick.	1	} from engine no. 7S7686
37	226266	Distance collar dipstick	1	
38	212189	Plain washer	1	} to engine no. 7S7685
39	214403	Shakeproof washer	1	
40	2948	Nut	1	} from engine no. 7S7686
41	213410	Bung gearbox breather.	1	
42	226635	Screw	1	
43	207328	Fuel hose breather	1	



No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
44	208944	Hose clip	2	
45	207738	Adaptor breather hose to gearbox.....	1	
46	208336	Retaining clip breather hose	1	
47	502014	Bracket	1	
48	215352	Torque converter BW12 - exchange	1	
49	26464	Oil seal gearbox front	1	
50	367064	Oil pump front - exchange	1	
51	6501	Bolt oil pump to gearbox housing	4	
52	212194	Spring washer	4	
53	201723	Sealing ring front pump to casing	1	
54	218740	Gearbox casing front.....	1	
55	325560	Gasket between front and middle gearbox casing	1	
56	446727	Gearbox casing middle.....	1	
57	7882	Screw	3	
58	464683	Stud securing middle casing and rear pump to transmission case	2	
59	328247	Gasket between middle gearbox casing and extension	1	
60	345366	Ball bearing gearbox extension	1	
61	212088	Circlip rear extension bearing	1	
62	243737	Pinion speedometer	1	
63	257895	Gearbox casing rear extension.....	1	
64	7882	Screw	5	
65	2051	Spring washer	5	
66	26465	Oil seal gearbox extension	1	
67	243888	Flange gearbox to propshaft.....	1	
68	244066	Slotted nut gearbox flange.....	1	
69	286659	Split pin.....	1	
70	207846	Housing speedometer pinion.....	1	
71	11347	Oil seal speedometer	1	
72	201800	,O' ring	1	
73	243738	Pinion speedometer	1	
74	5152	Gasket speedometer pinion.....	1	
75	7871	Screw	2	
76	212192	Spring washer	2	
77	216594	Gasket cover plate	1	
78	218738	Cover plate sealing governor inspection aperture	1	
79	207750	Screw.....	2	
80	212190	Spring washer	2	
81	243073	Union oil pipe	1	
82	218739	Locating screw rear brake band.....	1	
83	218749	Lock nut	1	
84	216453	Breather on casing	1	
85	328660	Solenoid	1	
86	328661	,O' ring.....	1	
87	463789	Union	1	
88	447081	Screw plug.....	1	
89	373829	Oil seal manual valve lever shaft.....	1	
90	213722	Manual valve lever shaft	1	



No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
91	243331	Lever manual valve lever shaft.	1	
92	243335	Distance collar manual valve lever shaft.	1	
93	212110	Nyloc nut	1	
94	257868	Pivot bolt toggle lever.	1	
95	446715	Operating lever	1	
96	304279	Toggle link	1	
97	304278	Operating lever	1	
98	304283	Locking pin with spring, toggle lever.	1	
99	446730	Toggle pin	1	
100	257902	Plug	1	
101	304283	Locking pin with spring, toggle lever.	1	
102	304277	Locking pin toggle link - BW8, BW12, BW35	0	
103	304286	Operating lever BW8, BW12, BW35	1	
104	304284	Compression spring torosion lever	1	
105	359698	Torsion lever BW8, BW12	1	
106	212193	Plain washer	1	
107	13485	Retaining clip torsion lever - BW8, BW12, BW35.	1	
108	359811	Parking brake linkage	1	
109	288457	Steel nut retaining lever to shaft - BW8, BW12	1	
110	372450	Compression spring manual valve detent - BW8, BW12.	1	
111	17623	Steel ball	1	
112	16616	Oil sump gasket	1	
113	202177	Oil sump	1	
114	207830	Screw retaining oil sump	11	} from chassis no. 1S2450 and 1S23419 and all Canada and USA models from 1S23240
115	244416	Stud retaining oel sump	3	
116	212193	Plain washer	3	
117	7455	Nyloc nut retaining oel sump	3	
118	201966	Gearbox gasket set BW12	1	

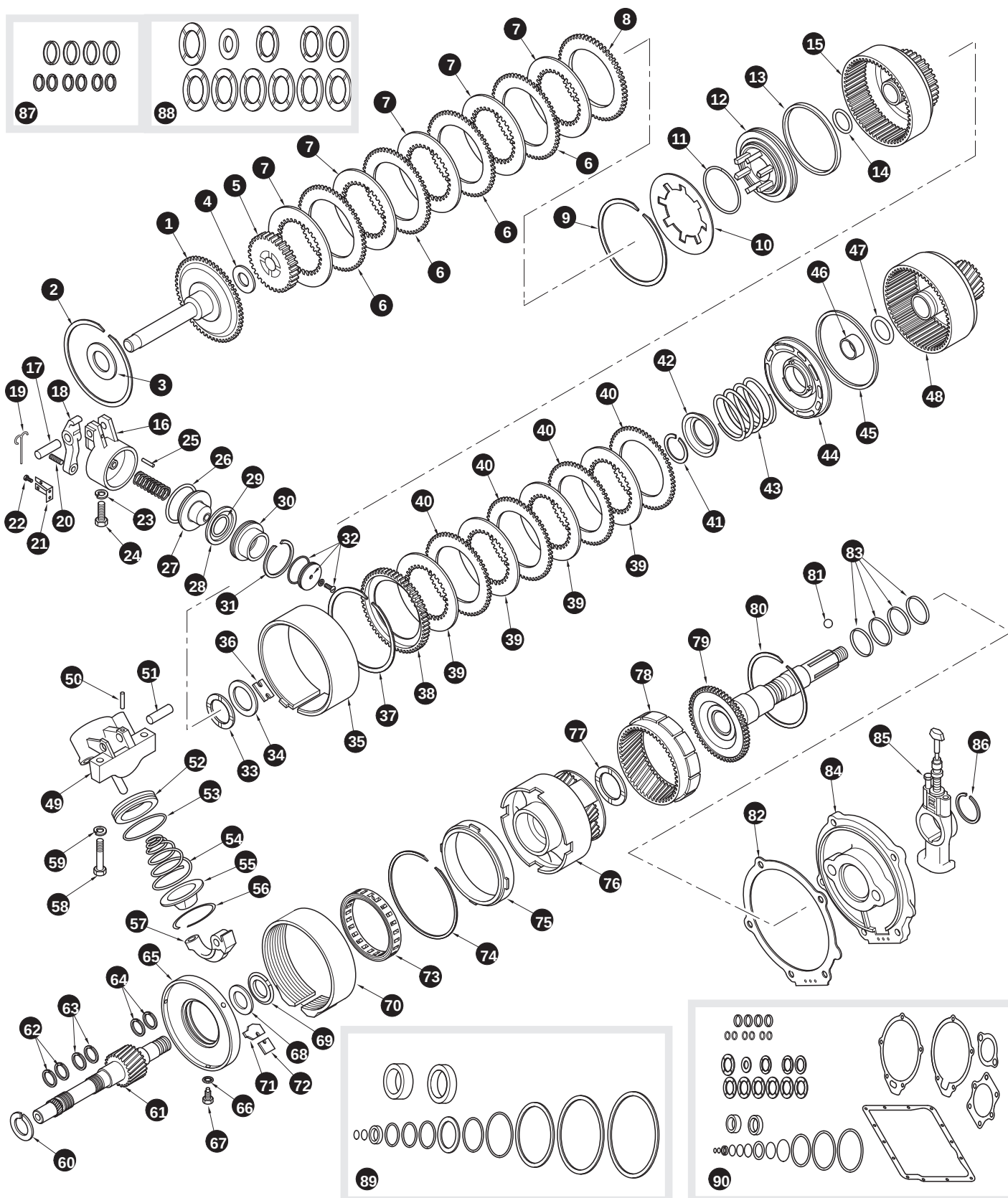
Castrol Automatic gearbox oil TQF

Castrol TQF is an automatic transmission fluid specially designed to meet the requirements of the Ford Specification SQM-2C-9010A. It has been formulated from carefully selected high quality mineral oils and incorporates various additives to prevent wear, oxidation and corrosion, 1 liter

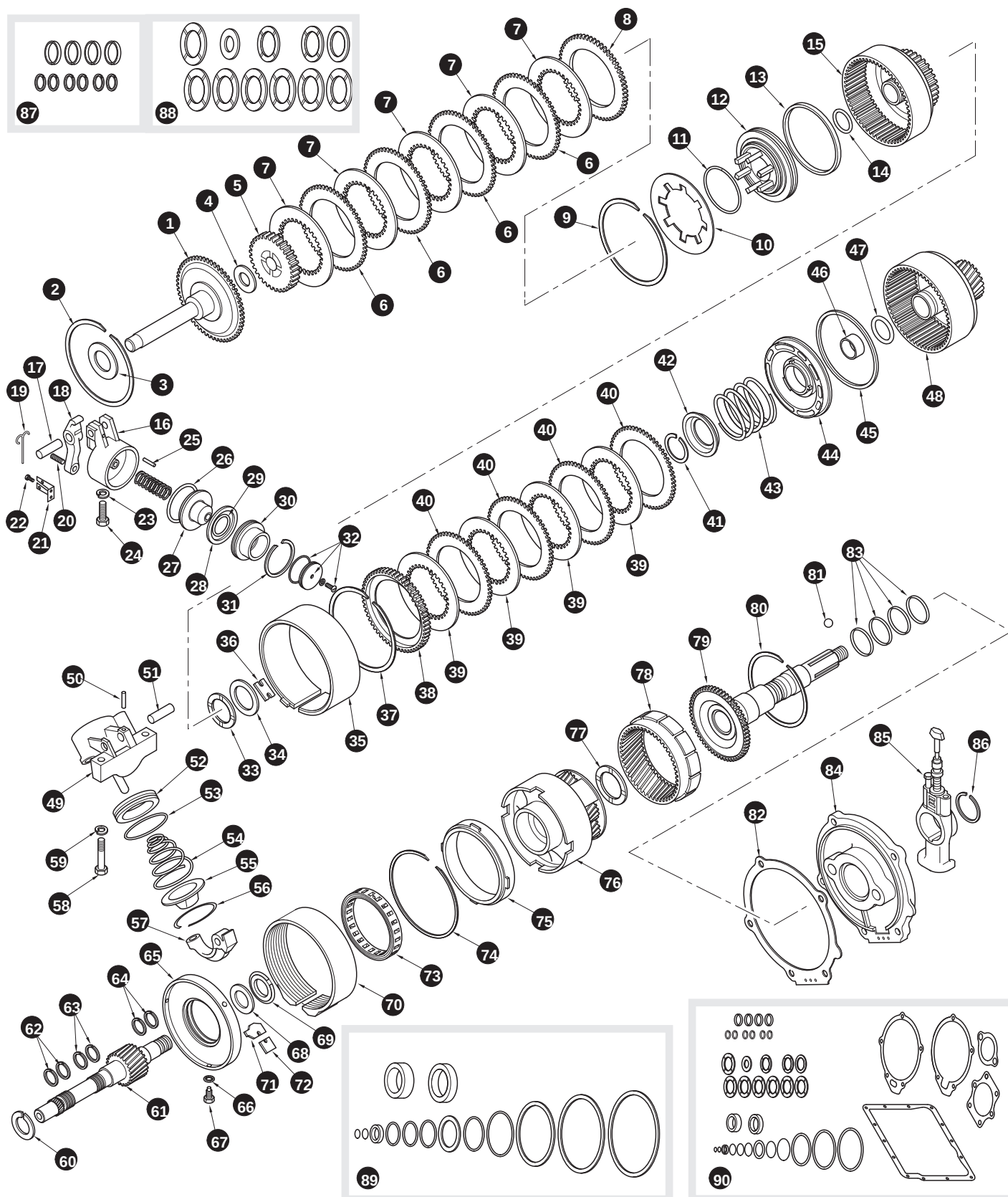
Perfect oil for Borg Warner automatic transmission and power steering systems

Part no. 329087

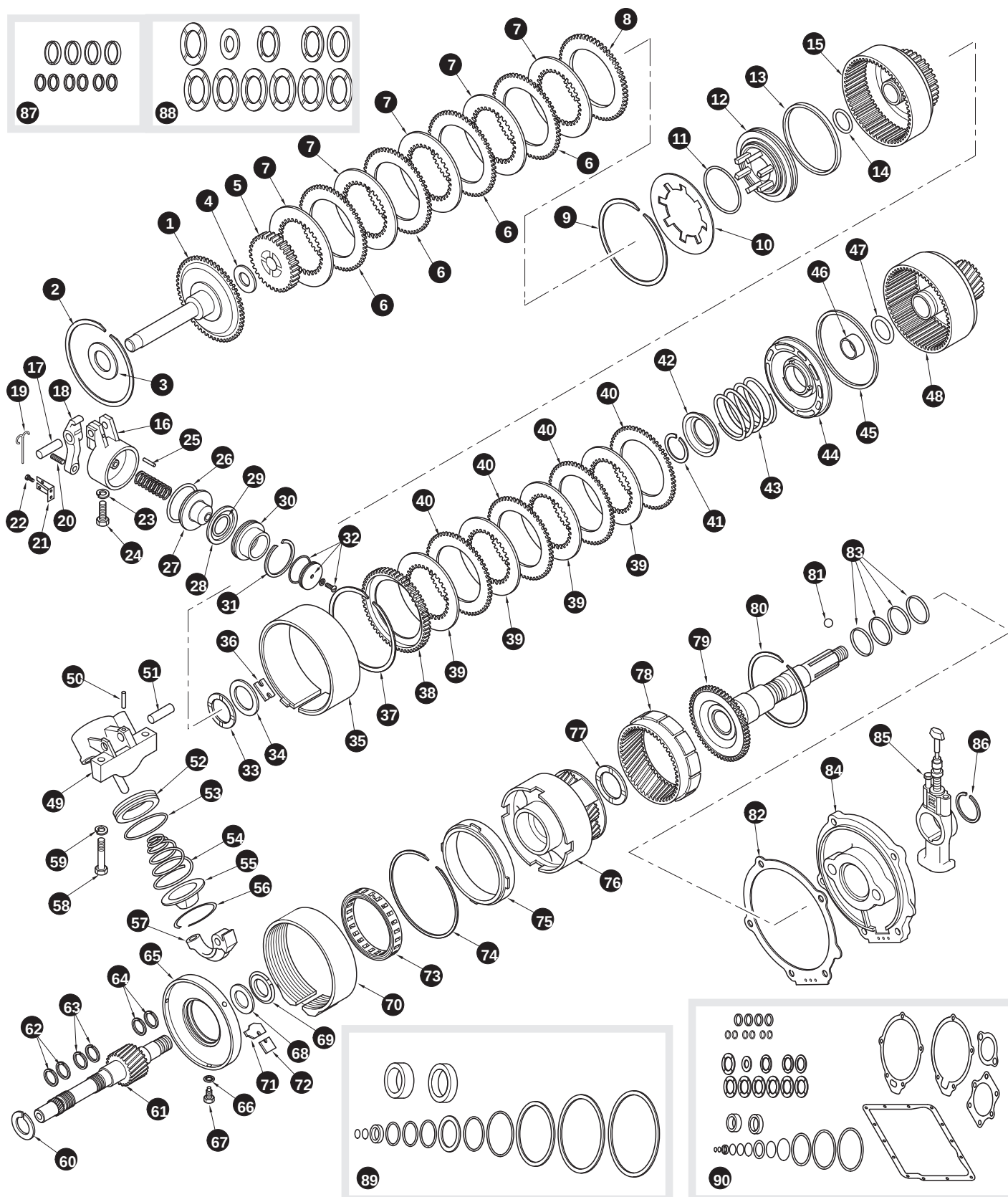




No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	243910	First motion shaft	1	
2	436946	Snap ring input shaft	1	
3	437100	Thrust washer input shaft.	1	
4	287479	Thrust washer front clutch hub	1	
5	446731	Hub forward clutch	1	
6	207752	Clutch plate - drive, for front clutch	3	
7	207823	Clutch plate - friction, for front clutch	4	
8	257905	Pressure plate for front clutch	1	
9	257904	Snap ring front clutch	1	
10	207754	Compression spring front clutch	1	
11	446729	Split Ring seating front clutch	1	
11	305565	Oil filter wrench for oil filters up to 120 mm diameter, 1/2"drive	1	
12	207827	Piston for front clutch	1	
13	257898	Sealing ring outer - for front clutch piston.	1	
14	446725	,O' ring inner - for front clutch piston.	1	
15	281031	Cylinder front clutch	1	
16	208924	Servo front.	1	
17	290402	Locking pin lever pivot	1	
18	436583	Lever front servo	1	
19	286591	Locking washer	1	
20	217167	Screw front servo adjusting	1	
21	217275	Backing plate retaining adjustig screw to front servo	1	
22	446508	Screw	2	
23	2051	Spring washer	2	
24	7882	Screw	2	
25	373886	Compression spring front servo.	1	
26	363034	,O' ring on front servo piston - large	1	
27	244419	Piston front servo	1	
28	447055	Oil seal front servo	1	
29	396778	,O' ring on front servo piston - small	1	
30	394342	Ferrule on front servo piston	1	
31	312505	Snap ring	1	
32	244418	Servo front.	1	
33	257873	Thrust washer front clutch hub - bronze	1	
34	396788	Thrust washer front clutch hub - steel	1	
35	203552	Brake band front - exchange	1	
36	359674	Strut front brake band	1	
37	436946	Snap ring	1	
38	207825	Pressure plate for rear clutch	1	
39	207823	Clutch plate friction, rear clutch.	4	
40	348520	Clutch plate drive, for front and rear clutch.	1	
41	396777	Snap ring rear clutch.	1	
42	257872	Seat for spring - rear clutch	1	
43	257883	Compression spring rear clutch	1	
44	368352	Piston rear clutch	1	
45	446716	Sealing ring rear clutch.	1	
46	288607	Needle Bearing in front brake drum.	1	



No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
47	257851	,O' ring rear clutch, inner	1	
48	216763	Brake drum fron	1	
49	389129	Servo rear	1	
50	455427	Slotted spring pin	1	
51	257852	Locking pin lever pivot	1	
52	241768	Piston rear servo	1	
53	358489	,O' ring rear servo piston	1	
54	241767	Compression spring rear servo	1	
55	366684	Seat for spring, rear servo	1	
56	288613	Snap ring	1	
57	303545	Lever rear servo	1	
58	10730	Bolt - length: 2"	2	
59	2215	Spring washer	2	
60	446719	Thrust washer forward sun gear - bronze	1	
61	447053	Sun gear forward	1	
62	359868	,O' ring sun gear shaft - front	2	
63	321880	,O' ring sun gear shaft - middle	2	
64	288629	,O' ring sun gear shaft - rear	2	
65	8042	Support centre	1	
66	13315	Shakeproof washer	2	
67	304269	Screw securing centre support	2	
68	300352	Needle thrust bearing	1	
69	257900	Plate needle thrust bearing	1	
70	370004	Brake band rear - exchange	1	
71	257885	Anchor plate rear brake band strut	1	
72	446722	Strut rear brake band	1	
73	207826	Uni directional clutch in rear drum - exchange	1	
74	257864	Snap ring	1	
75	216454	Outer race uni directional clutch	1	
76	288592	Planet cover with gears and rear brake drum	1	} to engine no. 7S8929 } from engine no. 7S8930
76	244421	Planet cover with gears and rear brake drum	1	
77	257854	Thrust washer planet cover - 0.105" to 0.107"	0	} to engine no. 7S8929
77	257855	Thrust washer planet cover - 0.092" to 0.094"	0	
77	257858	Thrust washer planet cover - 0.074" to 0.076"	0	
77	257860	Thrust washer planet cover - 0.067" to 0.069"	0	
77	372753	Thrust washer planet cover - 0.0615" to 0.0640"	0	} from engine no. 7S8930
77	281962	Thrust washer planet cover - 0.0675" to 0.0700"	0	
77	244417	Thrust washer planet cover - 0.0745" to 0.0770"	0	
77	370514	Thrust washer planet cover - 0.0815" to 0.0840"	0	
78	446707	Ring gear on mainshaft	1	
79	288593	Main shaft driven	1	
80	288606	Snap ring retaining mainshaft in ring gear	1	
81	6906	Steel ball	1	
82	218751	Gasket oil pump to casing	1	
83	255234	Oil sealing ring on mainshaft	4	
84	203554	Oil pump assembly	1	
85	337250	Governor assembly	1	
86	288599	Snap ring	1	



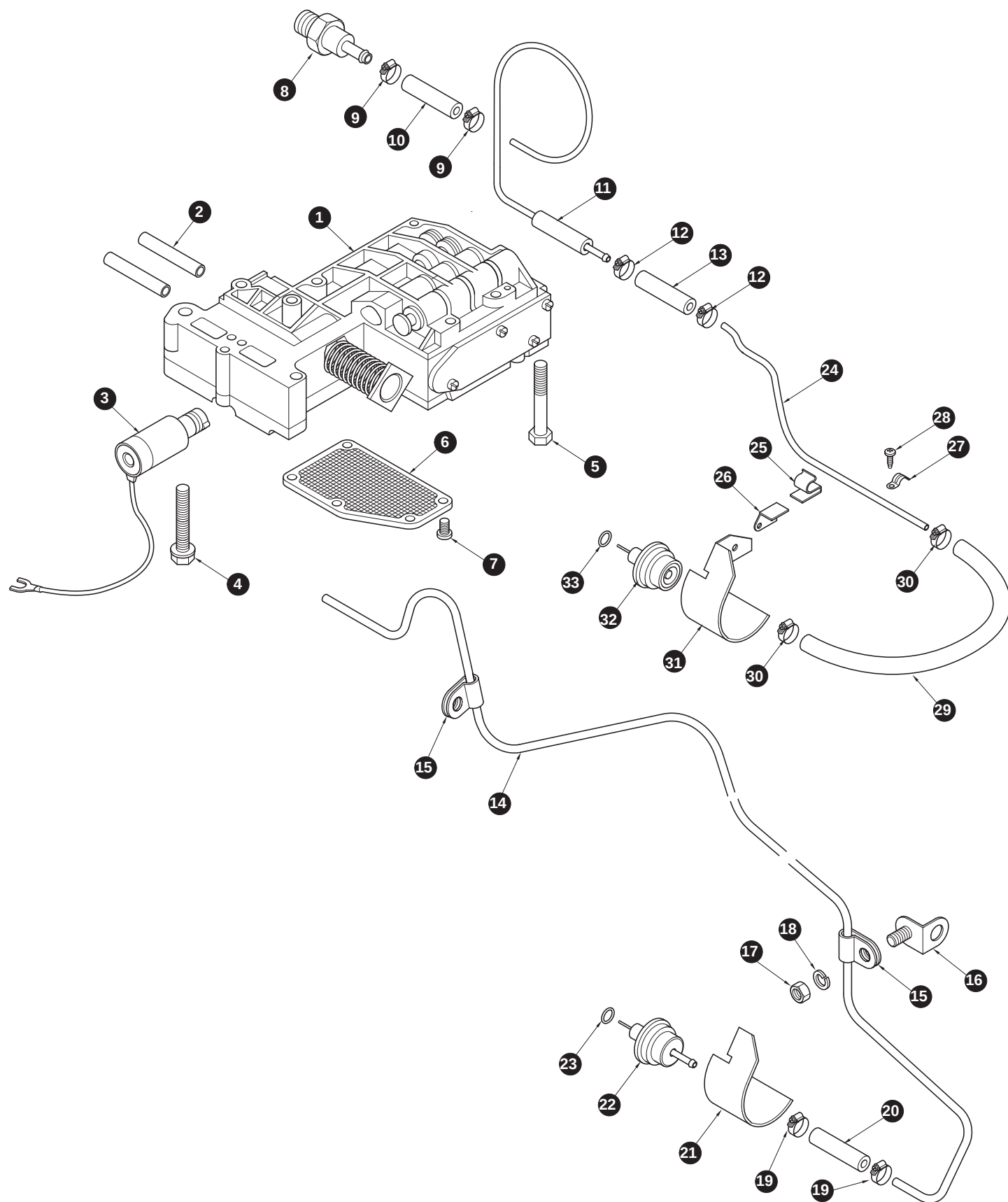
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
87	329850	Overhaul kit automatic gearbox. Contents: gaskets, seals, sealing rings, clutch friction plates and steel clutch plates	1	
88	202252	Oil sealing rings complete kit.	1	
89	207831	Thrust washer set complete kit	1	
90	201659	Oil seals and O-rings complete kit.	1	



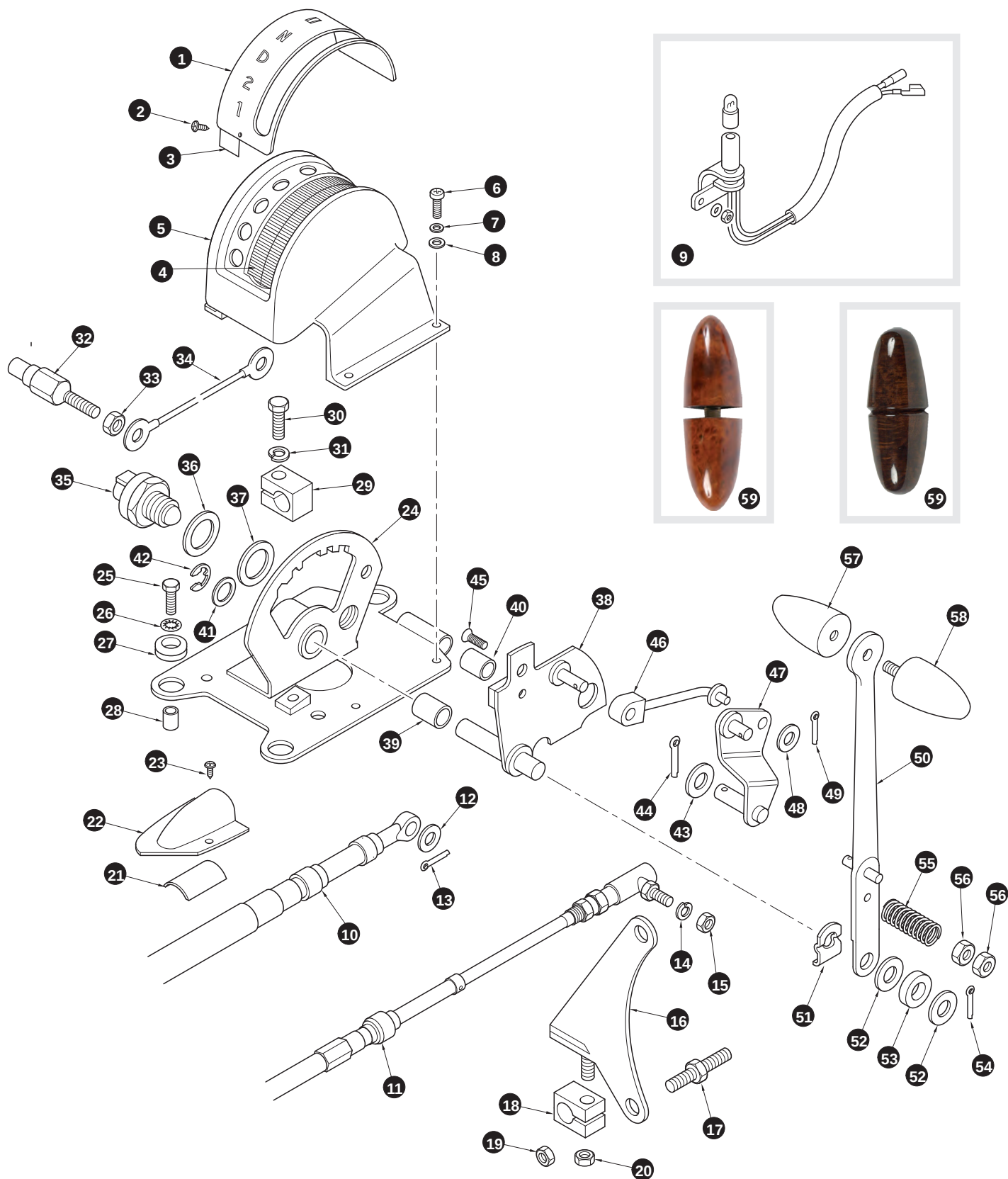
Castrol Classic

Pouring jugs

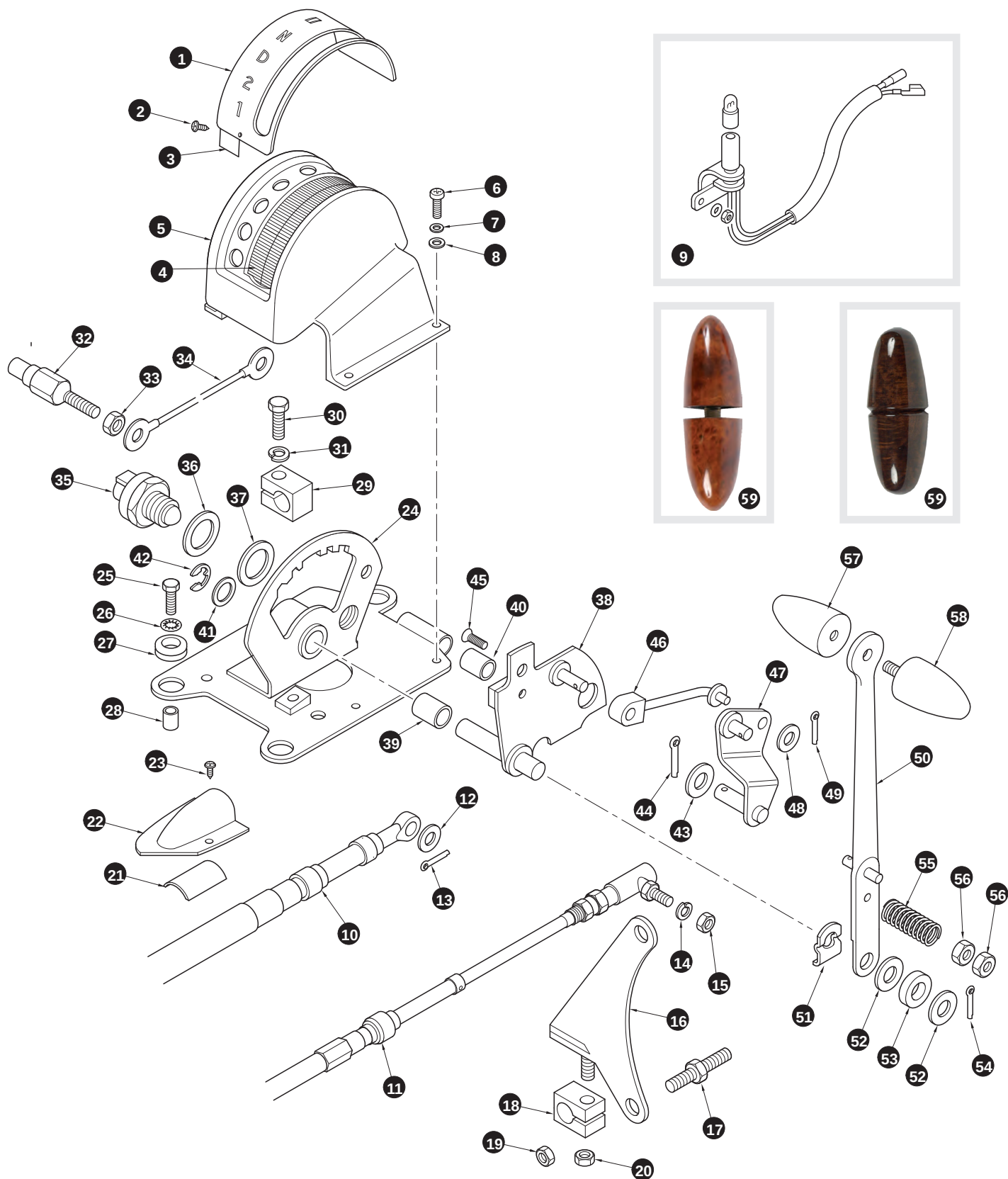
1 quart (approx. 1 litre)	Part no. 329101
1 pint (approx. 1/2 litre)	Part no. 329100
1/2 pint (approx. 1/4 litre)	Part no. 329099



No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	395934	Body valve	1	
2	301954	Oil pipe valve body to servo	2	
3	213479	Solenoid in body valve - kick-down	1	
4	437019	Screw body valve	2	
5	437064	Screw body valve	4	
6	201766	Oil strainer automatic gearbox.	1	
7	325628	Screw retaining oil strainer.	3	
8	215485	Connector vacuum hose to LH rear inlet manifold	1	
9	10214	Hose clip	2	
10	5256	Hose	1	
11	480997	Vacuum pipe	1	
12	10214	Hose clip	2	
13	5256	Hose	1	
14	502038	Vacuum pipe to vacuum unit	1	
15	208347	Retaining clip	2	} to engine no 7S7685
16	242477	Bracket heat shield	1	
17	2948	Nut	1	
18	212190	Spring washer	1	
19	3921	Hose clip	2	
20	5256	Hose	1	
21	217169	Bracket vacuum unit	1	
22	218374	Vacuum unit	1	} from engine no. 7S7686
23	325642	,O' ring vacuum uni.	1	
24	244607	Vacuum pipe	1	
25	215483	Retaining clip vacuum pipe and speed control accelerator cable .	1	
26	244466	Support panel retaining clip to vacuum pipe	1	
27	209183	Retaining clip	1	
28	226885	Panhead screw	1	
29	12746	Fuel hose	1	} from engine no. 7S7686 to engine no.7S8929
30	10214	Hose clip	2	
31	217169	Bracket vacuum unit	1	
32	218374	Vacuum unit	1	} from engine no. 7S8930
32	209303	Vacuum unit	1	
33	325642	,O' ring vacuum unit	1	



No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	26443	Cover automatic transmisssion shifter	1	
2	219082	Self tapping screw countersunk, chromed	2	
3	346128	Light filter for gear selector lamp	1	
4	328826	Sealing strip gear selector lever.	2	
5	258007	Cover gear selector lever	1	
6	214337	Panhead screw	4	
7	214403	Shakeproof washer	4	
8	212189	Plain washer	4	
9	246013	Lamp gear lever illumination	1	
10	327838	Control cable	1	
11	204232	Knuckle joint adjustable - selector lever control cable.	1	
12	212191	Plain washer	1	
13	3805	Split pin	1	
14	209089	Shakeproof washer	1	
15	2828	Nut	1	
16	502039	Bracket control cable	1	
17	464683	Stud	2	
18	242262	Clamping plate for control cable bracket.	1	
19	2271	Nyloc nut	2	
20	212110	Nyloc nut	1	
21	345369	Sealing pad control cable through transmission cover	1	
22	246985	Clamping plate covering control cable aperture in boby	1	
23	21193	Self tapping screw with panhead.	4	
24	502040	Base plate automatic transmission selector lever	1	
25	1912	Screw	3	
26	209089	Shakeproof washer	3	
27	207837	Grommet	3	
28	207841	Distance collar	3	
29	242262	Clamping plate for control cable bracket.	1	
30	7895	Screw	1	
31	3542	Shakeproof washer	1	
32	479807	Switch locking selector lever	1	
33	2828	Nut	1	
34	502041	Earth cable automatic transmission selector lever.	1	
35	26256	Switch reverse light	1	
36	204066	Shim 0.007“	1	
37	204066	Shim 0.007“	1	
38	502042	Striker plate automatic transmission selector lever.	1	
39	207835	Bush cam locating	2	
40	207836	Eye bush	2	
41	243429	Shim	1	
42	243347	Circlip	1	
43	212193	Plain washer	1	
44	3269	Split pin	1	
45	22968	Countersunk screw	1	
46	502043	Connecting rod	1	
47	502044	Cam automatic transmission selector lever	1	
48	212191	Plain washer	2	



No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
49	3269	Split pin	2	
50	502045	Gear selector lever automatic transmission	1	
51	244141	Locking washer gear selector lever	1	
52	243208	Washer	2	
53	243348	Rubber bush gear selector leve	1	
54	3269	Split pin	1	
55	246639	Compression spring gear selector lever	1	
56	2948	Nut	2	
57	207735	Gear knob selector lever, RH side	1	
58	207736	Gear knob selector lever, LH side	1	
59	349111	Gear knob selector lever, hazelnut (light)	1	
59	275062	Gear knob selector lever, walnut (dark)	1	

Silicone spray

This spray was invented by the mold release technology. Formulated for use on metal and non-metal surfaces, leaves a dry lubricating film, prevents rubber cracking and drying, displaces moisture. Perfect protection for hood frames, door glass seals and much more...
400 ml Part no. 338785

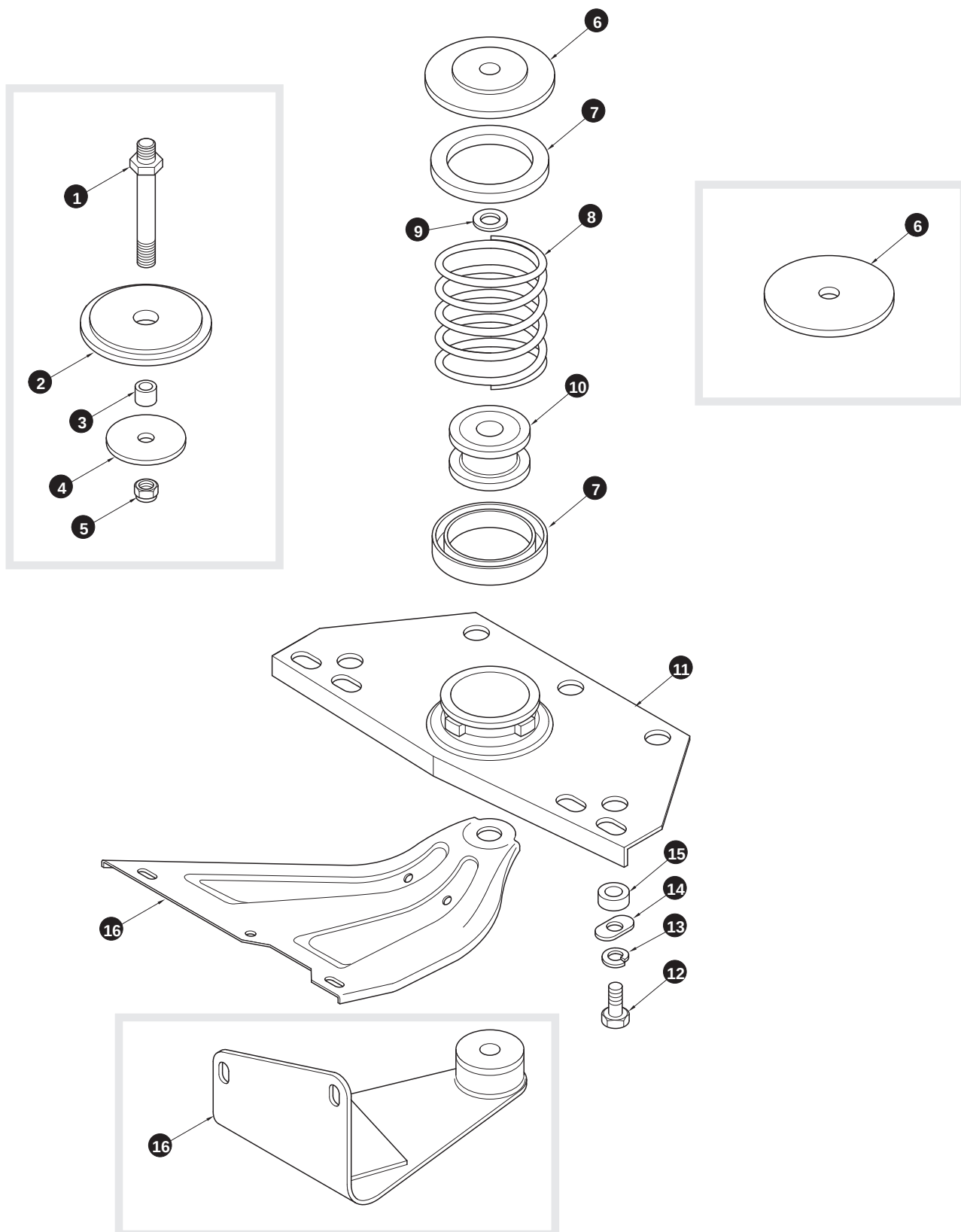
Multi purpose oil

Eliminate scuff marks from tile floors, remove water spots and mildew on mirrors and windows, clean dirt marks and crayon from walls and floors, lubricate sticky cabinets and drawers, stop squeaks on door hinges and furniture.
400 ml Part no. 294716

White grease

Particularly creeping capable, even in heavily accessible places. Enduring lubrication preventing wear. Non-emulsifying, makes contact at once. High lubrication power.
400 ml Part no. 319050





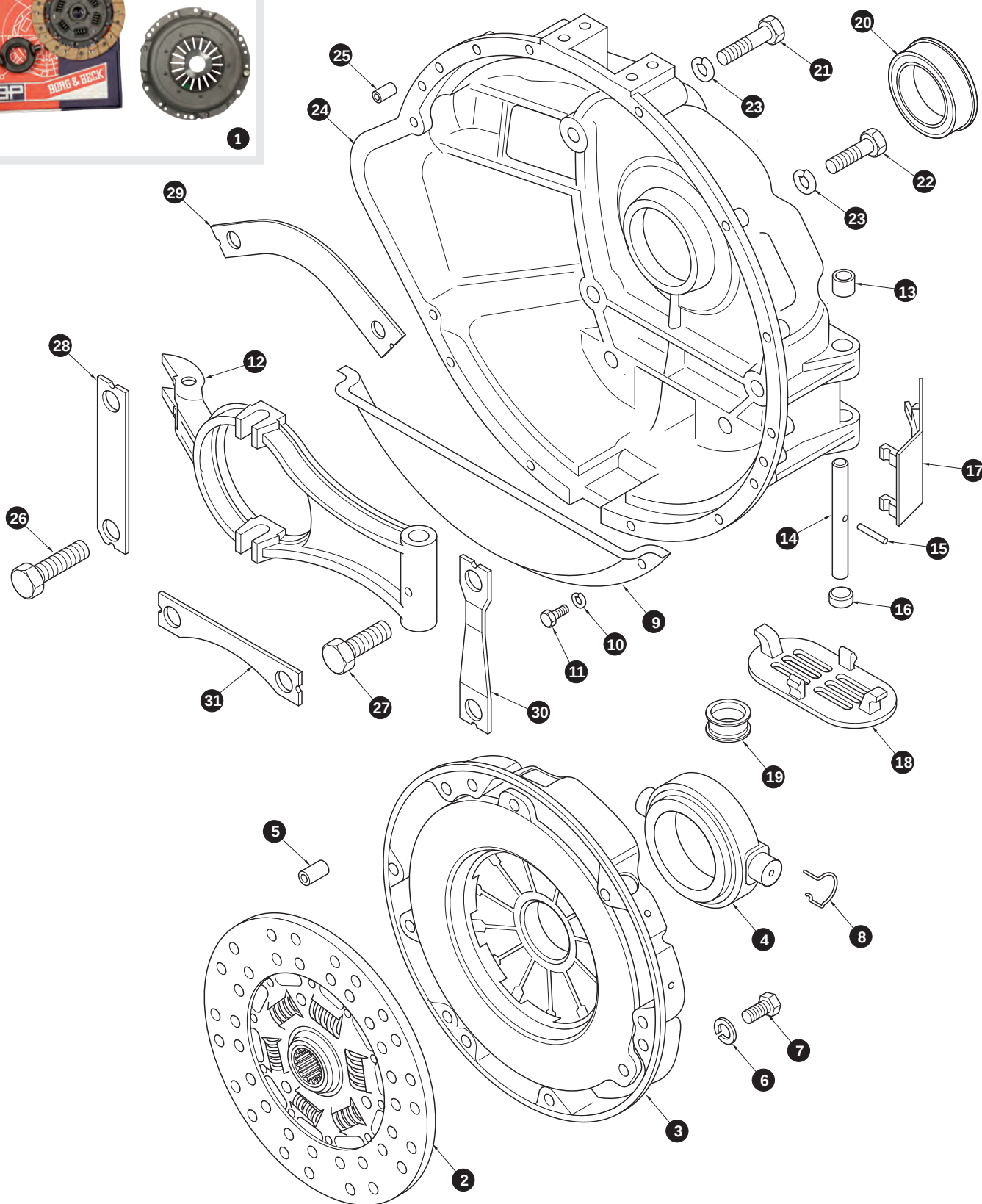
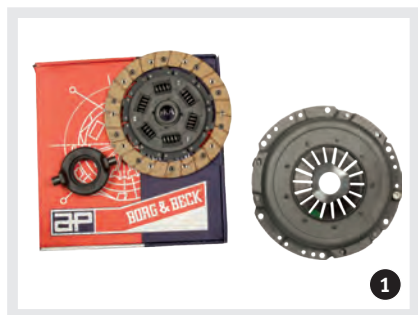
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	207541	Bolt locating gearbox	1	
2	207542	Washer stepped - gearbox mounting	1	
3	26377	Distance collar gearbox mounting	1	
4	244407	Washer flat - gearbox mounting	1	
5	212113	Nyloc nut	1	
6	206976	Washer stepped - gearbox mounting	1	} vehicles with manual gearbox
6	206975	Buffer plate upper spring seating - gearbox mounting	1	
7	4046	Rubber pad gearbox mounting	2	
8	215655	Compression spring gearbox mounting - colour code: black	1	} vehicles with automatic gearbox
8	206973	Coil spring gearbox mounting - colour code: blue	1	
9	243676	Locating washer gearbox mounting	1	
10	2026	Rubber bush gearbox mounting	1	
11	244278	Gearbox mounting bracket	1	
12	7897	Screw - length: 1.3/8"	5	
13	212194	Spring washer	5	
14	228143	Plate washer	5	
15	207814	Distance tube	5	} vehicles with automatic gearbox
16	246645	Tie plate gearbox mounting	1	
16	502883	Tie plate gearbox mounting	1	} vehicles with manual gearbox



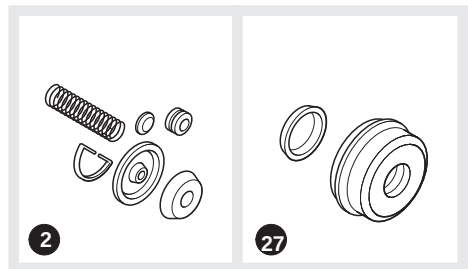
Thor Hammer

round wooden head, laminated and compressed, with flushed-in glass fibre hoops for extra security and a conical self-locking handle. Weight: 525 g, length: 320 mm.

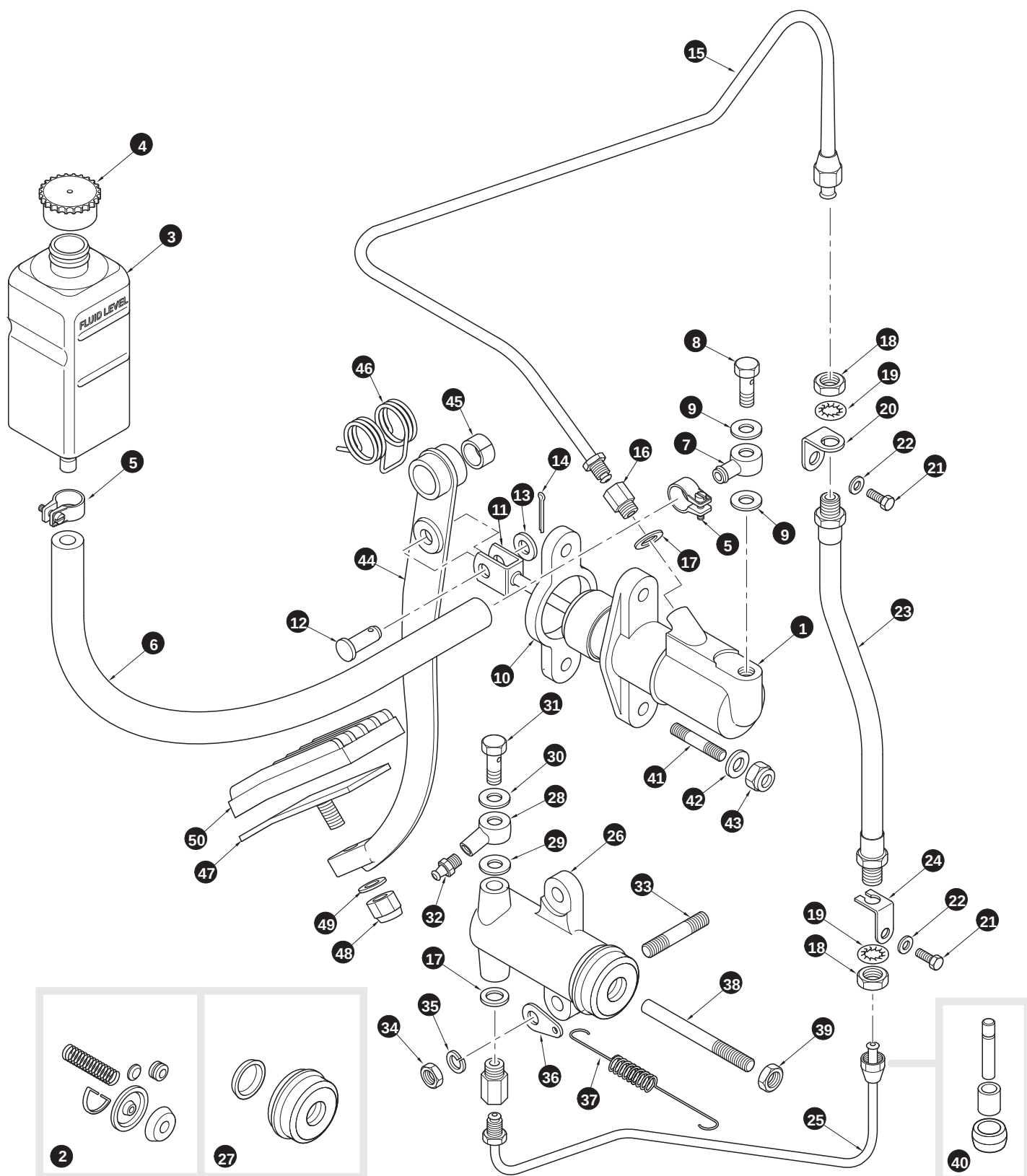
Part no.311836



No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	270293	Borg & Beck Clutch kit identify by 10.5" clutch plate with 10 teeth.....	1	
2	202452	Clutch plate	1	
3	1745	Clutch cover	1	
4	1042	Clutch release bearing	1	
5	211958	Dowel clutch cover to flywheel.....	3	
6	2051	Spring washer	6	
7	213887	Screw clutch cover to flywheel.....	6	
8	209031	Retaining clip release bearing	2	
9	212416	Cover bell housing	1	
10	209089	Shakeproof washer	4	
11	7871	Screw	4	
12	213062	Release lever	1	
13	209032	Bush	2	
14	213070	Shaft release arm	1	
15	329465	Locking pin Releas shaft.....	1	
16	25982	Core plug shaft	2	
17	502048	Cover release shaft	1	
18	502049	Stoneguard flywheel.....	1	
19	502050	Blanking plug bell housing.....	1	
20	200994	Oil seal bell housing.....	1	
21	315468	Bolt - length: 2.3/4"	6	
22	6506	Bolt	2	
23	209117	Shakeproof washer	8	
24	207726	Bell housing	1	
25	207566	Dowel.....	2	
26	471482	Bolt	7	
27	244286	Bolt	1	
28	207743	Lock plate	1	
29	244192	Lock plate	1	
30	207744	Lock plate	1	
31	244191	Lock plate	1	



No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	347096	Brake and clutch master cylinder	1	
2	209017	Master cylinder repair kit	1	
3	209020	Square bottle reservoir	1	
4	209021	Filler cap	1	
5	3921	Hose clip	2	
6	209019	Hydraulic hose	1	
7	244348	Banjo connector brake master cylinder.	1	
8	213086	Banjo bolt brake master cylinder.	1	
9	209017	Master cylinder repair kit	2	
10	209213	Spacer plate	1	
11	486788	Push rod master cylinder	1	
12	9664	Clevis pin	1	
13	212193	Plain washer	1	
14	3805	Split pin	1	
15	500116	Clutch pipe LHD.	1	
15	502051	Clutch pipe RHD	1	
16	318857	Adaptor clutch pipe to master cylinder	2	
17	207386	Copper washer	2	
18	7742	Nut	2	
19	288723	Shakeproof washer	2	
20	502052	Bracket clutch hose	1	
21	201980	Screw	2	
22	214403	Shakeproof washer	2	
23	204348	Clutch hose	1	
24	355140	Bracket clutch hose below	1	
25	209033	Clutch pipe upper position.	1	
26	880	Clutch slave cylinder	1	
27	19300	Seal kit clutch slave cylinder	1	
28	502053	Banjo bolt	1	
29	5465	Copper washer	1	
30	12064	Copper washer	1	
31	25915	Blanking plug	1	
32	214846	Bleed screw clutch slave cylinder	1	
33	207613	Stud	2	
34	3073	Nut	2	
35	2051	Spring washer	2	
36	209005	Mounting.	1	
37	204595	Return spring.	1	
38	209006	Operating rod	1	
39	7739	Nut	1	
40	329466	Fork with steady pin, bush and push rod - for clutch slave cylinder . . .	1	
41	209202	Stud Mastercylinder to fire wall	2	
42	209117	Shakeproof washer	2	
43	7455	Nyloc nut	2	
44	502054	Clutch pedal RHD	1	
44	497341	Clutch pedal LHD.	1	
45	329703	Steel bush	2	



No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
46	208436	Spring	1	
47	215021	Pedal pad clutch pedal.....	1	
48	212110	Nyloc nut	1	
49	209117	Shakeproof washer	1	
50	869	Pedal rubber with „J“ for Jaguar	1	

Brake fluid DOT4

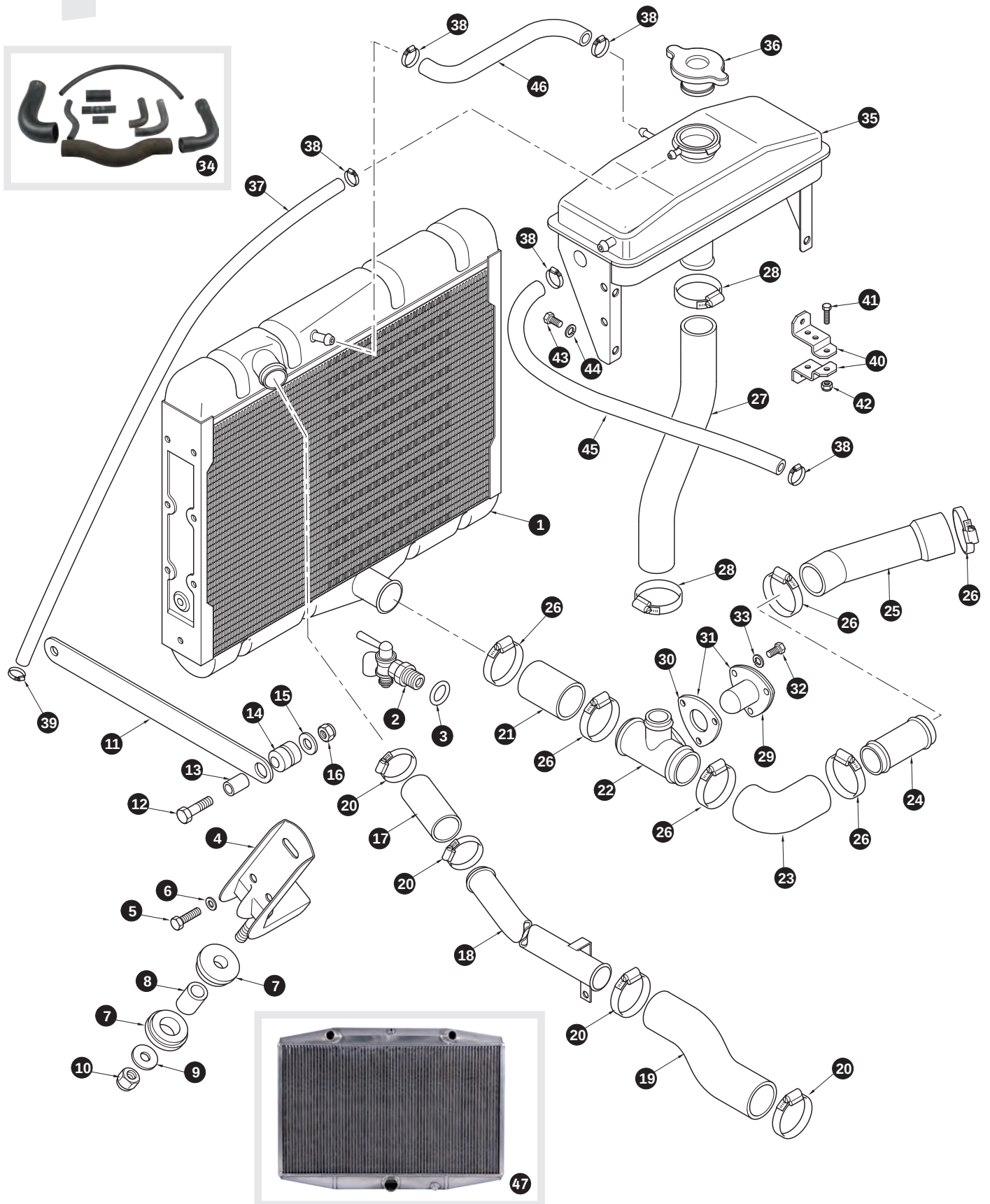
0,5 litre Part no. 319559

1 litre Part no. 319587

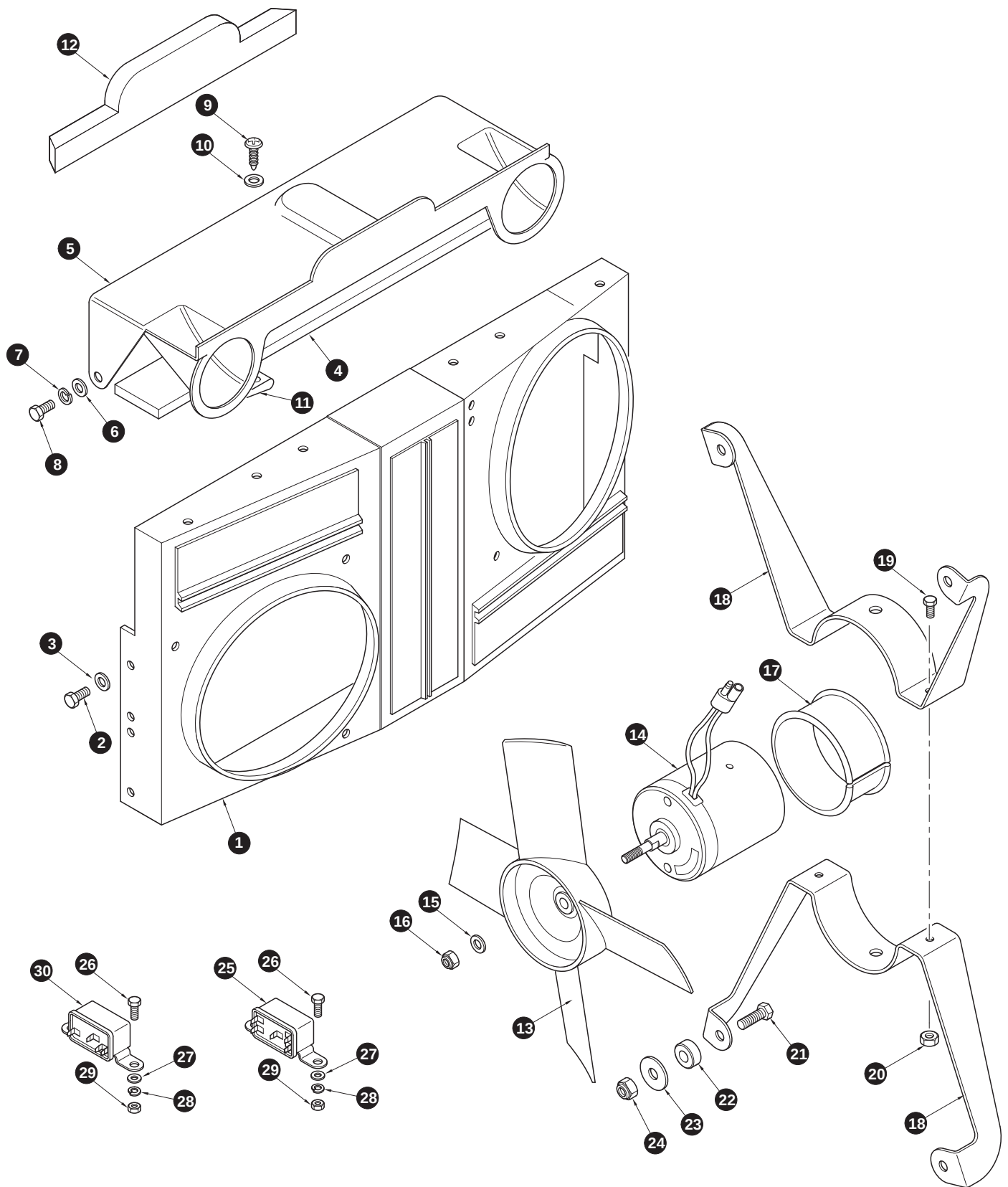
5 litres Part no. 319650

Use only brake fluids that are prescribed in the operating of your vehicle. Incorrect brake fluids can attack seals or lines. Various brake fluids should never be mixed.





No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	210869	Radiator exchange item with high efficiency cord	1	} manual transmission } automatic transmission
1	288923	Radiator exchange item with high efficiency cord	1	
2	212052	Water drain tap on LH side of cylinder block.	1	
3	210517	Fibre washer	1	
4	210601	Mounting bracket radiator	2	
5	7891	Screw	4	
6	3542	Shakeproof washer	4	
7	202033	Rubber pad radiator mounting.	4	
8	202034	Tube collar rubber bush	2	
9	208885	Plain washer	2	
10	212110	Nyloc nut	2	
11	210602	Bracket radiator bracked	2	
12	212379	Bolt retaining bracket to radiator.	2	
13	480005	Sleeve rubber bush.	2	
14	209402	Rubber bush retaining radiator	2	
15	22805	Washer.	2	
16	212451	Nyloc nut	2	
17	210654	Radiator hose top, radiator to water pipe	2	
18	244396	Water pipes top, radiator to water pipe.	1	
19	210670	Radiator hose top, water pipe to engine	2	
20	208949	Hose clip	8	
21	210669	Radiator hose botton, radiator to T-piece	1	
22	210655	,T' piece water pipe	1	
23	210668	Radiator hose elbow, upper	1	
24	213146	Water pipe	1	
25	210671	Radiator hose upper, water pipe to oel cooler	1	
26	208951	Hose clip	6	
27	210676	Inner tube button, T-piece to expansion tank	1	
28	208951	Hose clip	2	
29	201018	Otter switch fan.	1	
30	26050	Gasket otter switch	1	
31	201224	Thermostatic switch kit with gasket an connector	1	
32	212008	Screw	3	
33	214403	Shakeproof washer	3	
34	318015	Radiator hose kit Kevlar reinforced	1	
34	318014	Radiator hose kit	1	
35	200443	Expansion tank cooling system	1	
36	210651	Filler cap expansion tank - 13 PSI	1	
37	210667	Hose to expansion tank	2	
38	3921	Hose clip	5	
39	10214	Hose clip	2	
40	210710	Bracket expansion tank	4	
41	1912	Screw	2	
42	212451	Nyloc nut	2	
43	3295	Screw	4	
44	212192	Spring washer	4	
45	210667	Hose expansion tank to thermostat bleed	1	
46	210667	Hose expansion tank to radiator	1	
47	323436	Radiator alloy, lightweight type with high efficiency core	1	} manual transmission } automatic transmission
47	485819	Radiator alloy, lightweight type with high efficiency core	1	



No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	210840	Cover fan cowl	1	
2	7871	Screw retaining cover to radiator.	6	
3	209089	Shakeproof washer	6	
4	318175	Gasket radiator top	1	
5	244385	Cover radiator, top	1	
6	242506	Plain washer	2	
7	212192	Spring washer	2	
8	7884	Screw	2	
9	3821	Self tapping screw	2	
10	212189	Plain washer	2	
11	3081	Spire nut	2	
12	201988	Foam seal to top radiator cover	1	
13	210864	Fan blade 4 blade, plastic	2	
14	210026	Fan motor - new, reproduction.	2	
14	315767	Heater motor - exchange	2	
15	212191	Plain washer	2	
16	2214	Nyloc nut	2	
17	316161	Rubber pad fan	2	
18	210881	Bracket retaining fan.	4	
19	1912	Screw	4	
20	212451	Nyloc nut	4	
21	3072	Screw retaining fan bracket to radiator frame.	8	
22	201281	Rubber bush	8	
23	2831	Plain washer	8	
24	212451	Nyloc nut	8	
25	209968	Relay fan motor	1	
26	201980	Screw	2	
27	212189	Plain washer	2	
28	214403	Shakeproof washer	2	
29	2948	Nut	2	
30	209952	Relay fan motor	1	

Electric fan

with thermostatic switch.

Technical data: Twin fan,

diameter 305 mms,

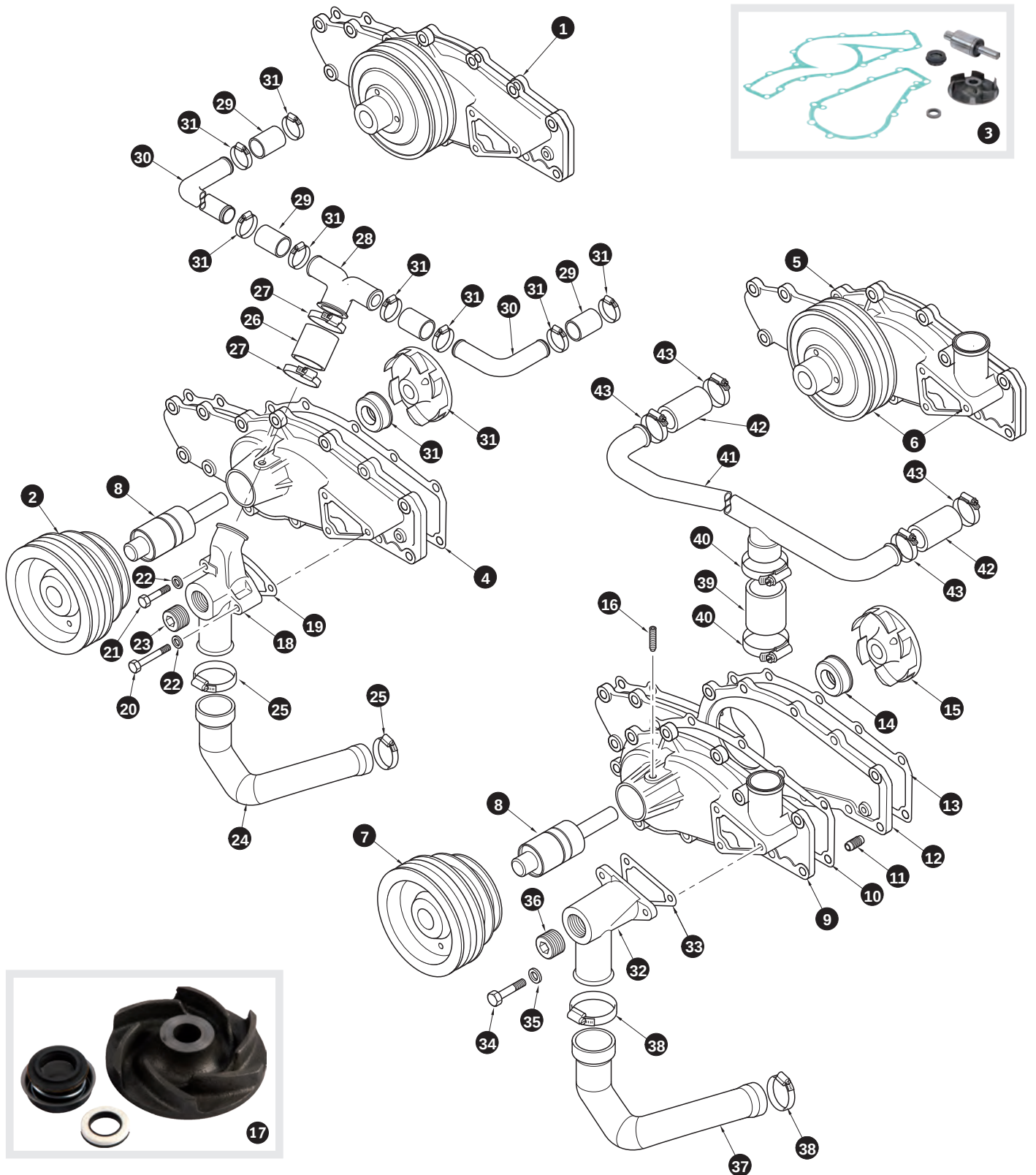
installation depth: 63 mm,

air flow rate: 3000 m³/h.

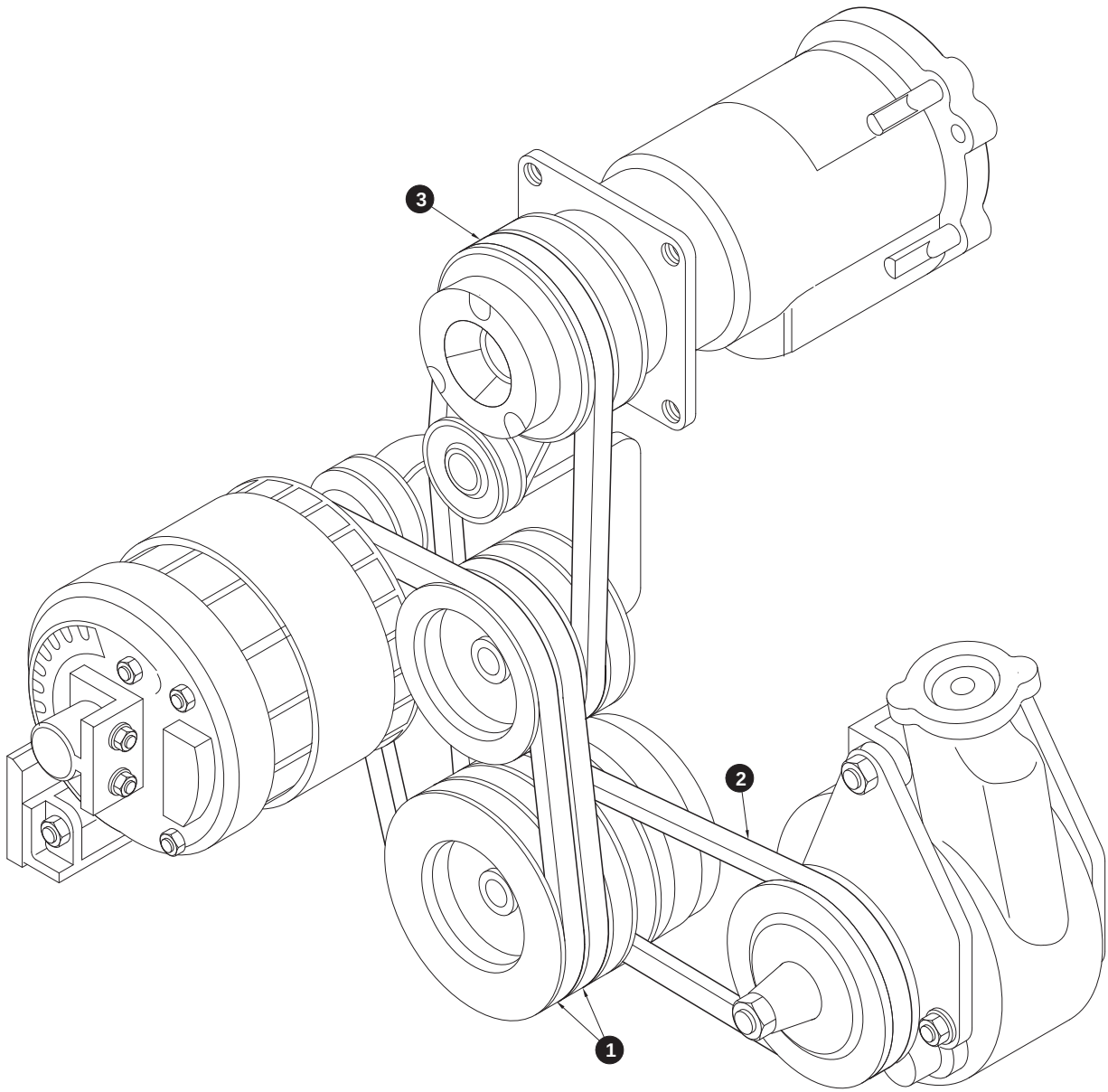
Fitted between grille and radiator.

Part No. 342041





No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	207192	Water pump exchange, without pulley	1	to engine no. 7S7784
2	317642	Pulley	1	
3	336399	Repair kit	1	
4	207191	Gasket water pump	1	
5	1492	Water pump new, characteristic: no pulley	1	from engine no. 7S7785
6	348530	Water pump new, characteristic: Four row pulley	1	
7	355001	Pulley	1	
8	207559	Shaft and bearing for water pump	1	
9	244524	Housing water pump	1	
10	207560	Gasket water pump	1	
11	244447	Locating bush water pump to timing cover	1	
12	258651	Lid water pump	1	
13	207191	Gasket water pump	1	
14	201844	Sealing ring water pump shaft	1	
15	207558	Vane water pump	1	to engine no. 7S7784
16	207616	Fulcrum pin	1	
17	318720	Overhaul kit water pump	1	
18	213322	Body radiator hose to water pump	1	
19	213291	Gasket	1	
20	6501	Bolt - length: 2"	2	
21	212167	Screw	1	
22	207095	Locking washer	3	
23	25967	Screw plug conical	1	
24	13871	Radiator hose adapter to oel cooler	1	
25	208951	Hose clip	2	from engine no. 7S7785
26	217752	Hose adapter water pumo to T-piece	1	
27	208949	Hose clip	2	
28	316250	Water pipe	1	
29	244168	Hose to RH and LH induction housing	4	
30	213145	Water pipe elbow, LH side	1	
30	316249	Water pipe elbow, RH side	1	
31	208947	Hose clip	8	
32	207462	Flange water hose to water pump	1	
33	207531	Gasket adaptor to water pump	1	
34	212165	Screw	3	
35	207095	Locking washer	3	from engine no. 7S7785
36	25967	Screw plug conical	1	
37	13871	Radiator hose adapter to oel cooler	1	
38	208951	Hose clip	2	
39	217752	Hose water pump to T-piece	1	
40	208949	Hose clip	2	
41	210835	Water pipe between water pump and both thermostat housings.	1	
42	244168	Hose to RH and LH induction housing	2	
43	208947	Hose clip	4	



No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	207204	Fan belt water pump and alternator.	2	
2	212782	Fan belt steering pump.	1	
3	204542	Fan belt A/C compressor and air pump.	1	

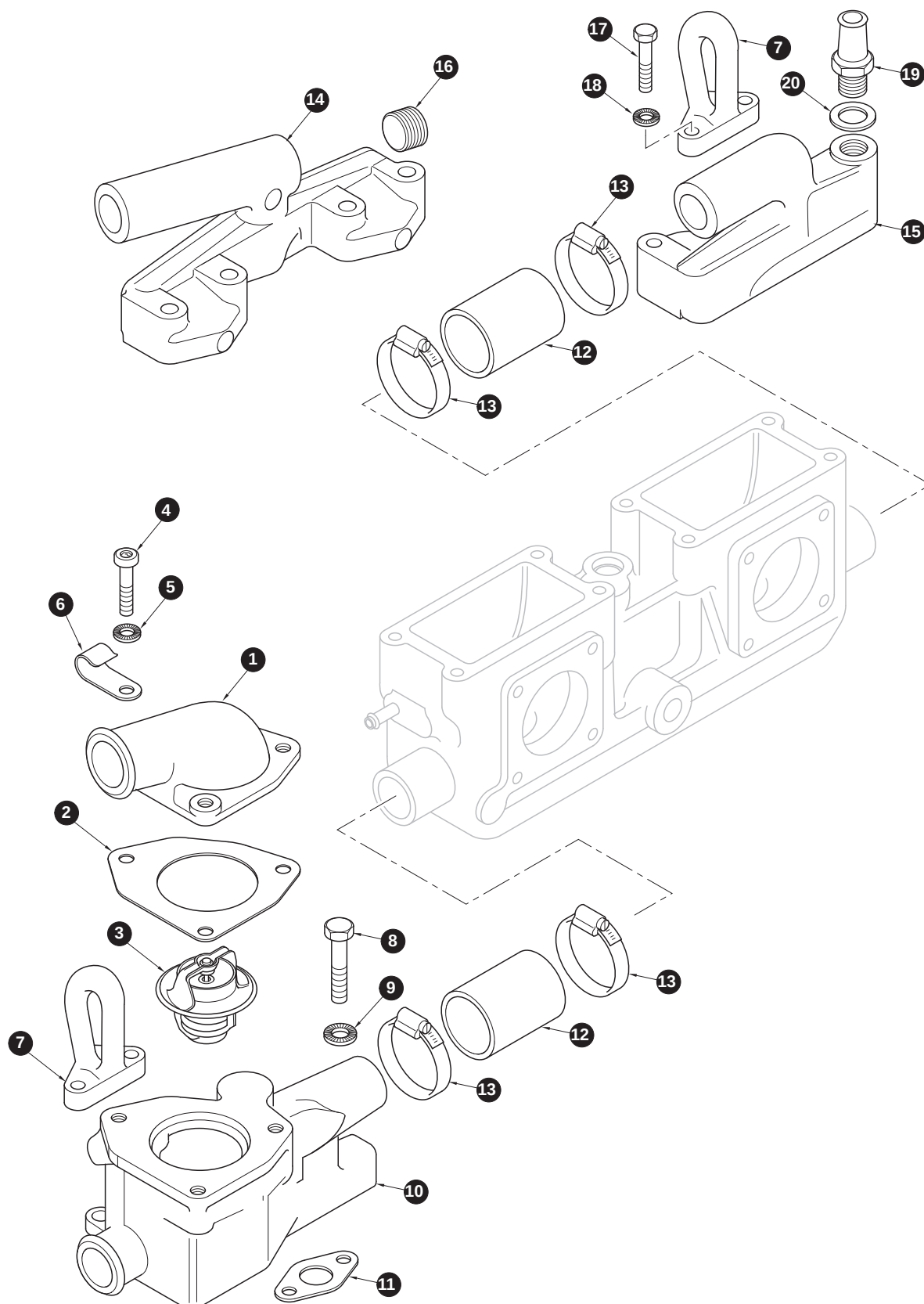
Air conditioning compressor „Cool cat“

A factory-new airconditioning compressor for classic Jaguars, Mercedes V8 and Opel Diplomat V8. Developed for us by a leading car airconditioning manufacturer. The over 50 years old construction of the wobble yoke is replaced by a high tech axial piston pump. Your advantages:

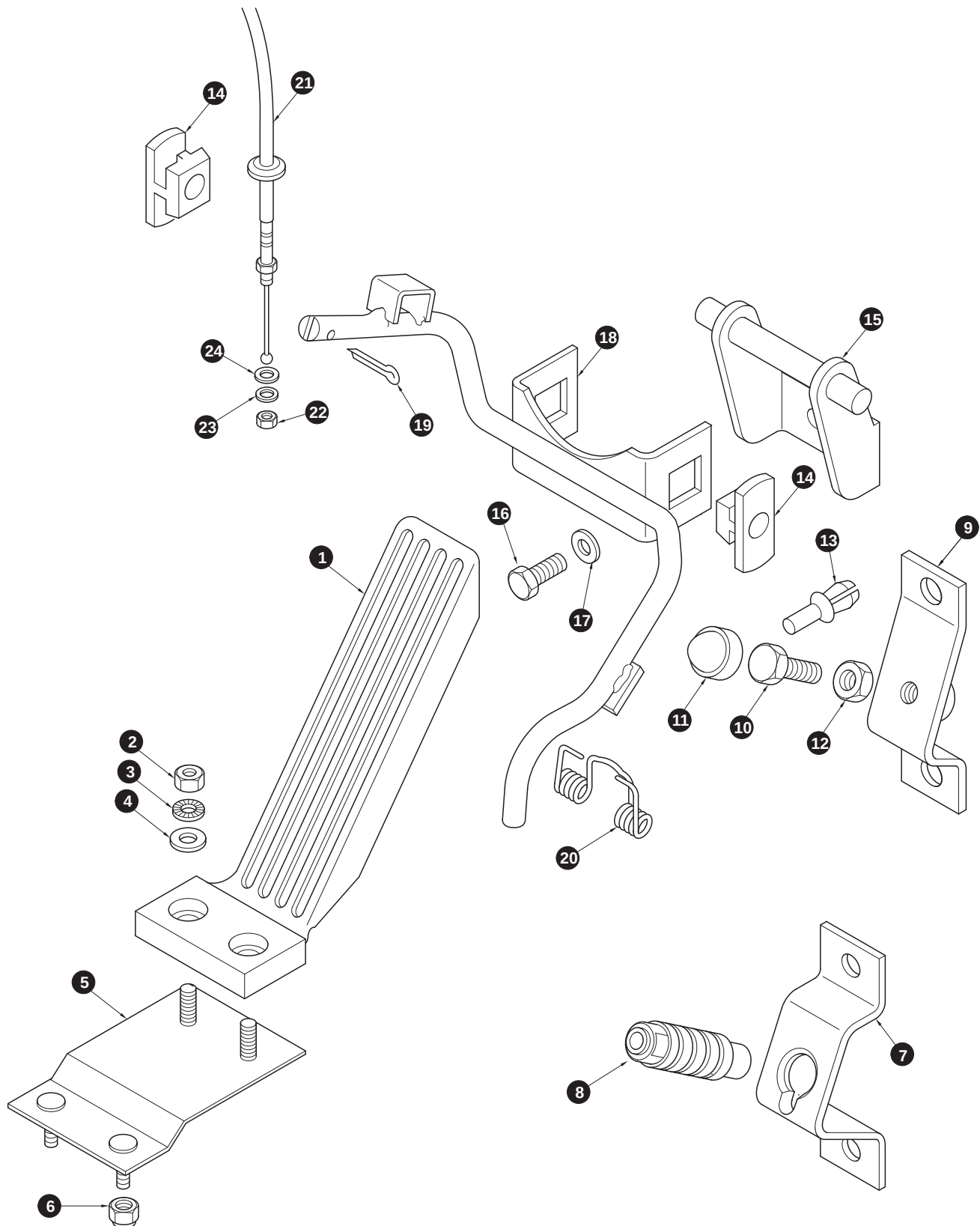
- only 5.9 kg instead of nearly 16 kg
- half the power consumption
- doubles the cooling efficiency
- simply replaces the old compressor
- no alteration required

Part No. 490510





No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	204290	Lid thermostat housing.	2	
2	207190	Gasket thermostat	2	
3	289536	Thermostat 82° C	2	
3	201204	Thermostat 88° C	2	
4	500305	Screw retaining thermostat housing - length: 1".....	6	
5	207095	Locking washer	6	
6	316245	Retaining clip hose to thermostat housing	2	
7	244790	Lifting bracket on thermostat housing.....	4	} from engine no. 7S9337
8	22597	Bolt - length: 1.3/4"	8	
9	207095	Locking washer	8	
10	245297	Thermostat housing RH front	1	} to engine no.7S12456
10	480964	Thermostat housing LH front	1	
10	245297	Thermostat housing RH front	1	} from engine no.7S9337
10	502062	Thermostat housing LH front	1	
11	207533	Gasket water outlet blanking plate - reproduction	8	
12	210680	Hose to thermostat housing.....	4	
13	208951	Hose clip	8	
14	502063	Water pipe to RH thermostat housing	1	} to engine no 7S4663 vehicles with emission control, to engine no 7S4879 without emission control
14	394434	Water pipe to RH thermostat housing	1	
15	244231	Water pipe to LH thermostat housing	1	} from engine no.7S4664 vehicles with emission control, from engi- ne no. 7S4880 without emission control
16	394447	Blanking plug	1	
17	6502	Bolt - length: 2.1/4"	8	} to engine no. 7S4663 vehicles with emission control system
18	207095	Locking washer	8	
19	212844	Adaptor heater hose - stainless steel	2	
19	25968	Adaptor heater hose - galvanized.....	2	
20	8263	Copper washer	2	



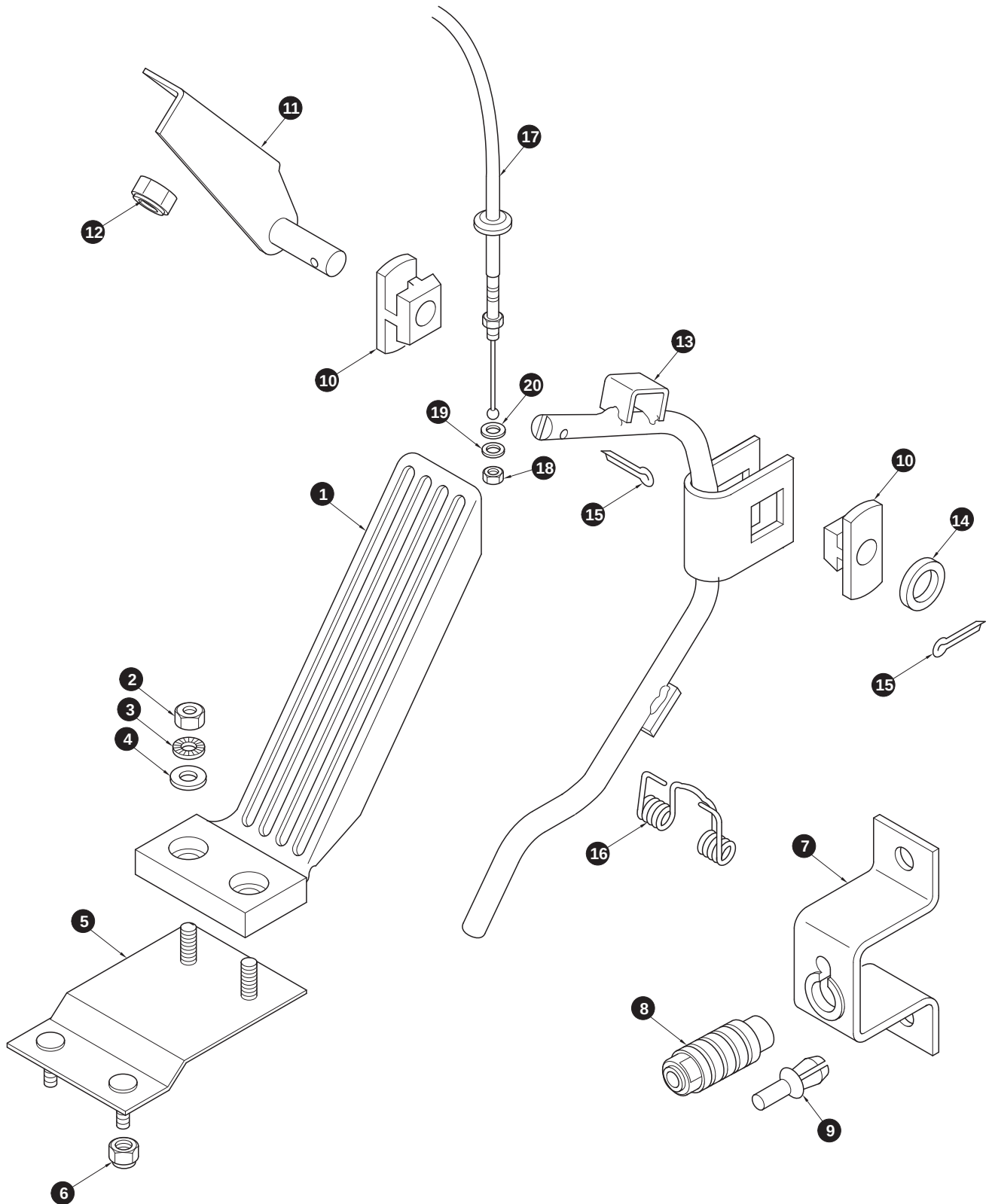
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	212292	Accelerator pedal	1	
2	7656	Nut	2	
3	209089	Shakeproof washer	2	
4	212191	Plain washer	2	
5	317506	Bracket accelerator pedal.....	1	
6	212451	Nyloc nut	2	
7	502065	Retainer plate pedal stop	1	} to chassis no. 1S71485
8	502066	Screw	1	
9	502067	Retainer plate pedal stop	1	} from chassis no. 1S71486
10	7893	Screw stop accelerator pedal.....	1	
11	203864	Rebound buffer accelerator pedal	1	
12	7739	Nut pedal stop.	1	
13	502073	Blind rivet	2	
14	243649	Bearing accelerator pedal rod	2	
15	502068	Mounting plate accelerator rod	1	
16	7891	Screw retaining mounting plate.....	2	
17	3542	Shakeproof washer	2	
18	289150	Throttle linkage	1	
19	7465	Split pin	1	
20	207535	Return spring accelerator pedal.....	1	
21	203865	Accelerator cable	1	} vehicles with automatic gearbox
21	203007	Accelerator cable	1	
22	7739	Nut	1	} vehicles with manual gearbox
23	3542	Shakeproof washer	1	
24	212193	Plain washer	1	

Don't let leaks, drips and spills ruin your day!

Our oil binding mat is a poly backed industrial rug that shields and protects garage floors and work surfaces by absorbing fluids without allowing them to penetrate the non-slip poly backing. Leaks, drips, spray and spills can cause damage and stain surfaces under all vehicles. Workbenches, shelves and walkways are also vulnerable to damage caused by spills and moisture. This mat protect surfaces and save hours of cleaning time. Absorbs up to 4 litres of liquid spills, drips and leaks. A highly absorbent top layer is backed by a thick layer of non-slip material that prevents liquids from seeping through to the floor. Easily cuts to any shape for use in smaller spaces.

Dimension: 90 x 120 cm
Part no. 355878



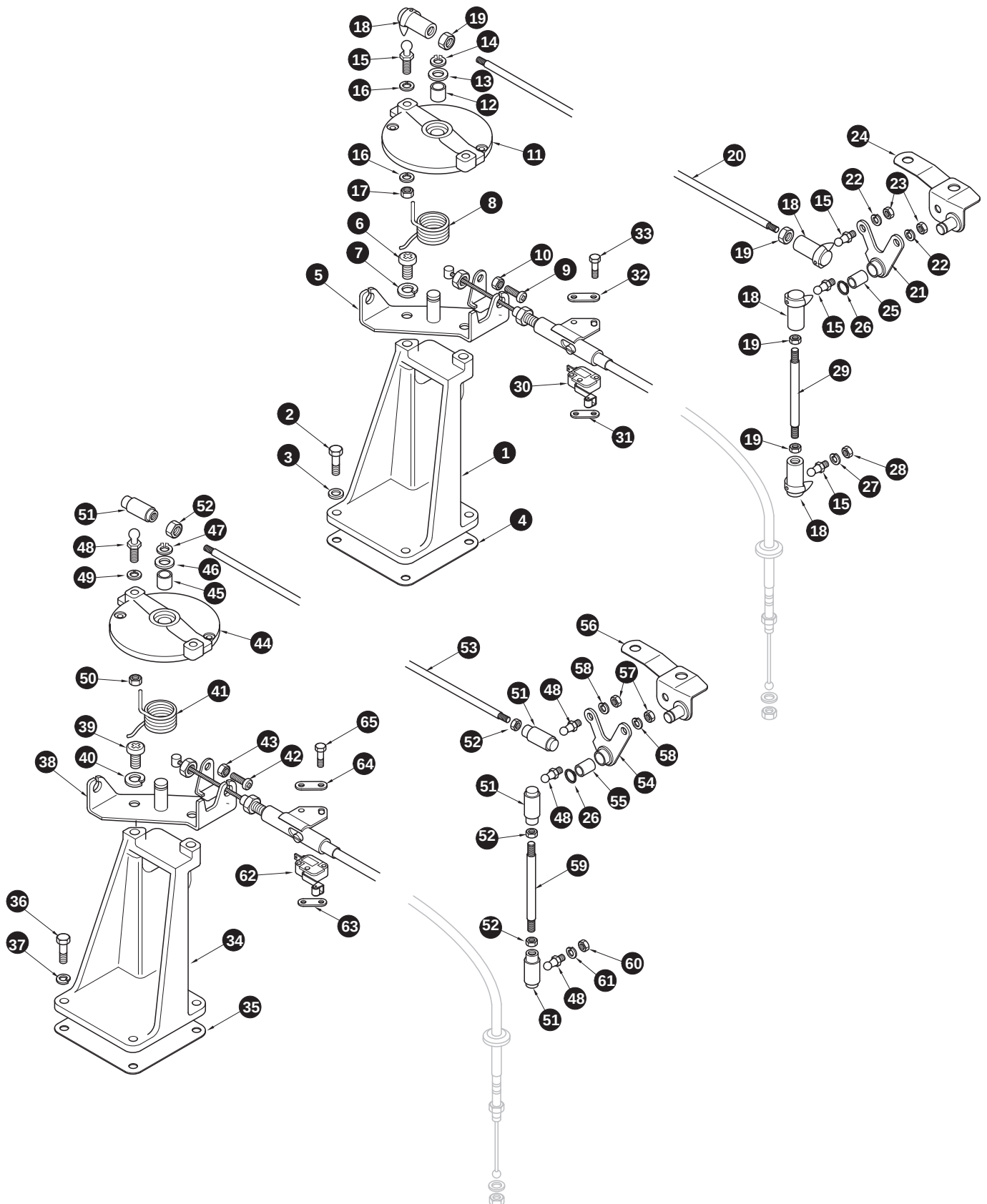


No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	212292	Accelerator pedal	1	
2	7656	Nut	2	
3	209089	Shakeproof washer	2	
4	212191	Plain washer	2	
5	317506	Bracket accelerator pedal	1	
6	212451	Nyloc nut	2	
7	502069	Retainer plate pedal stop	1	
8	502066	Screw	1	
9	502073	Blind rivet	2	
10	243649	Bearing accelerator pedal rod	2	
11	502089	Bracket throttle linkage	1	
12	2271	Nyloc nut	2	
13	502090	Rod accelerator pedal	1	
14	226299	Brass washer	1	
15	7465	Split pin	2	
16	207535	Return spring accelerator pedal	1	
17	353336	Throttle cable	1	} Vehicles with automatic geasbox } Vehicles with manual geasbox
17	210489	Throttle cable	1	
18	7739	Nut	1	
19	3542	Shakeproof washer	1	
20	212193	Plain washer	1	

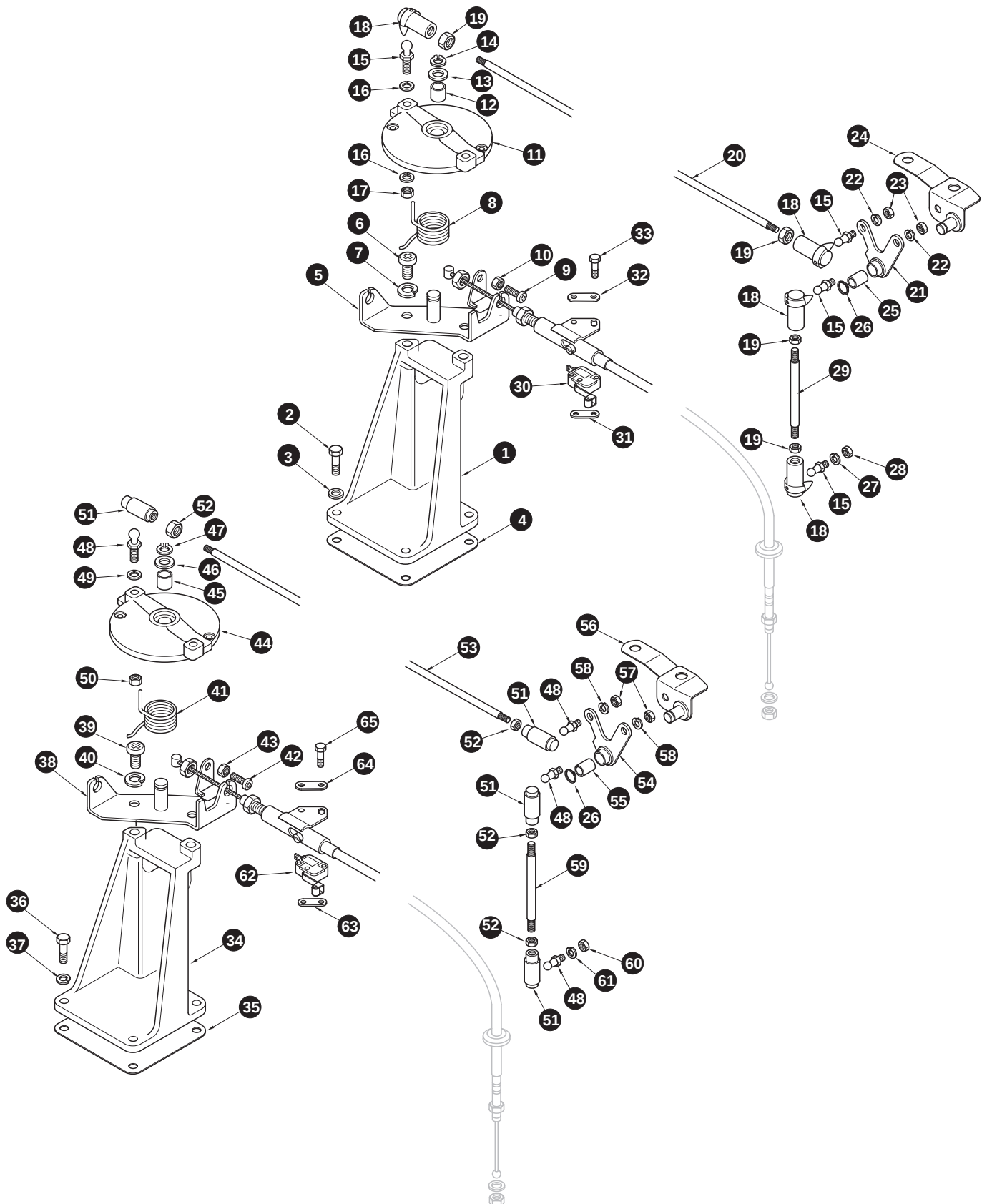
Pin punches

6 piece set. Contents: 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 and 8 mm punch, 150 mm long each, 10 mm hexagon end. Comes with a wooden display stand. Part no. 246695

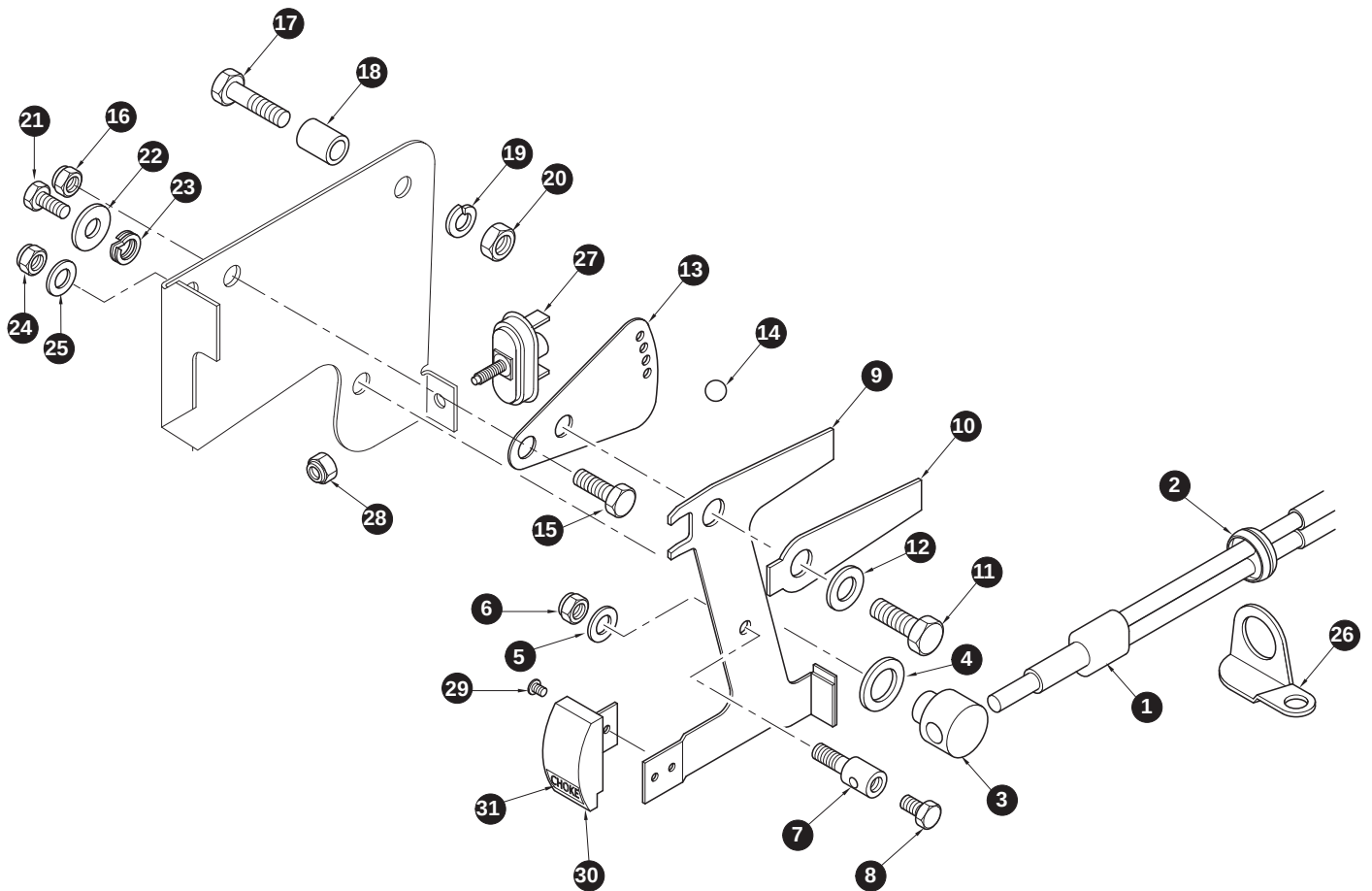




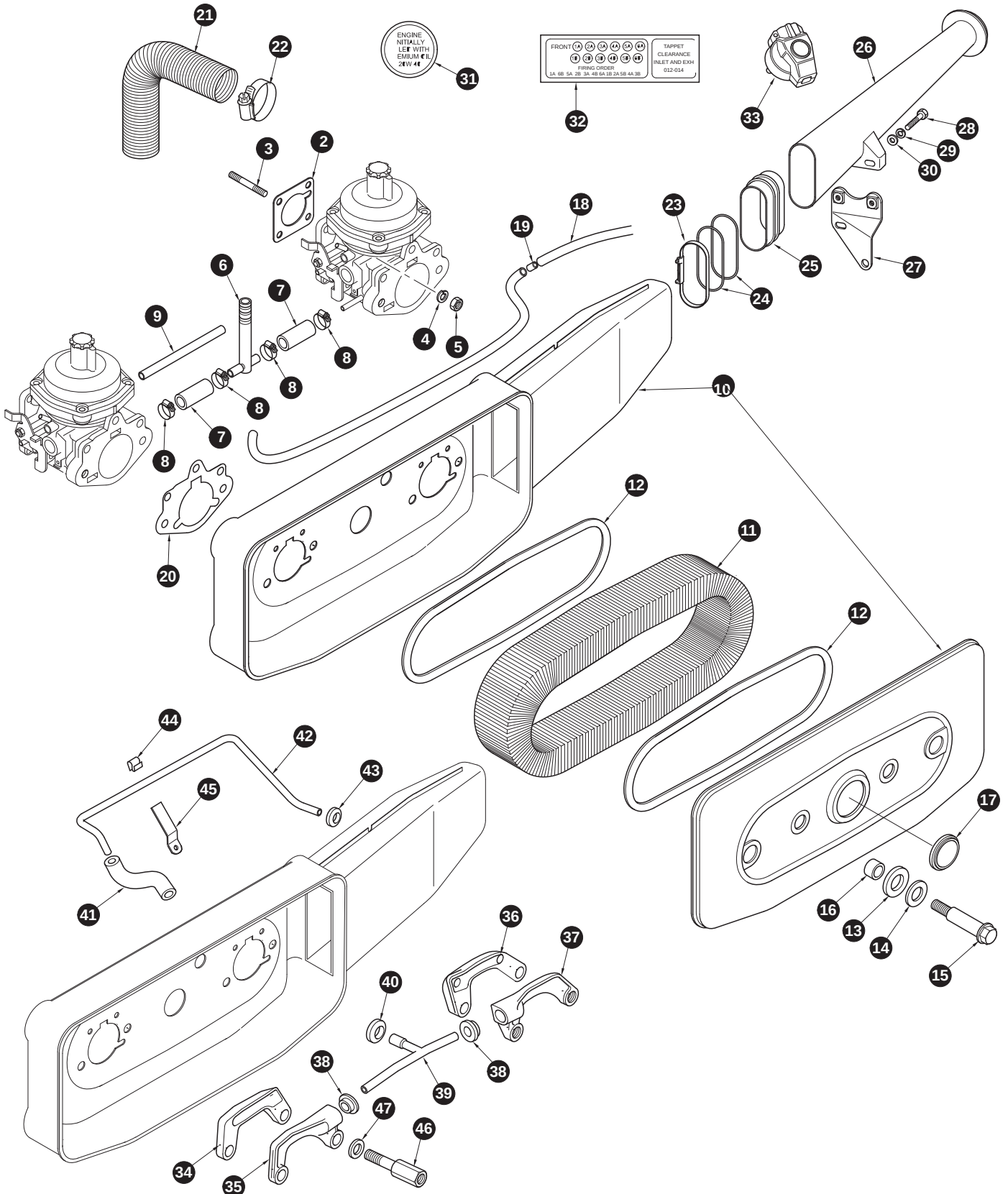
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	253659	Pedestal accelerator cable and throttle linkage	1	Typ 1, to engine no. 7S14118
2	212446	Screw	4	
3	215399	Locking washer	4	
4	316251	Gasket Pedastal accelerator cable	1	
5	253458	Mounting bracket accelerator cable	1	
6	373816	Panhead screw	2	
7	212194	Spring washer	2	
8	368164	Spring accelerator cable pulley	1	
9	288579	Panhead screw	1	
10	2948	Nut	1	
11	502091	Pulley accelerator cable	1	
12	242809	Bearing accelerator cable pulley	1	
13	210571	Washer	1	
14	316252	Circlip accelerator cable pulley	1	
15	215668	Ball end throttle linkage	8	
16	212190	Spring washer	2	
17	2948	Nut	2	
18	378850	Ball socket with RH thread	4	
18	436533	Ball socket with LH thread	4	
19	2948	Nut with RH thread	4	
19	316284	Nut with LH thread	4	
20	226147	Throttle linkage	2	
21	316285	Operating lever throttle linkage	2	
22	212190	Spring washer	4	
23	2948	Nut	4	
24	316158	Bracket RH throttle linkage	1	
24	316159	Bracket LH throttle linkage	1	
26	242550	Circlip	2	
27	212190	Spring washer	2	
28	2948	Nut	2	
29	316253	Stud accelerator rod	2	
30	209931	Kick-down switch	1	Typ 1, to engine no. 7S14118, vehicles with automatic gearbox
31	244204	Clamping plate kick-down switch, upper position	1	
32	244382	Clamping plate kick-down switch, lower position	2	
33	288511	Screw	2	



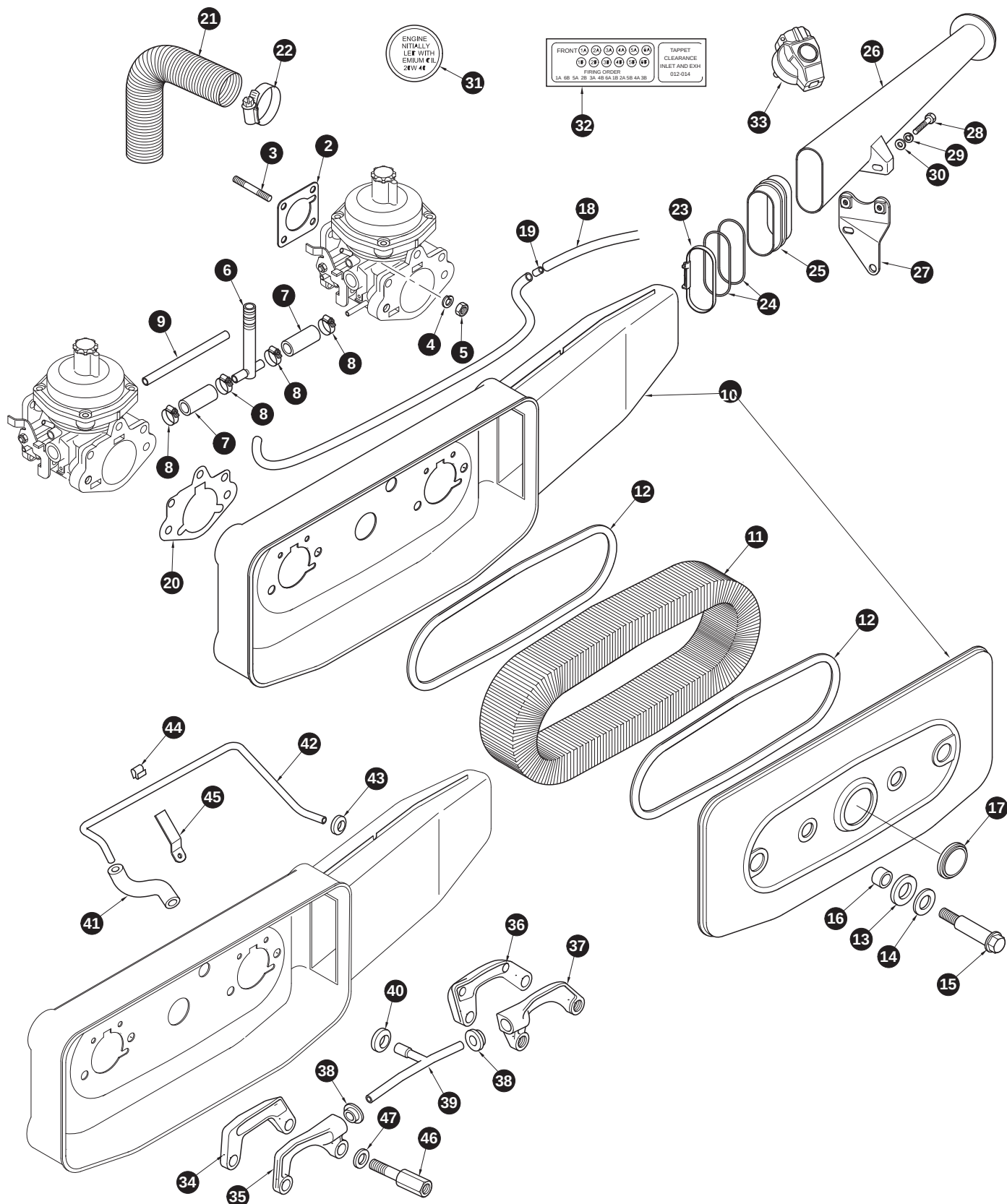
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
34	253659	Pedestal accelerator cable and throttle linkage	1	Typ 2, from engine no. 7S14119
35	244770	Gasket	1	
36	212447	Bolt - length: 1.1/4"	2	
36	212446	Screw - length: 7/8"	2	
37	215399	Locking washer	4	
38	253458	Mounting bracket accelerator cable	1	
39	373816	Panhead screw	2	
40	212194	Spring washer	2	
41	368164	Spring accelerator cable pulley	1	
42	288579	Panhead screw	1	
43	2948	Nut	1	
44	369091	Pulley accelerator cable	1	
45	242809	Bearing accelerator cable pulley	1	
46	210571	Washer	1	
47	316252	Circlip accelerator cable pulley	1	
48	215668	Ball end throttle linkage	2	
49	212190	Spring washer	2	
50	2948	Nut	2	
51	378850	Ball socket with RH thread	4	
51	436533	Ball socket with LH thread	4	
52	2948	Nut with RH treath.	4	
52	316284	Nut with LH thread	4	
53	226147	Throttle linkage	2	
54	316285	Operating lever throttle linkage	2	
55	207611	Bush operating lever	2	
56	316158	Bracket RH throttle linkage	1	
56	316159	Bracket LH throttle linkage	1	
57	2948	Nut	4	
58	212190	Spring washer	4	
59	226839	Throttle linkage	2	
60	2948	Nut	2	
61	212190	Spring washer	2	
62	209931	Kick-down switch	1	Typ 2, from engine no. 7S14119, vehicles with automatic gearbox
63	244204	Clamping plate kick-down switch, upper position	1	
64	244382	Clamping plate kick-down switch, lower position	2	
65	288511	Screw	2	



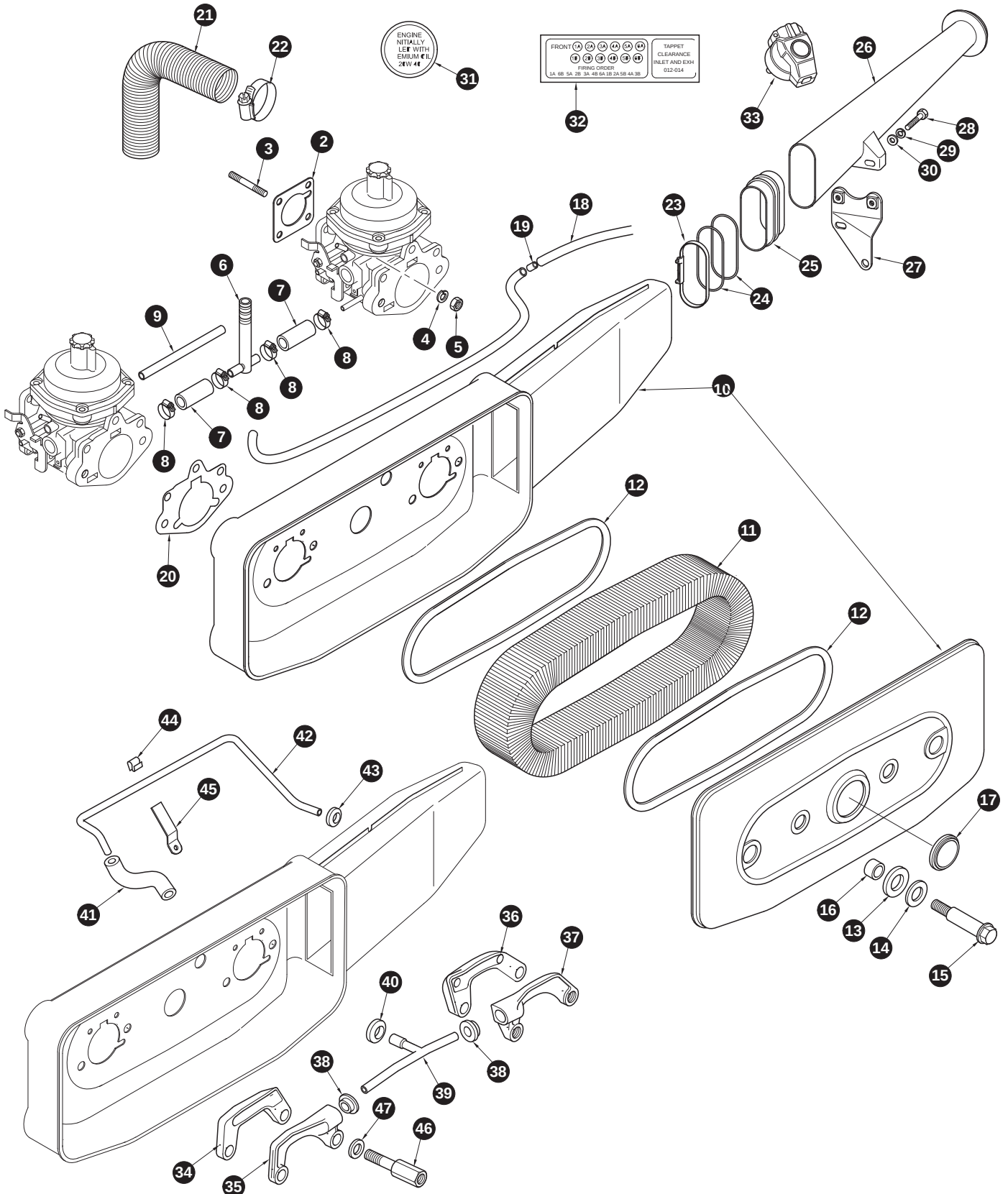
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	203006	Choke cable.....	1	
2	213615	Grommet.....	1	
3	252732	Pivot outer choke cable.....	1	
4	212195	Plain washer.....	1	
5	437069	Plain washer.....	1	
6	3783	Nyloc nut.....	1	
7	315977	Trunnion.....	1	
8	4963	Screw.....	1	
9	502092	Bracket choke lever.....	1	
10	207516	Spring finger choke lever.....	1	
11	7895	Screw.....	1	
12	212193	Plain washer.....	1	
13	244748	Detent plate choke lever.....	1	
14	200277	Steel ball.....	1	
15	7884	Screw.....	1	
16	2271	Nyloc nut.....	1	
17	7895	Screw.....	1	
18	273450	Spacer.....	1	
19	212194	Spring washer.....	1	
20	2303	Nut.....	1	
21	201980	Screw.....	1	
22	3811	Plain washer.....	1	
23	2185	Double coil washer.....	1	
24	2828	Nut.....	1	
25	209089	Shakeproof washer.....	1	
26	210533	Bracket accelerator cable.....	1	} to chassis no. 1S51618 RHD FHC and 1S74457 LHD FHC respective- ly to chassis no. 1S1697 RHD RDS and 1S21790 LHD RDS
27	200608	Switch choke warning light.....	1	
28	7656	Nut.....	1	
29	502093	Rivet.....	1	
30	210508	Knob choke.....	1	
31	206813	Script „Choke“.....	1	



No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	502094	Zenith Stromberg Carburettor 175CD2SE, RH front - exchange	1	vehicles with manual gearbox to engine no. 7S4879, USA and Canada models to 7S4663
1	502095	Zenith Stromberg Carburettor 175CD2SE, RH rear - exchange	1	
1	502096	Zenith Stromberg Carburettor 175CD2SE, LH front - exchange	1	
1	502097	Zenith Stromberg Carburettor 175CD2SE, LH rear - exchange	1	
1	502098	Zenith Stromberg Carburettor 175CD2SE, RH front - exchange	1	vehicles with automatic gearbox to engine no. 7S4879, USA and Canada models to 7S4663
1	502099	Zenith Stromberg Carburettor 175CD2SE, RH rear - exchange	1	
1	502100	Zenith Stromberg Carburettor 175CD2SE, LH front - exchange	1	
1	502101	Zenith Stromberg Carburettor 175CD2SE, LH rear - exchange	1	
1	502102	Zenith Stromberg Carburettor 175CD2SE, RH front - exchange	1	vehicles with manual gearbox to engine no. 7S4880 to 7S8670, USA and Canada models from 7S4664 bis 7S8175
1	502103	Zenith Stromberg Carburettor 175CD2SE, RH rear - exchange	1	
1	502104	Zenith Stromberg Carburettor 175CD2SE, LH front - exchange	1	
1	502105	Zenith Stromberg Carburettor 175CD2SE, LH rear - exchange	1	
1	499213	Zenith Stromberg Carburettor 175CD2SE, front RH - exchange	1	vehicles with automatic gearbox from engine no. 7S4880 to 7S8670, USA and Canada models from 7S4664 to 7S8175.
1	499211	Zenith Stromberg Carburettor 175CD2SE, rear RH - exchange	1	
1	499212	Zenith Stromberg Carburettor 175CD2SE, front LH - exchange	1	
1	499210	Zenith Stromberg Carburettor 175CD2SE, rear LH - exchange	1	
1	502106	Zenith Stromberg Carburettor 175CD2SE, RH front - exchange	1	from engine no. 7S8671 without USA and Canada models
1	244774	Zenith Stromberg Carburettor 175CD2SE, RH rear - exchange	1	
1	244775	Zenith Stromberg Carburettor 175CD2SE, front LH - exchange	1	
1	502107	Zenith Stromberg Carburettor 175CD2SE, LH rear - exchange	1	
1	502108	Zenith Stromberg Carburettor 175CD2SE, RH front - exchange	1	from engine no. 7S8179 USA and Canada models
1	244828	Zenith Stromberg Carburettor 175CD2SE, rear RH - exchange	1	
1	502109	Zenith Stromberg Carburettor 175CD2SE, LH front - exchange	1	
1	502110	Zenith Stromberg Carburettor 175CD2SE, LH rear - exchange	1	



No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
2	210492	Spacer block between carburettor and inlet manifold	4	
3	25993	Stud carburettor to induction housing	16	
4	212194	Spring washer	16	
5	2303	Nut	16	
6	210501	1/4" piece fuel hose	2	
7	355706	Fuel hose to carburettor	4	
8	20671	Hose clip	8	
9	373853	Fuel pipe	2	
10	317038	Air filter housing , RH	1	
10	317039	Air filter housing , LH	1	
11	204000	Air filter element	2	
12	207365	Sealing ring air filter housing	2	
13	315552	Grommet retaining air filter cover	4	
14	244256	Plain washer	4	} to engine no. 7S8178 USA and Canada models, all other to 7S8670
14	317048	Plain washer	4	
15	17092	Bolt retaining air filter cover	4	} from engine no. 7S8179 USA and Canada models, all other from 7S8671
15	212165	Screw retaining air filter cover	4	
16	244691	Spacer	4	} to engine no. 7S8178 USA and Canada models, all other to 7S8670
17	7045	Blanking plug	0	
17	317049	Grommet	0	} from engine no. 7S8179 USA and Canada models, all other from 7S8671
18	317503	Vacuum hose	0	
19	317042	Tube	1	
20	202105	Gasket air filter to carburettor	4	
21	207343	Hose hot air pick up - manifold to air filter	2	
22	200952	Hose clip	4	
23	208437	Hose clip	4	
24	317045	Lock wire on demister hose	4	
25	201416	Demister tube	2	
26	210614	Air intake box	0	
27	317046	Bracket air duct, RH	1	
27	317047	Bracket air duct, LH	1	
28	212162	Screw	4	

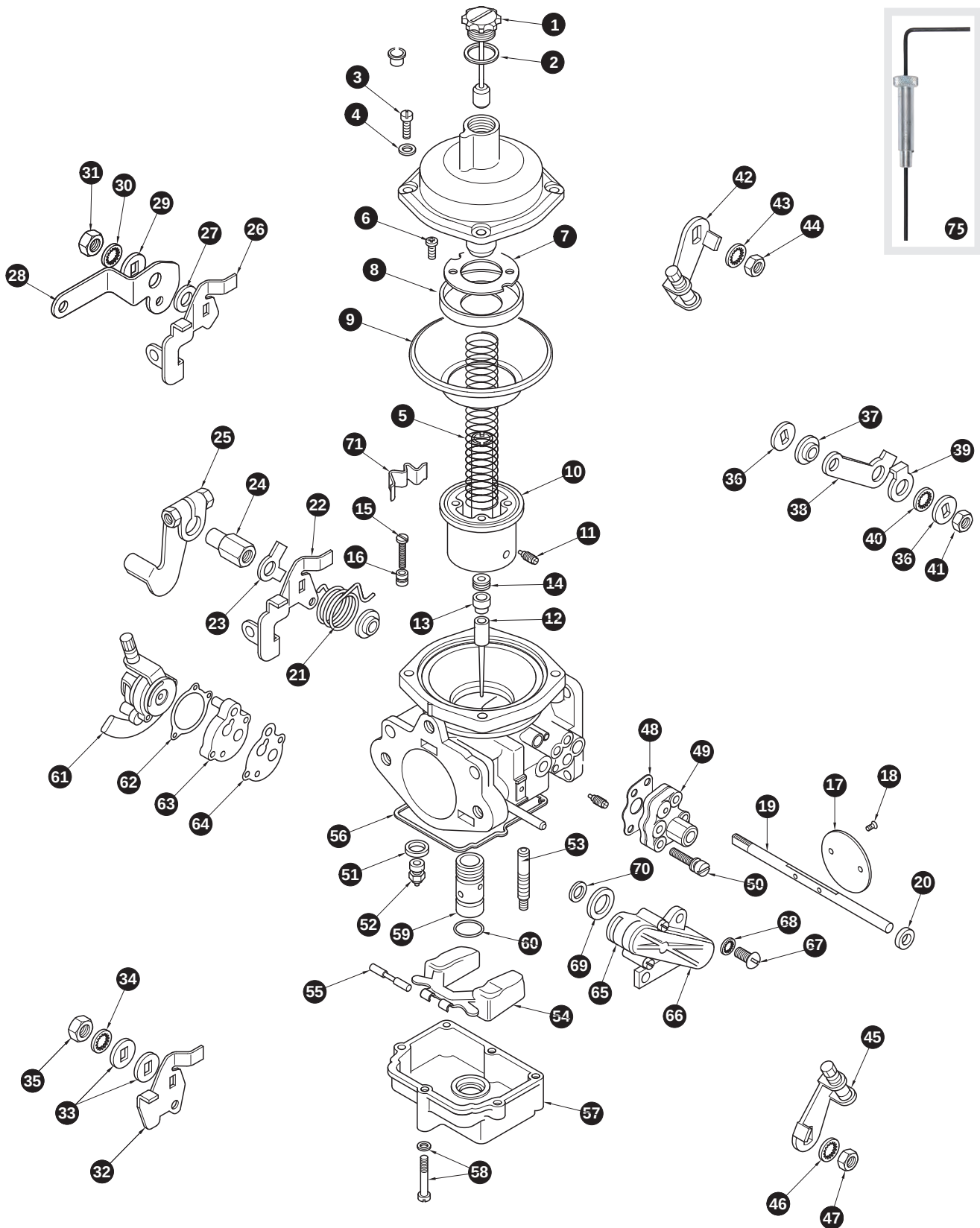
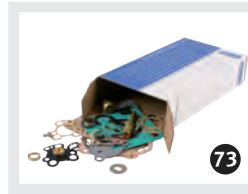
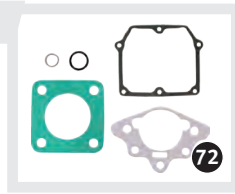


No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
29	212194	Spring washer	4	
30	212193	Plain washer	4	
31	204428	Motif engine initially	1	
32	201981	Sticker on LH air cleaner - ,firing order' and ,tappet clearance'...	1	} all models without USA and Canada
32	317044	Sticker ,firing order'	1	
33	218061	Temperature sensor in air filter housing	1	} USA and Canada models
34	502132	Bracket air filter housing, rear inner fixing	1	
35	502133	Bracket air filter housing, rear outer fixing	1	} from engine no. 7S8179 USA and Canada, all other from 7S8671
36	502134	Bracket air filter housing, front inner fixing.....	1	
37	502135	Bracket air filter housing, front outer fixing.....	1	
38	479981	Bush	4	
39	502136	,T' piece vacuum advance on air filter	1	
40	226776	Grommet	2	
41	502137	Vacuum hose to air filter, RH	1	
41	207327	Vacuum hose to air filter, LH	1	} from engine no. 7S8671, without USA and Canada
42	502138	Vacuum pipe to air filter housing, RH	1	
42	207358	Vacuum pipe to LH air filter	1	} from engine no. 7S8179 USA and Canada, all other from 7S8671
43	207357	Grommet	2	
44	244128	Retaining clip vacuum pipe	2	} from engine no. 7S8671, without USA and Canada
45	502140	Bracket vacuum hose	2	
46	494216	Stud retaining air box cover	8	} from engine no. 7S8179 USA and Canada, all other from 7S8671
47	3542	Shakeproof washer	8	

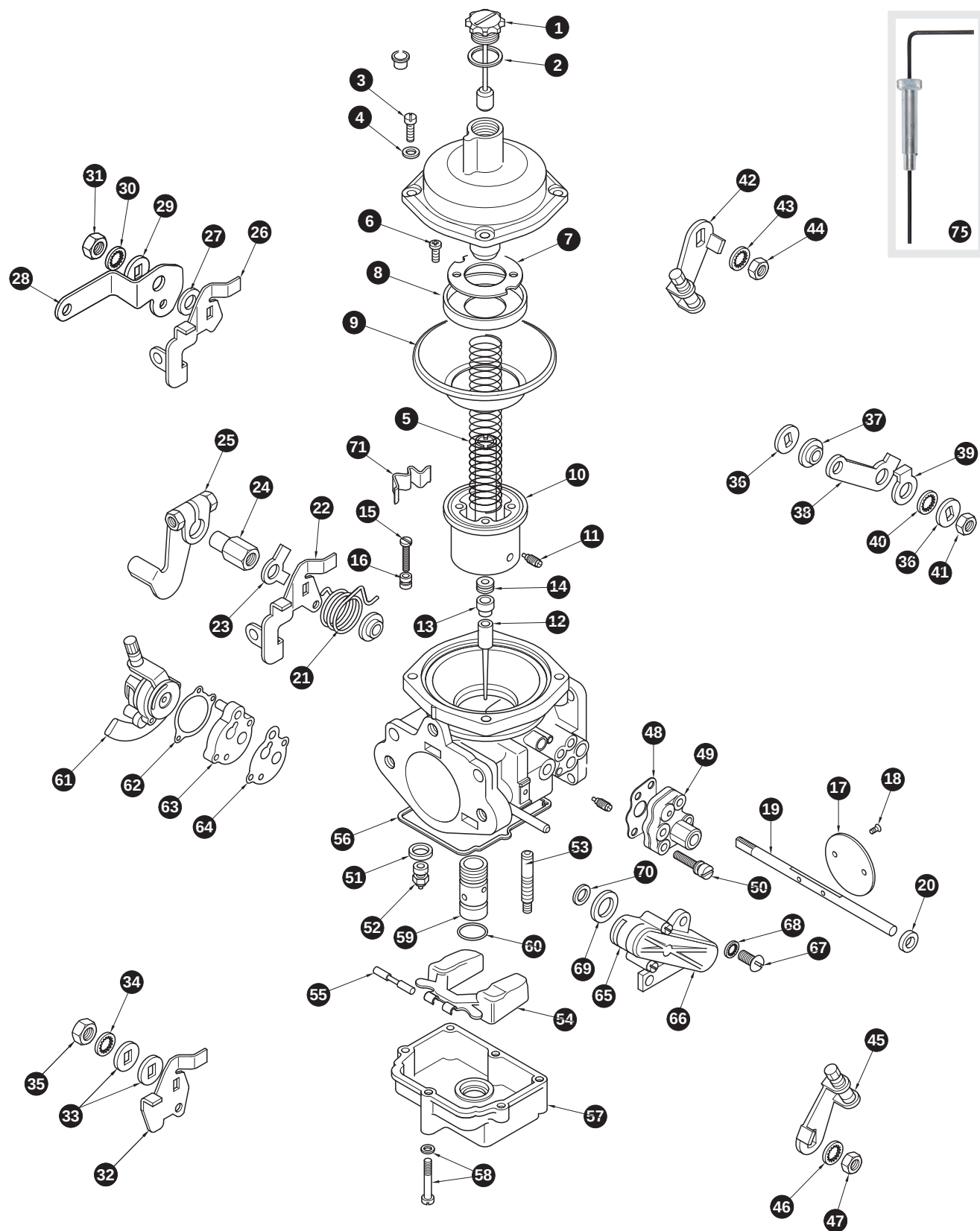
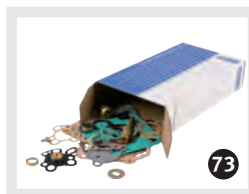
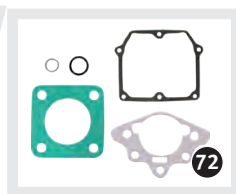
Manual choke conversion

for vehicles with Zenith Stromberg carburetors, comes with complete install kit, interior light and detailed instructions
Part No. 7526

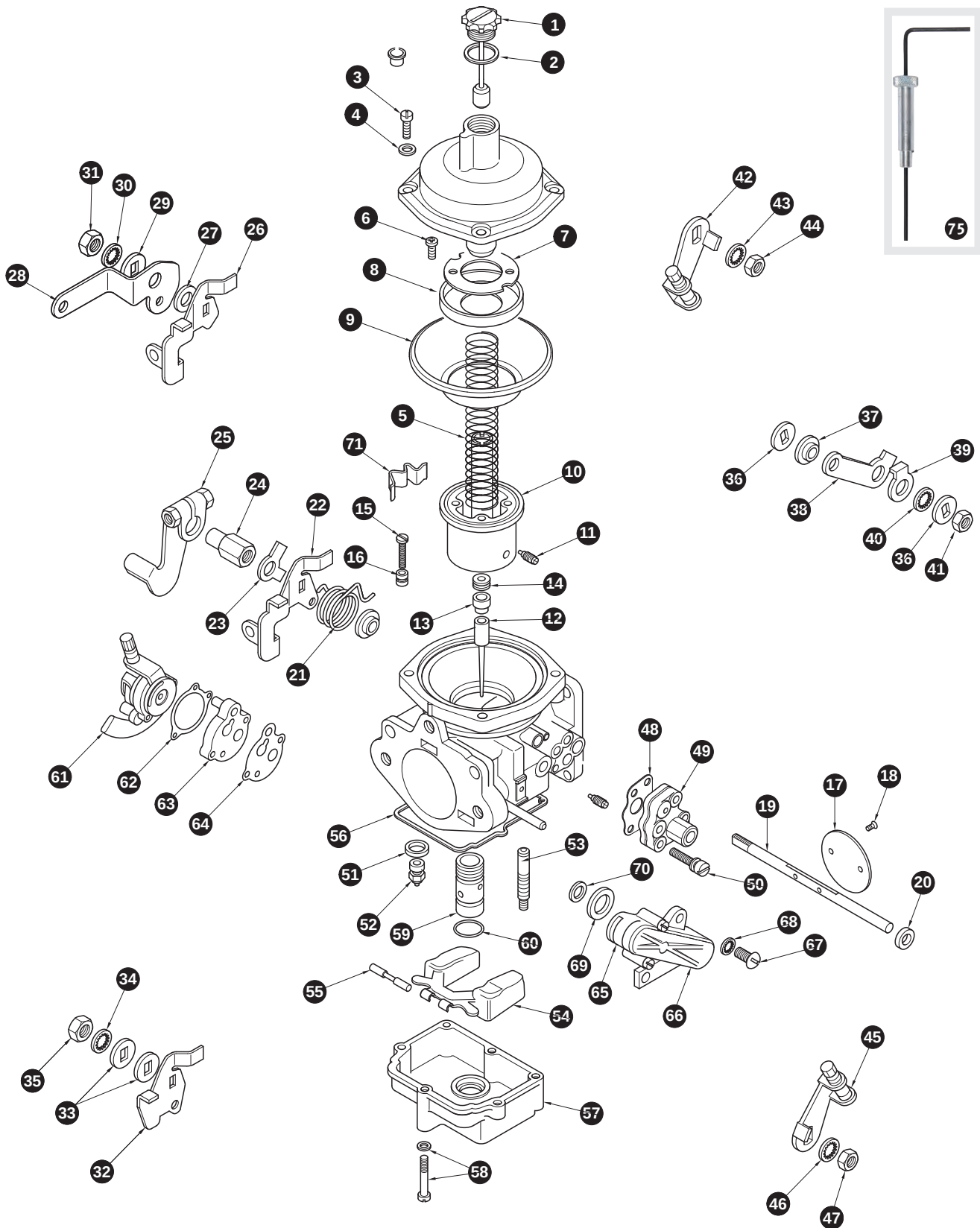
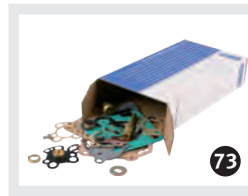
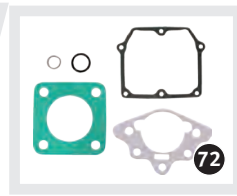




No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	210542	Dashpot damper	4	
2	20209	Fibre washer	4	
3	10442	Panhead screw dashpot cover	16	
4	212190	Spring washer	16	
5	210544	Damper spring piston return	4	
6	18621	Panhead screw	16	
7	281096	Retainer plate diaphragm.....	4	} from engine no. 7S4880, USA and Canda from engine no. 7S4664
8	328217	Retainer plate diaphragm.....	4	
8	336360	Sealing ring diaphragm - plastic type	4	} to engine no. 7S4879, USA and Canade from engine no. 7S4663
9	18256	Diaphragm	4	
10	336376	Piston carburettor	4	} from engine no. 7S4880, USA and Canada from engine no.7S4664
11	20051	Locking screw metering needle	4	
12	210503	Metering needle	4	} to engine no. 7S8670, USA and Canada to engine no.7S8178
12	355970	Metering needle	4	
12	329729	Metering needle	1	} from engine no. 7S8671, without USA and Canada models
13	355368	Adjusting screw idle mixture	4	
14	13400	Retaining clip	4	} from engine no.7S8179 USA and Canada models
15	373326	Adjusting screw throttle stop	4	
16	279760	Spring for throttle stop screw.....	4	
17	10425	Throttle disc	4	
18	20049	Screw throttle disc retaining	8	
19	3325	Throttle spindle RH front carburettor.....	1	
19	216756	Throttle spindle LH rear carburettor.....	1	
19	255783	Throttle spindle RH rear and LH front carburettor.....	2	
20	365339	Seal throttle spindle	8	
21	18122	Return spring throttle stop lever	4	
22	484923	Lever throttle stop RH front and LH rear carburettor	2	
23	328218	Lock tab throttle spindle, RH front and LH rear carburettor	2	
24	308321	Nut throttle spindle retaining, RH front and LH rear carburettor	2	
25	255500	Pick up lever RH front and LH rear carburettor	2	
26	396008	Lever throttle stop RH rear carburettor	1	



No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
27	311521	Bush RH rear carburettor	1	
28	502150	Throttle lever RH rear carburettor.	1	} to engine no. 7S8670, USA and Canada to engine no. 7S8178
28	395418	Throttle lever RH rear carburettor.	1	
				} from engine no. 7S8671, USA and Canada from engine no. 7S8179
29	21349	Washer RH rear carburettor	1	
30	214403	Shakeproof washer RH rear carburettor.	1	
31	3062	Nut throttle spindle retaining, RH rear carburettor.	1	
32	484924	Lever throttle stop LH front carburettor.	1	
33	21349	Washer LH front carburettor	2	
34	214403	Shakeproof washer	1	
35	3062	Nut throttle spindle retaining, LH front carburettor	1	
36	21349	Washer LH rear carburettor.	2	
37	311521	Bush LH rear carburettor.	1	
38	502152	Throttle lever LH rear carburettor	1	} to engine no. 7S8670, USA and Canada to engine no. 7S8178
38	255009	Throttle lever LH rear carburettor	1	
				} from engine no. 7S8671, USA and Canada from eengine no. 7S8179
39	300606	Lever on starter bar cam, LH rear carburettor	1	
40	214403	Shakeproof washer LH rear carburettor.	1	
41	3062	Nut throttle spindle retaining, LH rear carburettor	1	
42	255029	Fork lever fast idle - RH rear carburettor	1	
43	214403	Shakeproof washer RH rear carburettor.	1	
44	3062	Nut throttle spindle retaining, RH rear carburettor	1	
45	219737	Fork lever fast idle - LH front carburettor	1	
46	214403	Shakeproof washer LH front carburettor	1	
47	3062	Nut throttle spindle retaining, LH front carburettor	1	
48	210510	Gasket bypass valve	4	
49	212607	Diaphragm bypass valve.	4	
50	1827	Screw short, and washer- bypass valve retaining.	12	
51	373847	Fibre washer needle valve	4	
52	19686	Grose jet - superior replacement of needle valve and seat	4	
52	391669	Needle valve	4	
53	13079	Main jet	4	
54	2501	Float	4	
55	12877	Spindle float hinge	4	
56	220390	Gasket float chamber	4	
57	20220	Float chamber	4	
58	1827	Screw float chamber - short	8	
58	20085	Screw float chamber - long.	16	
59	3206	Plug with ,O' ring float chamber - plastic with brass cap	4	
60	18296	,O' ring on screw plug in float chamber.	4	



No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
61	502153	Automatic choke assembly RH front and LH rear carburettor	1	} to engine no. 7S8670, USA and Canada models to engine no. 7S8178
61	281110	Automatic choke assembly RH front and LH rear carburettor	2	
61	484889	Automatic choke assembly RH front and LH rear carburettor	2	
62	343193	Gasket automatic choke RH front and LH rear carburettor	2	} from engine no. 7S8671 without USA and Canada models
63	394692	Cover automatic choke RH front and LH rear carburettor	2	
64	484906	Gasket for automatic choke cover - RH front and LH rear carburettor	2	} from engine no. 7S8179 USA and Canada models
65	210825	Temperature compensator on carburettor - complete with cover .	4	
66	20203	Cover temperature compensator	4	
67	22823	Adjusting screw temperature compensator	8	
68	214403	Shakeproof washer	8	
69	20204	Seal large - temperature compensator	4	
70	20205	Seal smal - temperature compensator	1	
71	201810	Retaining clip for choke cable RH front and LH rear carburettor	2	
72	3306	Gasket kit services one Zenith Stromberg 175CD carburettor.	4	
73	212502	Service kit for one Zenith Stromberg 175CD type carburettor.	4	
74	201227	Rebuilt kit services all four Zenith Stromberg 175CD carburettors	1	
75	19067	Adjusting tool for idle mixture screw	1	



Filter King Fuel pressure regulator

the ideal way to control the flow and pressure of the fuel delivered to the carburettor. 85 mm specification with glass body. Technical data: pressure setting range: 0.1 - 0.35 bar, max. delivery 350 litres/hour, fuel hose fittings: 5/16"

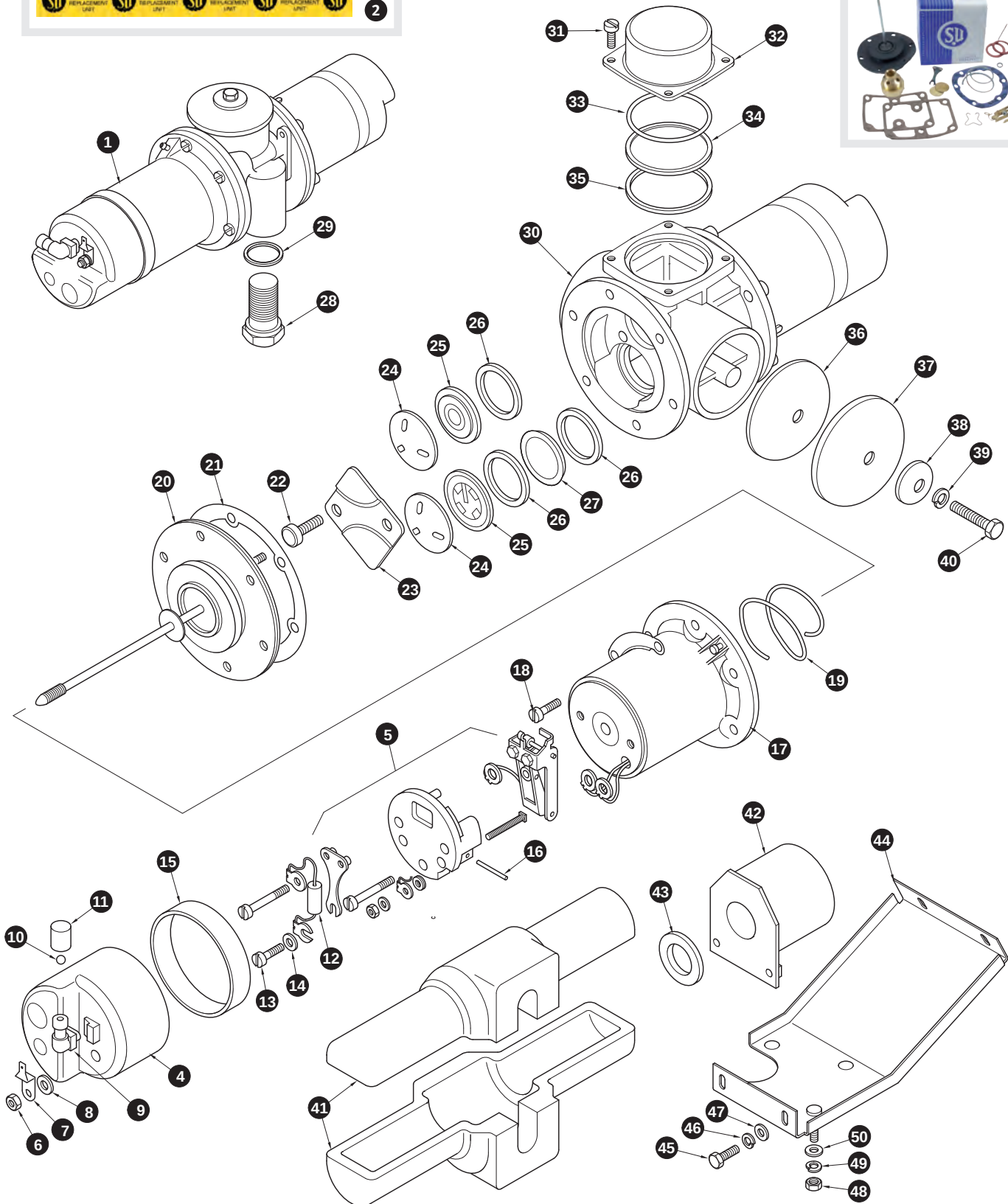
Part no. 15395

Spare filter

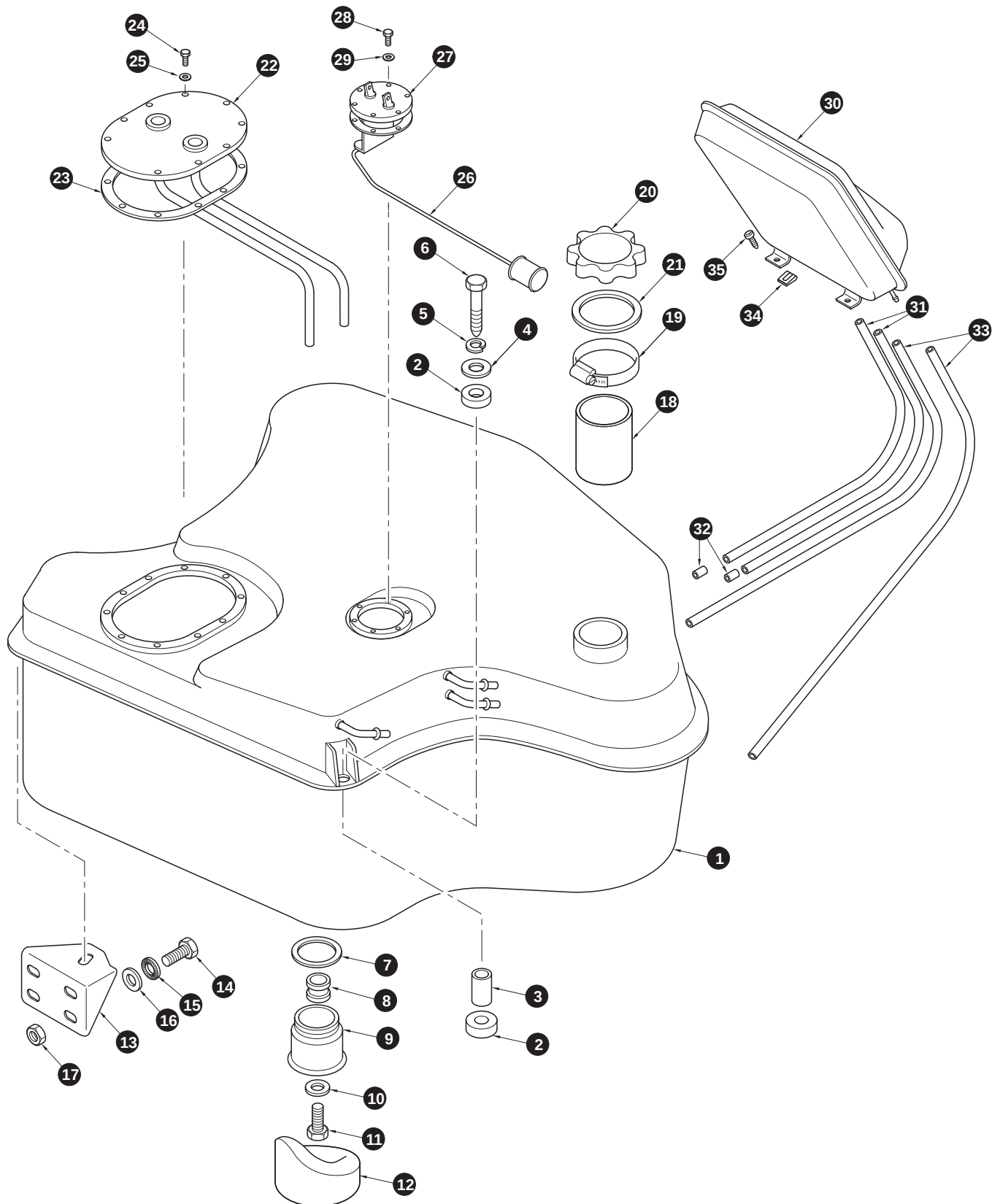
Part no. 327900



2



No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	1517	SU Fuel pump - contact type.	1	
1	324590	SU Fuel pump - electronic type.	1	
2	21573	Sticker on fuel pump ,SU'	1	
3	209947	Overhaul kit for vehicles with genuine SU fuel pumps.	2	
4	22585	End cover fuel pump, stepped type.	2	
5	209945	Contact set fuel pump.	2	
6	6308	Nut.	2	
7	25390	Lucar connector fuel pump earthing.	3	
8	214403	Shakeproof washer.	2	
9	6391	Vent valve fuel pump.	2	
10	6393	Steel ball on vent valve.	2	
11	6392	Cap on vent valve.	2	
12	1216	Condenser fuel pump.	2	
13	4044	Screw.	2	
14	22587	Plain washer.	2	
15	311368	Sealing ring end cover.	2	
16	6387	Locking pin on contact set.	2	
17	10323	Coil housing fuel pump.	1	
18	220220	Panhead screw.	12	
19	327041	Spring on diaphragm.	2	
20	213663	Diaphragm with stem fuel pump.	2	
21	2581	Gasket fuel pump.	2	
22	14546	Screw clamp plate retaining.	4	
23	20076	Fixing plate valve cover.	2	
24	300129	Valve cover fuel pump.	4	
25	203781	Valve inlet and outlet - fuel pump.	4	
26	2277	Rubber seal on fuel pump filter.	6	
27	18240	Fuel filter in fuel pump.	2	
28	754	Banjo bolt fuel pump.	2	
29	15590	,O' ring banjo bolt to fuel pump.	2	
30	358025	Body fuel pump.	1	
31	312337	Screw.	8	
32	303199	Cover air bottle.	2	
33	13430	Rubber sealing ring diaphragm.	2	
34	6390	Diaphragm.	2	
35	20531	Gasket air bottle cover.	1	
36	12035	Cork seal fuel pump side cover.	1	
37	312333	Side cover fuel pump.	1	
38	7793	Plain washer.	1	
39	212190	Spring washer.	1	
40	212883	Screw.	1	
41	210641	Cover fuel pump - two piece foam kit.	1	
42	244333	Bracket fuel pump.	2	
43	26172	Grommet.	2	
44	244332	Bracket fuel pump.	1	
45	3295	Screw retainer to base plate.	4	
46	212192	Spring washer.	4	
47	212191	Plain washer.	4	
48	2828	Nut.	3	
49	212192	Spring washer.	3	
50	212191	Plain washer.	3	



No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	210702	Fuel tank made from mild steel	1	
2	202033	Rubber pad fuel tank mounting	6	
3	202034	Tube collar rubber bush	3	
4	200519	Plain washer	3	
5	2051	Spring washer	3	
6	200518	Bolt fuel tank to body	3	
7	26001	Sealing rubber for drain plug in fuel tank	1	
8	501634	Filter in sump.	1	
9	210842	Drain plug fuel tank drain.	1	
10	206841	Aluminium washer	1	
11	213884	Screw	1	
12	492439	Cover tank sump assembly.	1	
13	227075	Bracket retaining fuel tank to body	1	
14	212162	Screw	4	
15	3542	Shakeproof washer	4	
16	212193	Plain washer	4	
17	2303	Nut	4	
18	201408	Hose filler neck	1	
19	1555	Hose clip	2	
20	208319	Fuel filler cap.	1	
21	215702	Gasket fuel filler cap	1	
22	502159	Blanking plate fuel tank	1	
23	202080	Gasket covering plate	1	
24	201980	Screw	8	
25	8629	Copper washer	8	
26	202048	Fuel sender unit	1	
27	8695	Cork gasket fuel sender unit.	1	
28	215151	Screw	6	
29	8629	Copper washer	12	
30	502160	Carbon canister fuel tank vent	0	
31	210494	Hose ventilation, fuel tank to carbon canister	2	
32	502161	Connector breather hose to fuel tank	2	
33	244753	Hose fuel ventilation.	2	
34	3824	Spire nut	2	
35	3821	Self tapping screw	2	

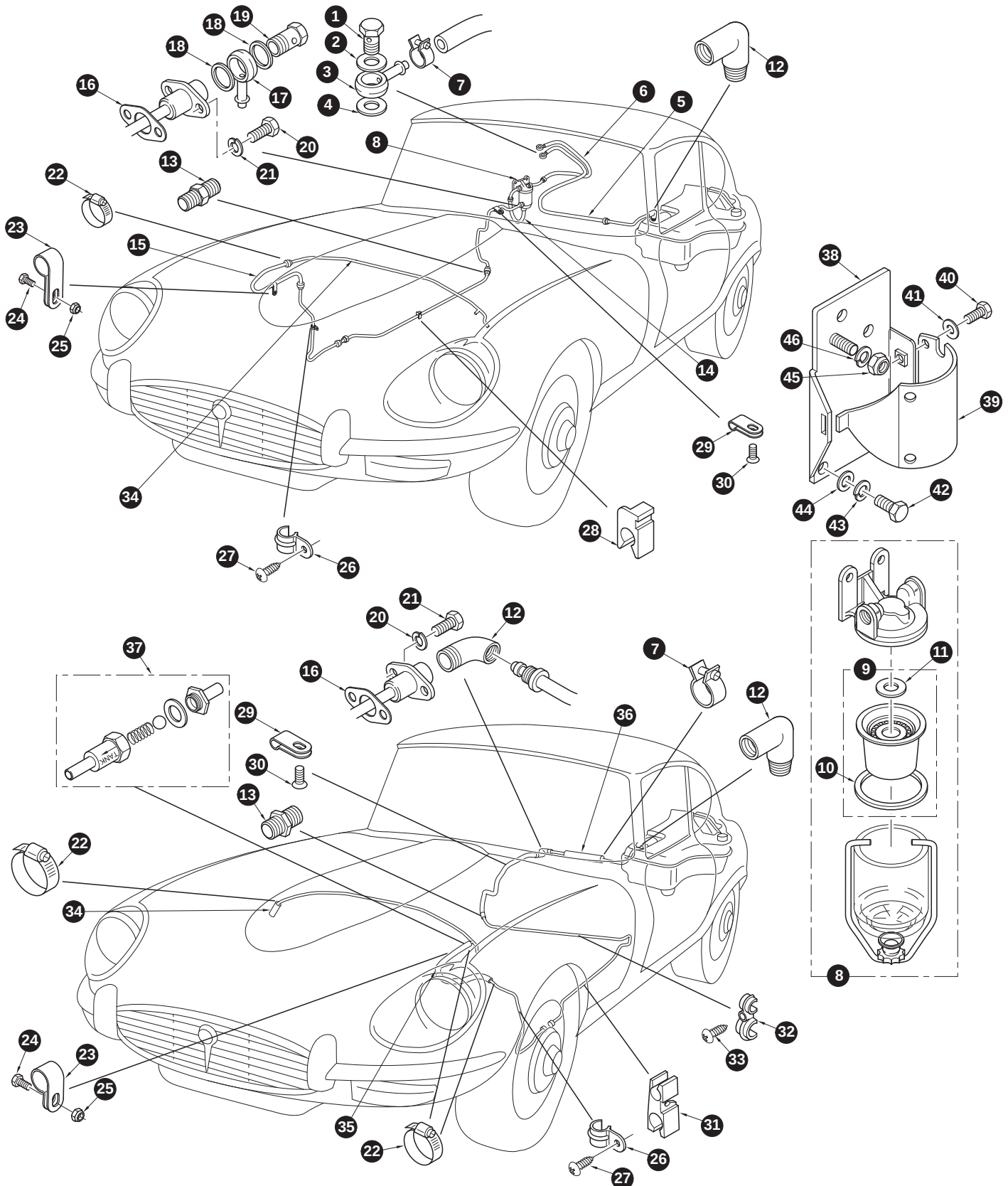
SU Fuel pumps

Minimum flow approx. 136 litres per hour. Fuel pressure 0.186 bar, high pressure contact type, dual polarity.
Part no. 1517

Minimum flow approx. 136 litres per hour. Fuel pressure 0.262 bar, electronic high pressure type, negative earth only.
Part no. 324590



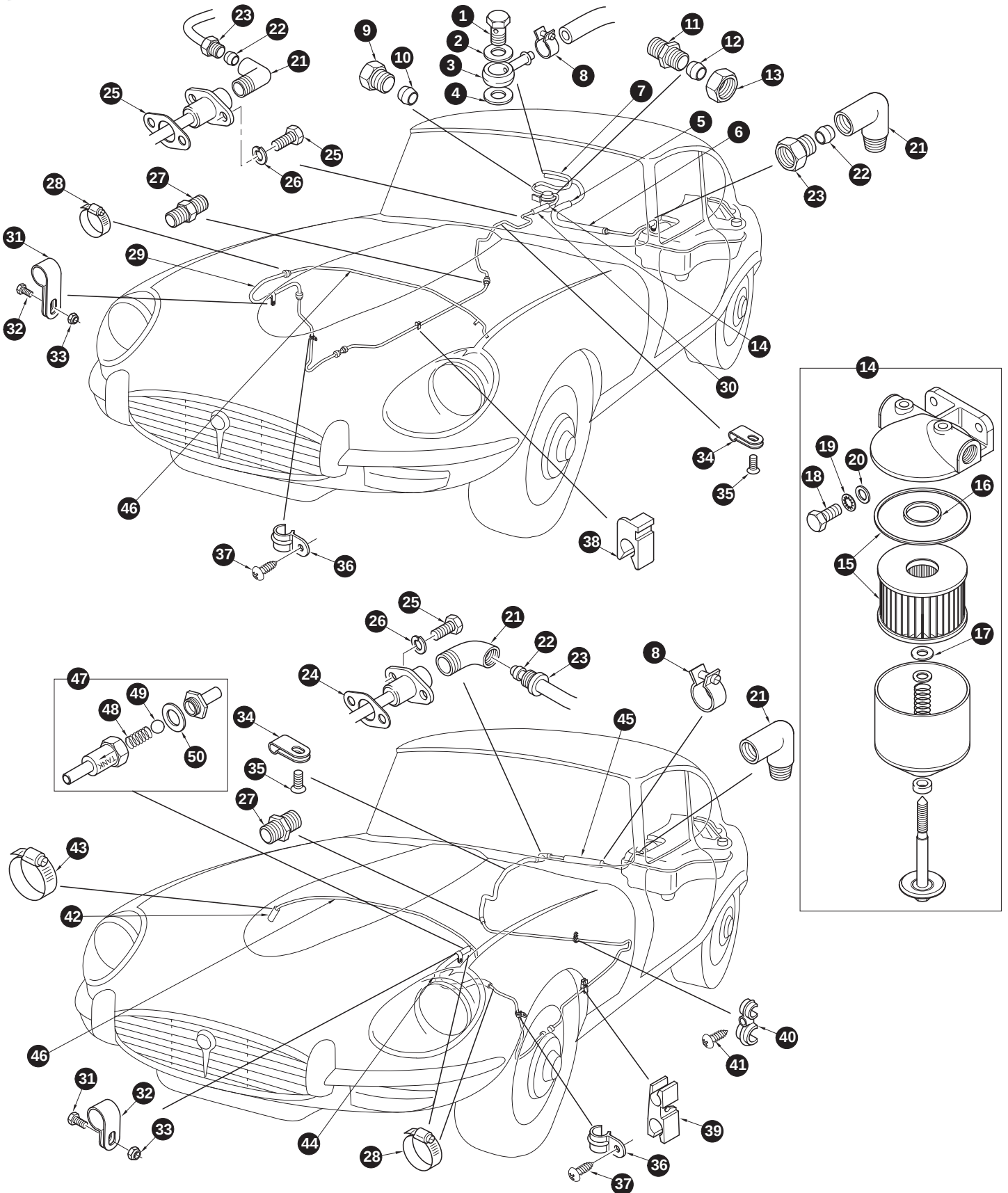
RHD FHC models to chassis no. 1S51616,
LHD FHC models to 1S74311 and also
RHD RDS models to chassis no. 1S1664,
LHD RDS to 1S21661



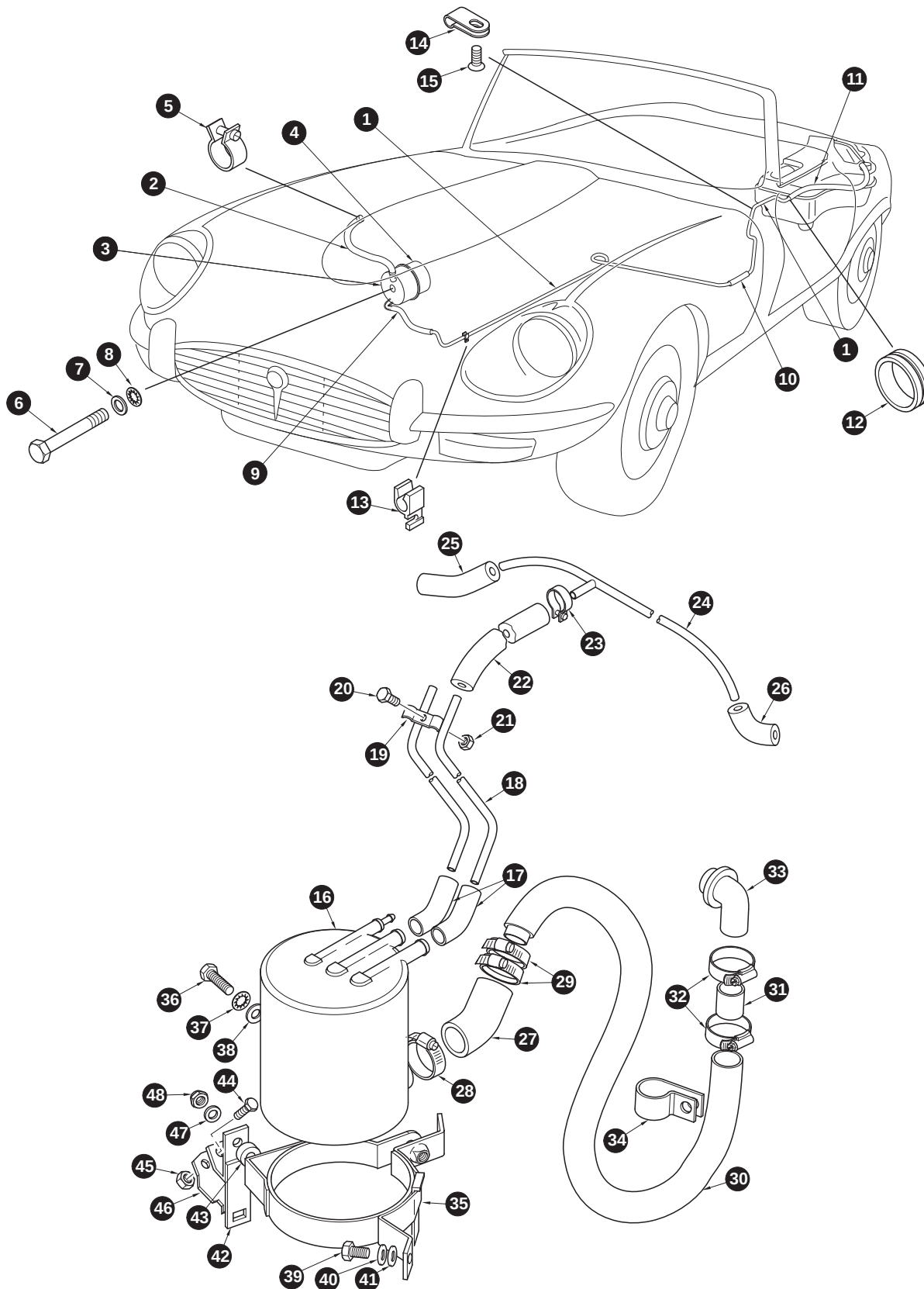
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	754	Banjo bolt to fuel pump	2	
2	208320	Aluminium washer	2	
3	214603	Banjo union steel fuel hose to fuel pump	2	
4	15590	,O' ring banjo bolt to fuel pump	2	
5	344247	Hose fuel tank to fuel pump - supplied per metre	0	
6	344247	Hose fuel pump to fuel filter - supplied per metre	0	
7	200952	Hose clip	8	
8	210490	Fuel filter assembly	1	
9	201223	Fuel filter element	1	
10	203577	Seal fuel filter element	1	
11	355109	Plain washer	1	
12	501060	Elbow fuel pipe	3	
13	244482	Inline connector	2	
14	316730	Fuel hose fuel feed - supplied per metre	0	
15	247031	Fuel hose fuel feed	1	
16	316011	Seal fuel pipe through boby	2	
17	214603	Banjo union steel - fuel filter to fuel pipe	1	
18	208320	Aluminium washer	2	
19	754	Banjo bolt	1	
20	212192	Spring washer	4	
21	7884	Screw	4	
22	208944	Hose clip	8	
23	329478	Retaining clip	2	
24	201980	Screw	2	
25	2214	Nyloc nut	1	
26	502163	Retaining clip fuel pipe - plastic	1	
27	2024	Self tapping screw	2	
28	244288	Retaining clip	3	
29	208347	Retaining clip	3	
30	18864	Self tapping screw	3	
31	215670	Retaining clip	4	
32	208438	Retaining clip	2	
33	2024	Self tapping screw	2	
34	344247	Hose fuel return - supplied per metre	0	
35	207328	Fuel hose fuel return	1	
36	344247	Hose fuel return - supplied per metre	0	
37	213270	Non-return valve assembly - fuel return	1	
38	502164	Base plate fuel filter bracket	1	
39	502165	Bracket fuel filter	1	
40	7884	Screw	2	
41	212191	Plain washer	2	
42	7893	Screw	2	
43	212194	Spring washer	2	
44	212193	Plain washer	4	
45	2303	Nut	2	
46	212194	Spring washer	2	

7.4

Fuel pump and fuel tank Fuel pipes and fuel filter - late type



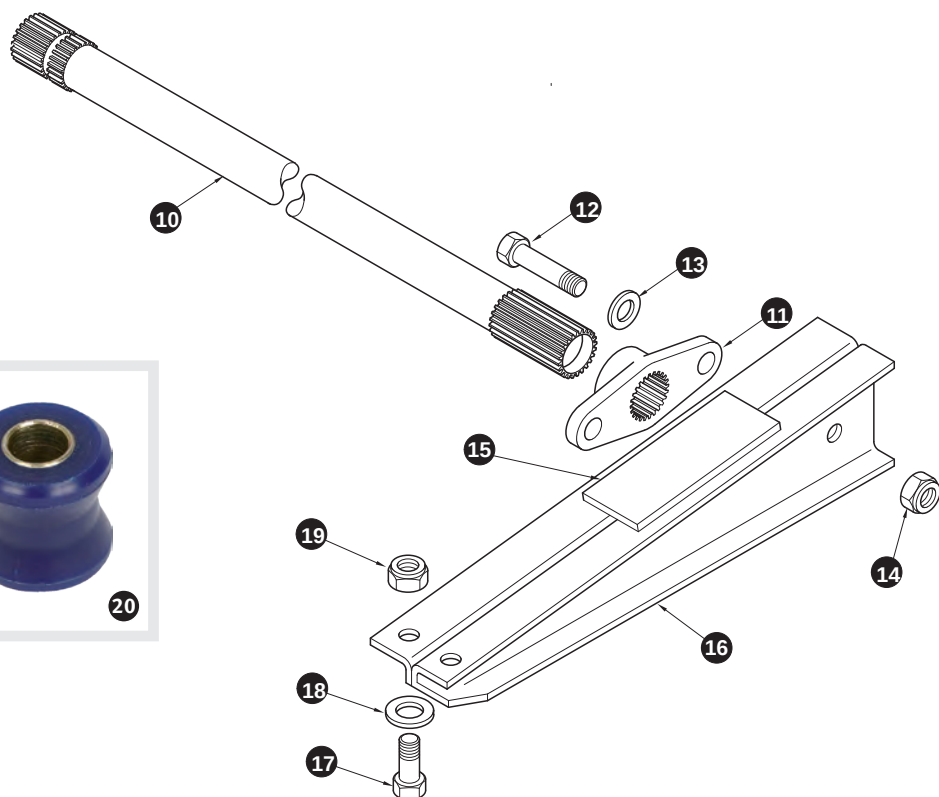
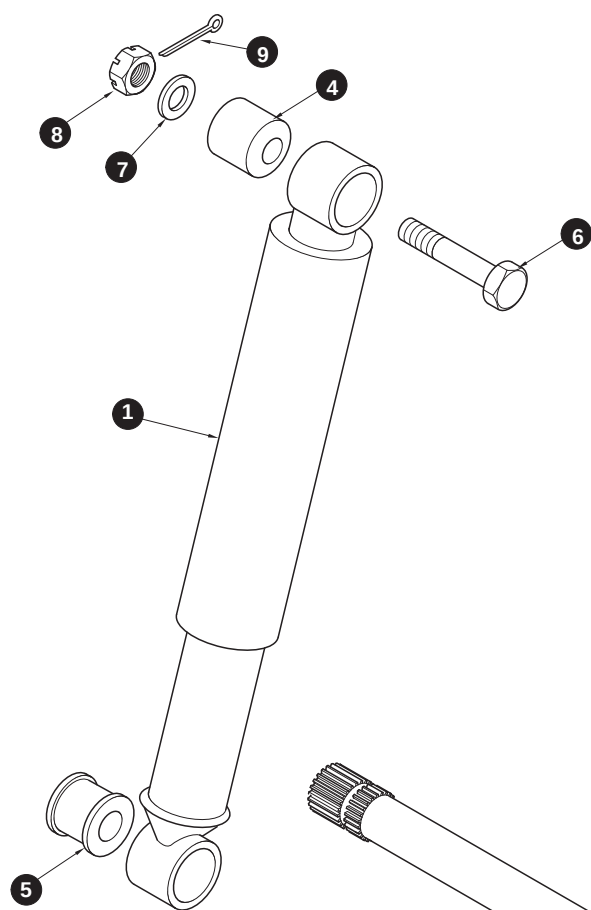
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	754	Banjo bolt to fuel pump	2	
2	208320	Aluminium washer	2	
3	214603	Banjo union steel - fuel hose to fuel pump	2	
4	15590	,O' ring banjo bolt to fuel pump	2	
5	227058	Grommet	1	
6	344247	Hose fuel tank to fuel pump - supplied per metre	0	
7	344247	Hose fuel pump to fuel filter - supplied per metre	0	
8	200952	Hose clip	8	
9	243803	Male union	1	
10	7372	Olive	1	
11	244482	Inline connector	1	
12	7372	Olive	1	
13	394653	Female union	1	
14	215349	Fuel filter assembly	1	
15	200218	Fuel filter element	1	
16	281125	Gasket	1	
17	348632	Seal	1	
18	3295	Screw	2	
19	209089	Shakeproof washer	2	
20	212191	Plain washer	2	
21	501060	Elbow fuel pipe	4	
22	7372	Olive	3	
23	219039	Male union	3	
24	316011	Seal	2	
25	3295	Screw	4	
26	212192	Spring washer	4	
27	244145	Inline connector - fuel feed	1	
27	209290	Inline connector - fuel return	1	
28	208944	Hose clip	4	
29	247031	Fuel hose - fuel feed	1	
30	344247	Hose - fuel feed - supplied per metre	0	
31	201980	Screw	2	
32	329478	Retaining clip fuel hose	2	
33	2214	Nyloc nut	2	
34	208347	Retaining clip fuel pipe	3	
35	18864	Self tapping screw	3	
36	502163	Retaining clip fuel pipe - plastic	1	
37	2024	Self tapping screw	3	
38	244288	Retaining clip	3	
39	215670	Retaining clip	4	
40	208438	Retaining clip	2	
41	2024	Self tapping screw	2	
42	344247	Hose - fuel return - supplied per metre	0	
43	208944	Hose clip	4	
44	207328	Fuel hose - fuel return	1	
45	344247	Hose - fuel return - supplied per metre	0	
46	490077	Fuel pipe kit	1	
47	213270	Non-return valve assembly - fuel return	1	
48	355091	Spring non-return valve	1	
49	17623	Steel ball	1	
50	8977	Copper washer	1	



No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	304065	Fuel pipe breather system - supplied per metre	0	USA and Canada models
2	14068	Vacuum hose Activated charcoal canister to air filter housing . . .	1	
3	26585	Activated charcoal canister	1	
4	210523	Packing piece under fuel tank	1	
5	10214	Hose clip	2	
6	6540	Bolt - length: 3.1/4"	1	
7	212195	Plain washer	1	
8	209117	Shakeproof washer	1	
9	210494	Hose ventilation, Activated charcoal canister to pipe	1	USA and Canada models to chassis no. 1S73855 FHC and 1S21028 RDS
10	210494	Hose ventilation, front to rear pipe	1	
11	244753	Hose ventilation, rear pipe to fuel tank	1	
12	437067	Grommet	1	
13	502175	Retaining clip fuel pipe.	3	
14	502176	Retaining clip fuel pipe.	1	
15	3821	Self tapping screw	1	
16	329437	Activated charcoal canister	1	USA and Canada models
17	207327	Vacuum hose fuel ventilation to carbon canister	2	
18	502177	Bleeding hose	2	
19	244831	Clamp breather pipe	2	
20	201980	Screw	2	
21	2214	Nyloc nut	2	
22	344247	Hose ventilation, pipe to T- piece - supplied per meter	0	
23	200952	Hose clip	1	
24	207345	,T' piece pipe carbon canister to inlet manifold	1	USA and Canada models from chassis no.1S73856 FHC and 1S21029 RDS
25	207327	Vacuum hose to LH carburettor	1	
26	502137	Vacuum hose to RH carburettor	1	
27	502001	Elbow to carbon canister	1	
28	208947	Hose clip	1	
29	208947	Hose clip	2	
30	502178	Air hose	1	
31	245178	Adaptor pipe	2	
32	208946	Hose clip	2	USA and Canada models from chassis no.1S73856 FHC and 1S21029 RDS
33	212313	Elbow to air filter housing.	1	
34	502180	Retaining clip air hose	1	
35	502181	Retainer carbon canister.	1	
36	7895	Screw	1	
37	3542	Shakeproof washer	1	
38	212193	Plain washer	1	
39	212162	Screw	2	
40	3542	Shakeproof washer	2	USA and Canada models from chassis no.1S73856 FHC and 1S21029 RDS
41	212193	Plain washer	2	
42	502182	Mounting bracket carbon canister.	1	
43	243970	Spacer	1	
44	3072	Screw	1	
45	2828	Nut	1	
46	245073	Reinforcement for Bracket carbon canister	1	
47	212193	Plain washer	1	
48	2271	Nyloc nut	1	

8.1

Front suspension Shock absorber and torsion bar

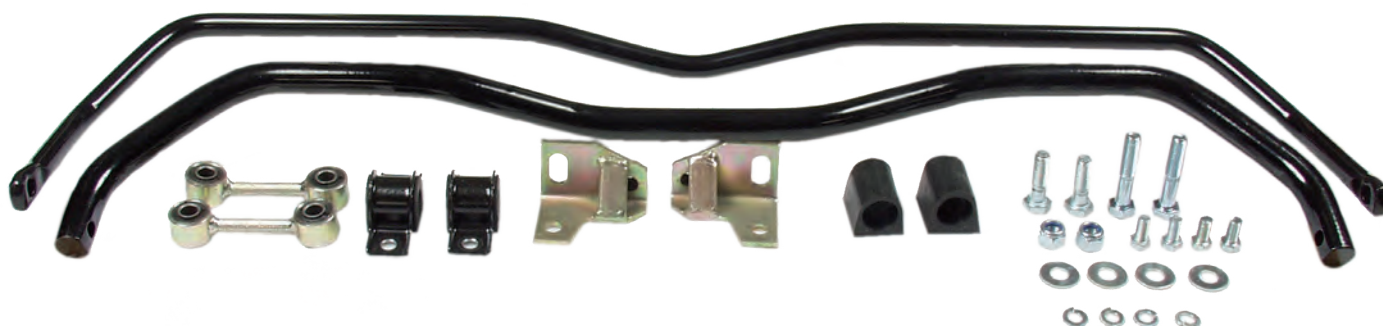


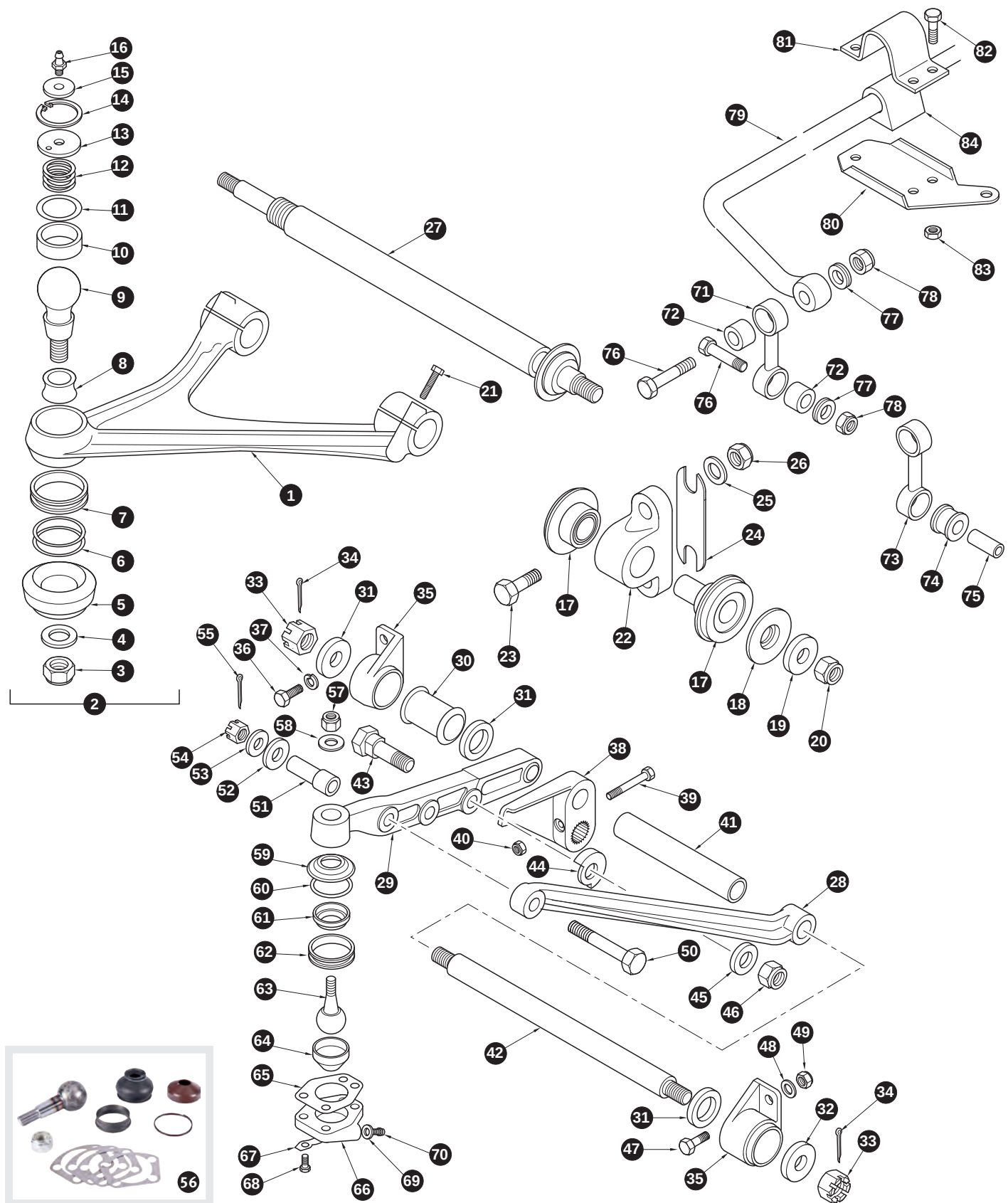
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	1578	Boge Shock absorber - standard	2	
2	202588	Koni Shock absorber	2	
3	349233	Gaz Shock absorber	2	
4	216749	Bush shock absorber, upper mounting	2	
5	203492	Rubber bush shock absorber lower mounting	2	
6	212887	Screw shock absorber retaining.	2	
7	201218	Plain washer	2	
8	1998	Slotted nut	1	
9	3269	Split pin	2	
10	207945	Torsion bar - RH	1	
10	326106	Torsion bar set improved version - Supplied in pairs	1	
10	244272	Torsion bar - LH	1	
11	502171	Bracket torsion bar	2	
12	10753	Screw	4	
13	212196	Plain washer	2	
14	2049	Nyloc nut	4	
15	502172	Rubber pad	2	
16	489155	Reactions plate	2	
17	215479	Bolt - length: 1"	8	
18	212193	Plain washer	16	
19	7455	Nyloc nut	8	
20	325767	Polyurethane bush shock absorber	4	

Anti roll bar kit

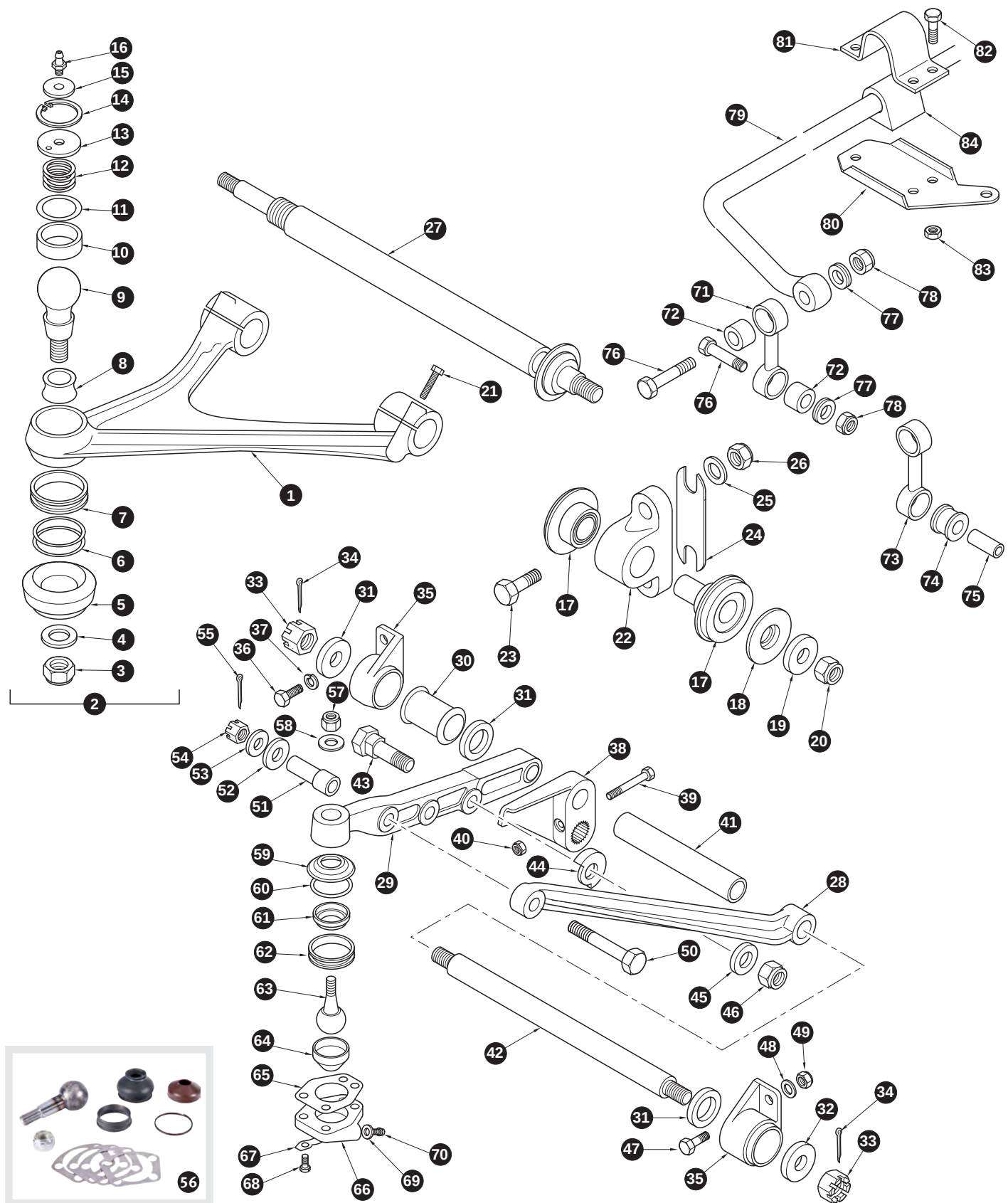
Upated version for front and rear. Complete with all necessary fittings. This is a direct replacement for the original bars

Part no. 348955

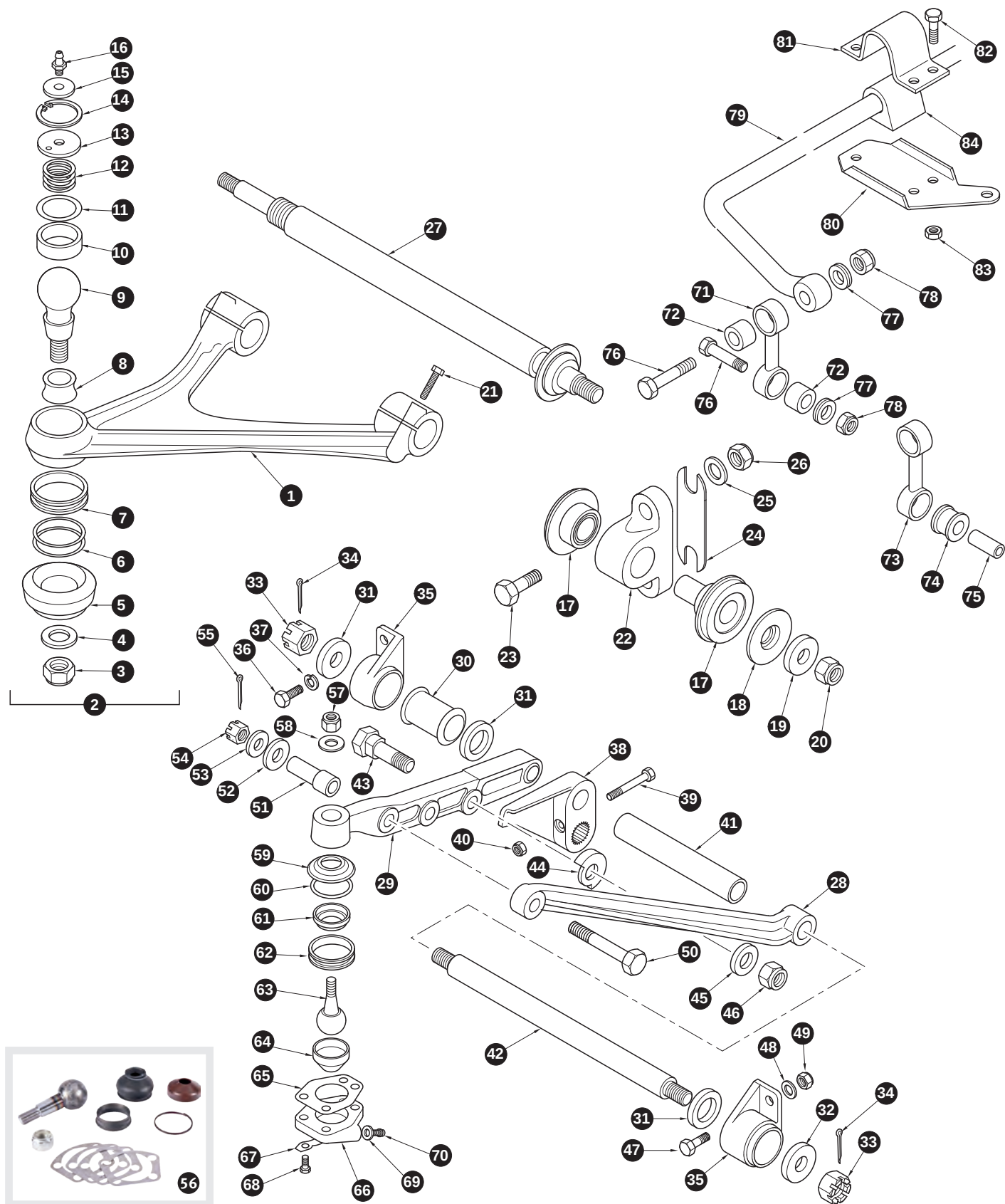




No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	207907	Wishbone front suspension, RH upper - exchange.....	1	
1	317575	Wishbone front suspension, LH upper - exchange.....	1	
2	1093	Swivel front axle - upper.....	2	
3	212113	Nyloc nut.....	2	
4	212197	Plain washer.....	2	
5	201003	Gaiter for genuine swivel fitted with grease nipple - black.....	2	
6	203029	Circlip upper swivel gaiter.....	2	
7	16599	Plastic ring upper swivel.....	2	
8	16600	Rubber sleeve.....	2	
9	207903	Ball pin upper.....	2	
10	207904	Socket ball joint.....	2	
11	15546	Shim.....	2	
12	16641	Spring swivel - upper.....	2	
13	207905	Cowl swivel - upper.....	2	
14	16595	Retaining clip swivel - upper.....	2	
15	203035	Plastic washer upper swivel grease nipple.....	2	
16	3346	Grease nipple.....	2	
17	200251	Rubber bush upper wishbone - reproduction.....	4	
17	328226	Jaguar Rubber bush upper wishbone - original Jaguar.....	4	
17	317866	Polyurethane bush front upper wishbone. Variant with inner sleeve.....	4	
18	207909	Spacing washer inner wishbone bush.....	8	
19	243933	Washer inner wishbone bush.....	4	
20	212113	Nyloc nut.....	4	
21	315979	Gudgeon pin swivel - upper.....	4	
22	329551	Bracket opper wishbone to chassis.....	4	
23	213892	Bolt - length: 3".....	8	
24	207911	Shim -chamber.....	0	
25	243208	Washer.....	8	
26	212110	Nyloc nut.....	8	
27	207908	Shaft upper wishbone.....	2	
28	207914	Wishbone rear, lower.....	2	
29	244039	Wishbone rear, lower.....	2	
30	865	Rubber bush lower inner wishbone.....	4	
30	317865	Polyurethane bush front lower wishbone with inner sleeve.....	4	
31	287713	Spacing washer.....	4	
32	201219	Plain washer.....	4	
33	207919	Slotted nut.....	4	
34	7466	Split pin.....	4	
35	244035	Bracket retaining lower wishbone.....	4	
36	213886	Screw.....	4	
37	2051	Spring washer.....	4	
38	244041	Bracket retaunig torsion bar, RH.....	1	
38	244040	Bracket retaining torsion bar, LH.....	1	
39	326220	Screw.....	2	
40	3783	Nyloc nut.....	2	



No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
41	207918	Bush wishbone shaft	2	
42	207917	Shaft lower wishbone	2	
43	244152	Screw -chamber	2	
44	207973	Shim -chamber	2	
45	244610	Plain washer	2	
46	212115	Nyloc nut	2	
47	9802	Bolt - length: 2.3/4"	4	
48	212195	Plain washer	4	
49	2829	Nyloc nut	4	
50	4592	Bolt - length: 4.1/2"	2	
51	204139	Ferrule lower wishbone.	2	
52	26772	Plain washer	2	
53	319222	Plain washer	2	
54	1998	Slotted nut	2	
55	7466	Split pin	2	
56	207920	Swivel front axle assembly - lower.	2	
57	212115	Nyloc nut	2	
58	347825	Washer	2	
59	201003	Gaiter for genuine lower swivel fitted with grease nipple - black.	2	
60	203029	Circlip lower swivel gaiter.	2	
61	16599	Plastic ring lower swivel	2	
62	203927	Locating bush lower swivel	2	
63	328053	Knuckle joint lower swivel	2	
64	207921	Element lower swivel	2	
65	207922	Shim lower swivel - 0.002"	0	
65	207923	Shim lower swivel - 0.004"	0	
65	207924	Shim lower swivel - 0.010"	0	
66	26497	Pan lower swivel	2	
67	207926	Lock tab lower swivel	4	
68	215479	Bolt - length: 1"	8	
69	203035	Plastic washer lower swivel grease nipple	2	
70	3346	Grease nipple	2	
71	207942	Steering rod	2	FHC all, RDS RHD to chassis no. 1S2808 and RDS LHD to chassis no. 1S25320
72	870	Rubber bush anti roll bar link.	4	
72	317876	Polyurethane bush anti roll bar link.	4	
73	502184	Connection link front anti roll bar	2	RDS RHD from chassis no. 1S2809, RDS LHD from chassis no.1S25321
74	502185	Rubber bush front anti roll bar.	4	
75	502186	Sleeve rubber bush.	4	
76	612	Bolt - length: 2.3/4"	4	

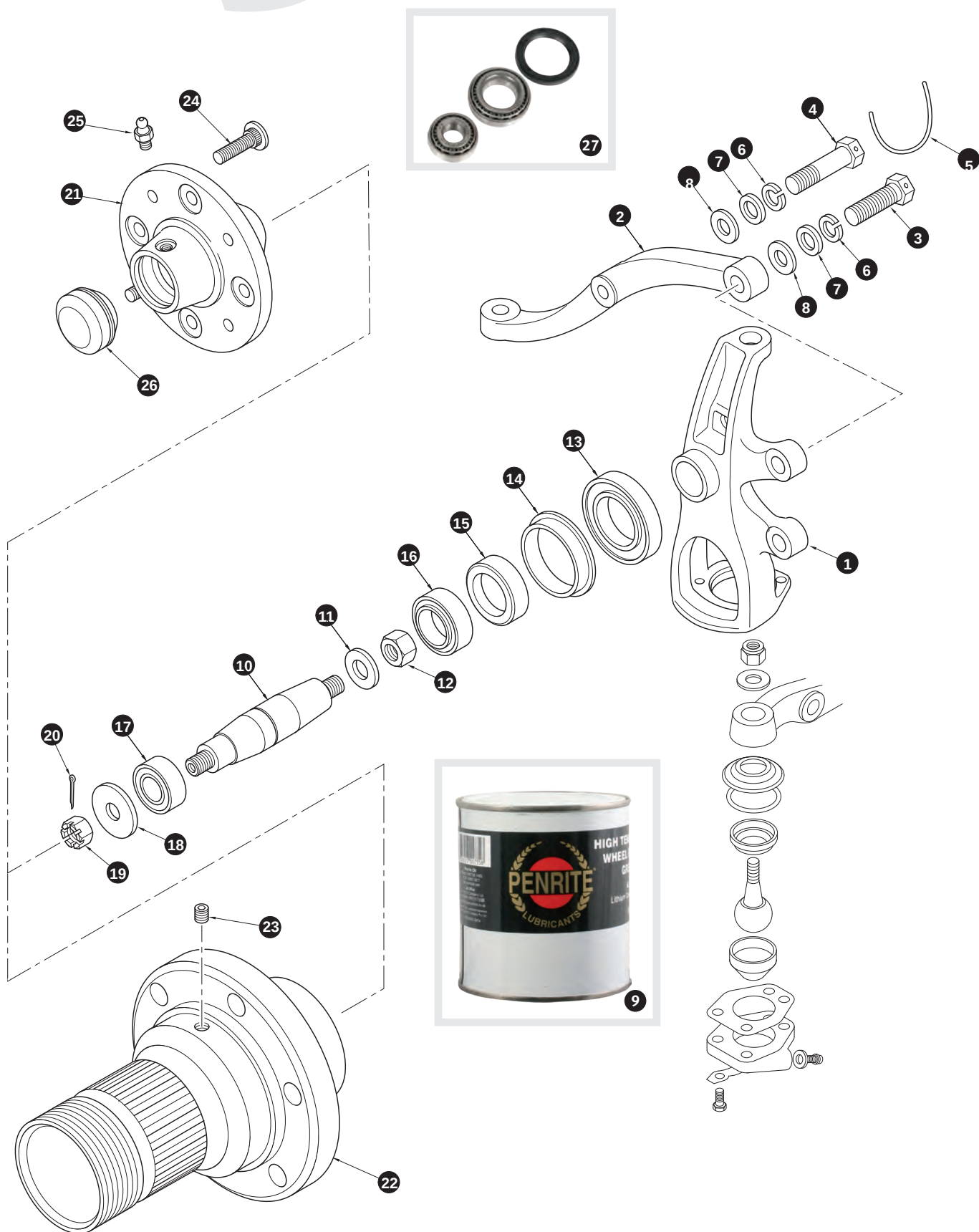


No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
77	207030	Washer cylinder head - galvanized	4	
78	2049	Nyloc nut	4	
79	207938	Anti roll bar	1	
80	502187	Mounting plate anti roll bar, RH	1	FHC RHD to chassis no. 1S52008 and FHC LHD to 1S75183, RDS RHD to chassis no. 1S2125 and RDS LHD to chassis no. 1S23237
80	244241	Mounting plate anti roll bar, LH	1	
80	244241	Mounting plate anti roll bar, RH	1	FHC RHD from chassis no. 1S52009 and FHC LHD from 1S75184, RDS RHD from chassis no. 1S2126 and RDS LHD from chassis no. 1S23238
80	502187	Mounting plate anti roll bar, LH	1	
81	502188	,U' bolt front anti roll bar	2	
82	7894	Screw - length: 7/8"	8	
83	7455	Nyloc nut	8	
84	201970	Rubber bush front anti roll bar	2	
84	327235	Polyurethane bush anti roll bar mounting	2	



Gauge

Makes wheel-alignment-check easy. For all adjustable wheels. Roll on straight, hold steering-wheel straight and see toe-in or toe-out immediately. It works mechanical - no difficult electronics, no batteries. For vehicles up to 4 tons, instructions for use included. Part no. 245172



No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	215727	Hub carrier , RH	1	
1	215728	Hub carrier , LH	1	
2	25102	Steering arm , RH	1	
2	207936	Steering arm , LH	1	
3	200433	Bolt - length: 2.3/16"	2	
4	209034	Bolt steering lever to hub carrier - length: 1.15/32"	2	
5	215280	Lock wire stainless steel - supplied in metre	0	
6	2215	Spring washer	4	
7	493192	Plain washer	4	
8	316326	Shim 0.004"	0	
8	245619	Shim 0.010"	0	
9	212127	Penrite grease, 500 g	0	
10	207927	Stub axle front.	2	
11	246210	Special washer stub axle retaining	2	
12	2049	Nyloc nut	2	
13	207948	Splash shield hub front axle	2	
14	200381	Water thrower front hub	2	
15	26386	Oil seal front wheel bearing	2	
16	2668	Tapered roller bearing inner wheel bearing.	2	
17	2667	Wheel bearing outer	2	
18	203930	Washer ,D' shaped	2	
19	207919	Slotted nut	2	
20	7466	Split pin	2	
21	248078	Hub , bolt on	2	} vehicles with disc wheels only
22	2606	Wire wheel hub left hand front.	1	
22	2605	Wire wheel hub right hand front.	1	} vehicles with wire wheels
23	8090	Grease nipple	2	
24	207959	Wheel stud	10	} vehicles with disc wheels only
25	3346	Grease nipple	2	
26	207974	Grease cap wheel hub	2	
27	212724	Wheel bearing kit front.	2	} one side



Grease gun - New Patent!

Taut spring supplies necessary pressure! Feeds grease automatically!
The stable construction with extra-long handle creates an extremely high pressure.

The grease will be pressed into every corner deep in the bearings. A new type

of patent allows cartridge replacement without the annoying fat graffiti.
The amount of grease which is still in the cartridge is always clear. New 2 handle system for 500 g cartridges, easy, mess free cartridge change, easy to gauge amount of grease remaining

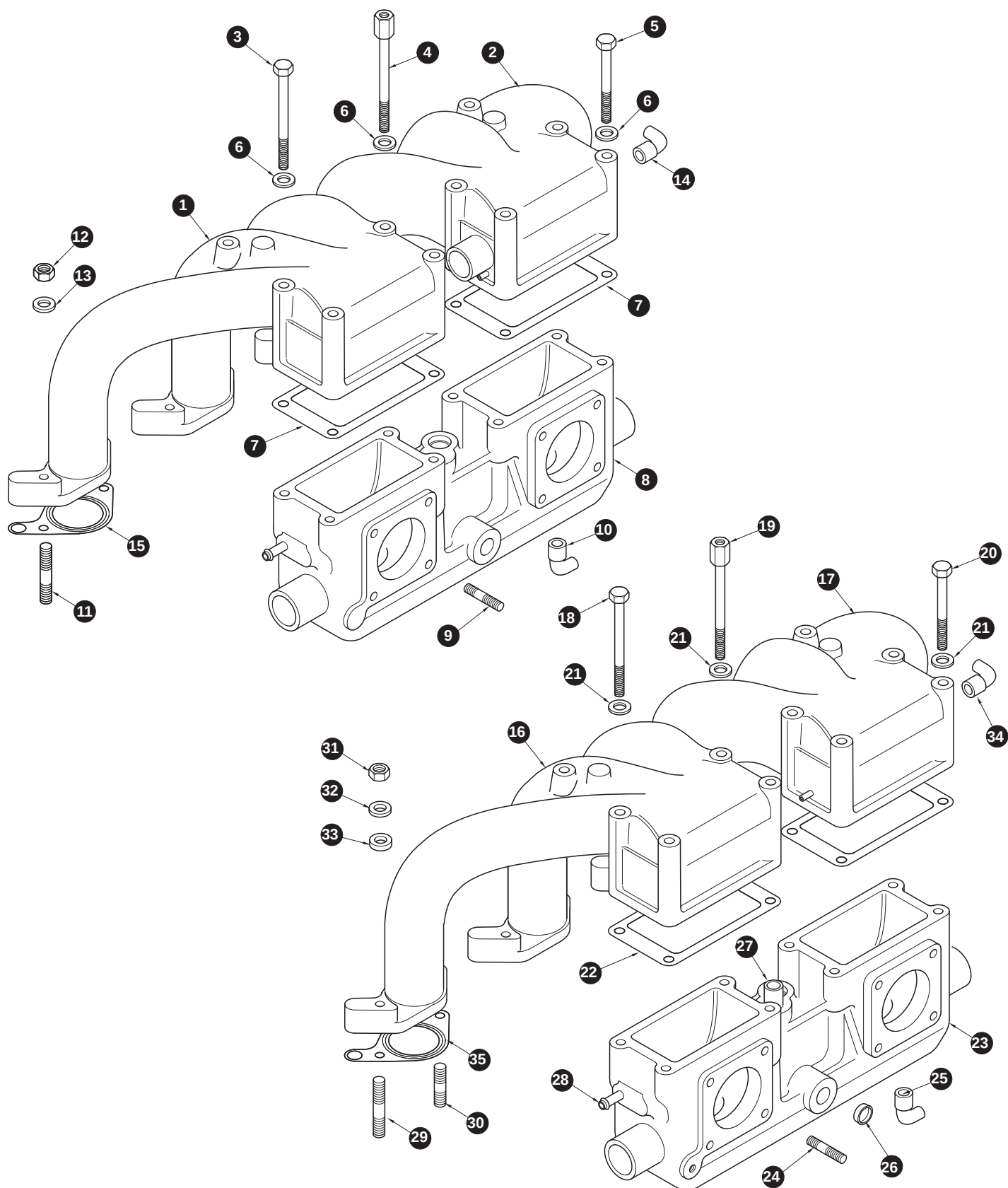
Part no. 220563

fitting 500 g cartridges

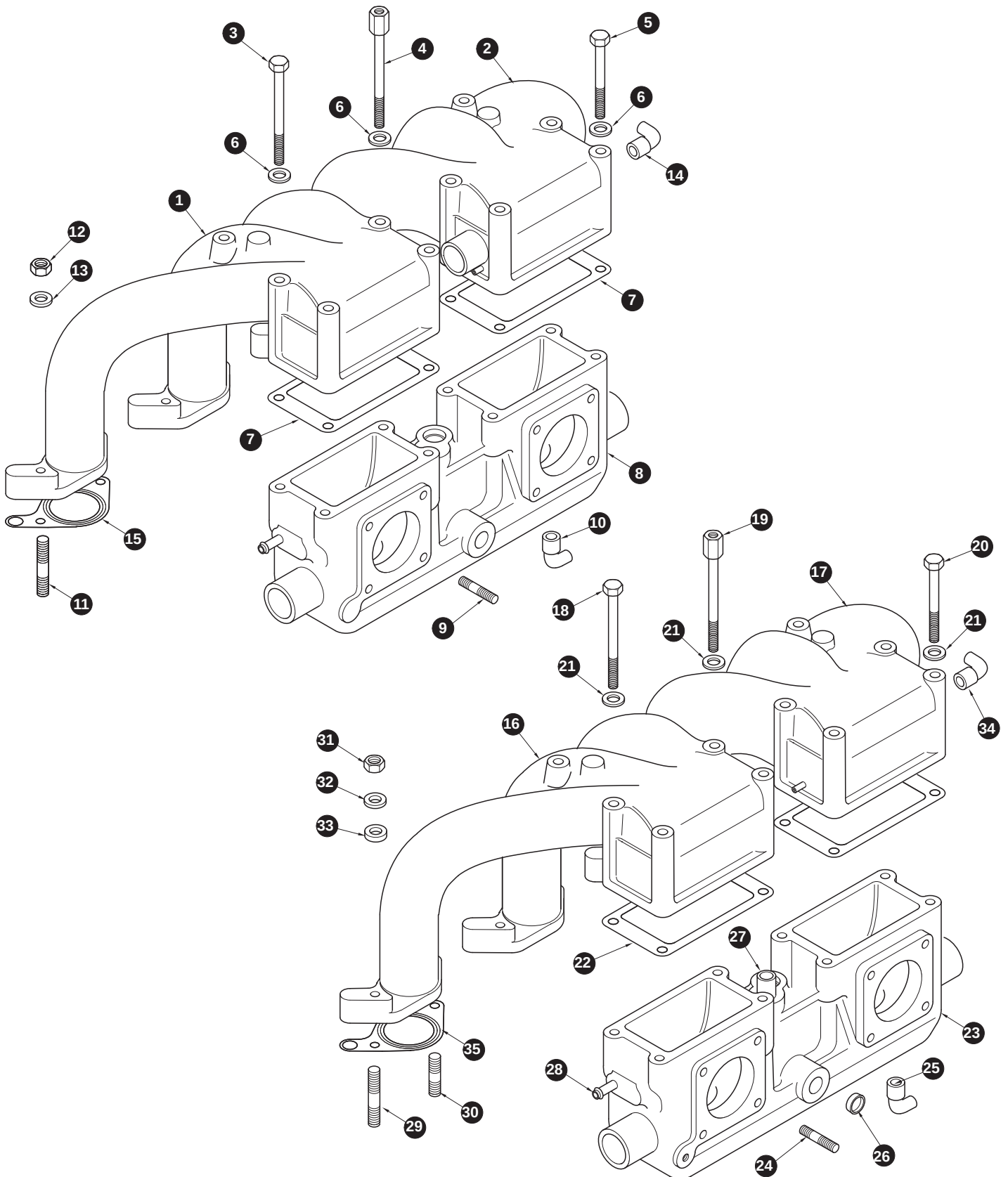
Longtime grease LZR 2 Part no. 305693

Longtime grease Top 2050 Part no. 490780

High pressure grease with MoS2 Part no. 490781



No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	502189	Inlet manifold front RH	1	} vehicles without emission control system to engine no. 7S4879
1	244381	Inlet manifold front LH	1	
1	502190	Inlet manifold front RH	1	} vehicles with emission control system to engine no. 7S4663, USA and Canada
1	502191	Inlet manifold front LH	1	
2	244381	Inlet manifold rear RH	1	} vehicles without emission control system to engine no. 7S4879
2	502192	Inlet manifold rear LH	1	
2	502191	Inlet manifold rear RH	1	} vehicles with emission control system to engine no. 7S4663, USA and Canada
2	502193	Inlet manifold rear LH	1	
3	10719	Bolt - length: 4"	4	} vehicles without emission control system to engine no. 7S4879, with emission control system to engine no. 7S4663, USA and Canada
4	207538	Special bolt inlet manifold	4	
5	212036	Bolt - length: 3.5/8"	8	
6	207095	Locking washer	16	
7	207189	Gasket inlet manifold to induction housing	4	
8	502194	Induction housing RH	1	
8	244248	Induction housing LH	1	
9	25993	Stud induction housing to carburettor	16	
10	244295	Connector vacuum hose	1	} vehicles without emission control system to engine no. 7S4879
11	5096	Stud - length: 2.1/8"	12	
11	25993	Stud - length: 1.3/4"	24	} vehicles without emission control system to engine no. 7S4879
12	2303	Nut	24	
13	207095	Locking washer	24	} vehicles without emission control system to engine no. 7S4879, with emission control system to engine no. 7S4663, USA and Canada
14	244295	Connector vacuum hose	1	
15	201409	Gasket inlet manifold to cylinder head	12	} vehicles without emission control system to engine no. 7S4879, with emission control system to engine no. 7S4663, USA and Canada
16	502195	Inlet manifold RH front	1	
16	245918	Inlet manifold LH front	1	} vehicles without emission control system to engine no. 7S4880
16	502196	Inlet manifold RH front	1	
16	479575	Inlet manifold LH front	1	} vehicles with emission control system from engine no. 7S4664, USA and Canada

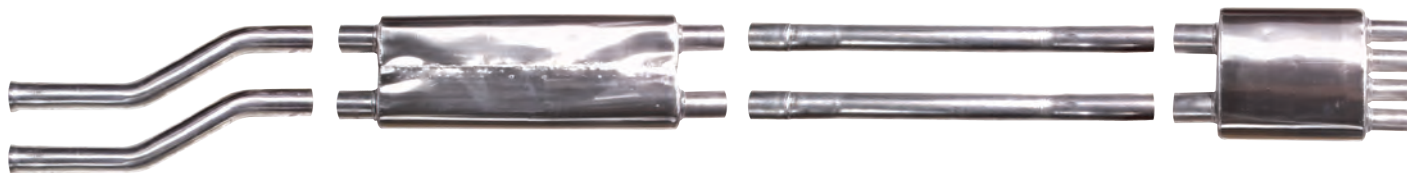


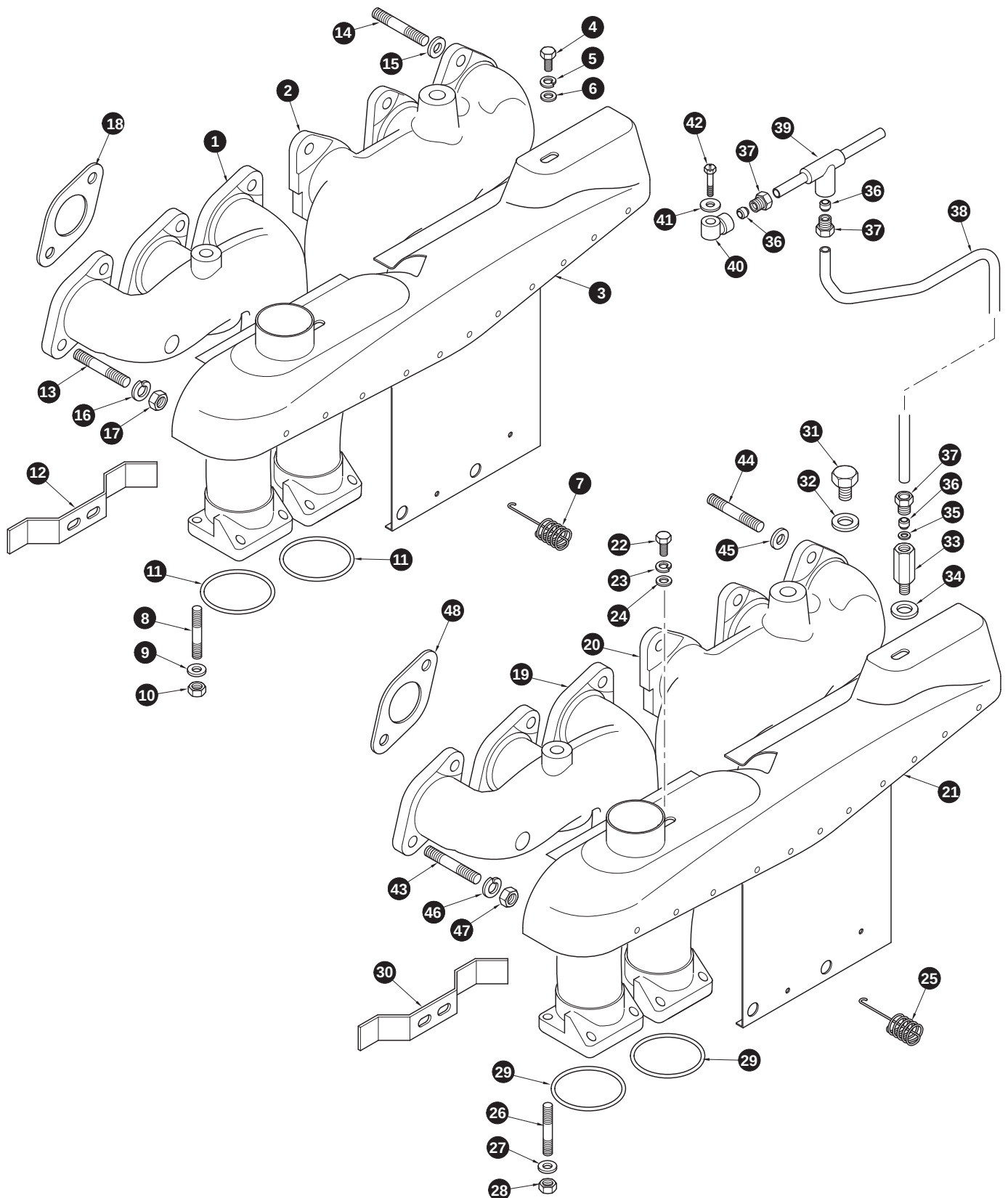
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
17	245918	Inlet manifold RH rear	1	} vehicles without emission control system from engine no. 7S4880
17	2115	Inlet manifold LH rear	1	
17	479575	Inlet manifold RH rear	1	} vehicles with emission control system from engine no. 7S4664, USA and Canada
17	477783	Inlet manifold LH rear	1	
18	10719	Bolt - length: 4"	4	} vehicles without emission control system from engine no. 7S4880, with emission control system from engine no. 7S4664, USA and Canada
19	207538	Special bolt inlet manifold	4	
20	212036	Bolt - length: 3.5/8"	8	
21	207095	Locking washer	16	
22	207189	Gasket inlet manifold to induction housing	4	
23	293729	Induction housing RH	1	
23	477730	Induction housing LH	1	
24	25993	Stud - length: 1.3/4"	16	
25	244295	Connector vacuum hose	1	} vehicles without emission control system from engine no. 7S4880
26	329741	Core plug cup type	6	
27	502197	Connector	2	} vehicles without emission control system from engine no. 7S4880, with emission control system from engine no. 7S4664, USA and Canada
28	243608	Connector vacuum pipe	2	
29	5096	Stud - length: 2.1/8"	12	
30	25993	Stud - length: 1.3/4"	12	
31	2303	Nut	24	
32	207095	Locking washer	24	} vehicles without emission control system from engine no. 7S4880
33	26243	Spacing washer	12	
34	244295	Connector vacuum hose	1	} vehicles with emission control system from engine no. 7S4664, USA and Canada
35	201409	Gasket inlet manifold to cylinder head	12	
				} vehicles without emission control system from engine no. 7S4880, with emission control system from engine no. 7S4664, USA and Canada

Exhaust system

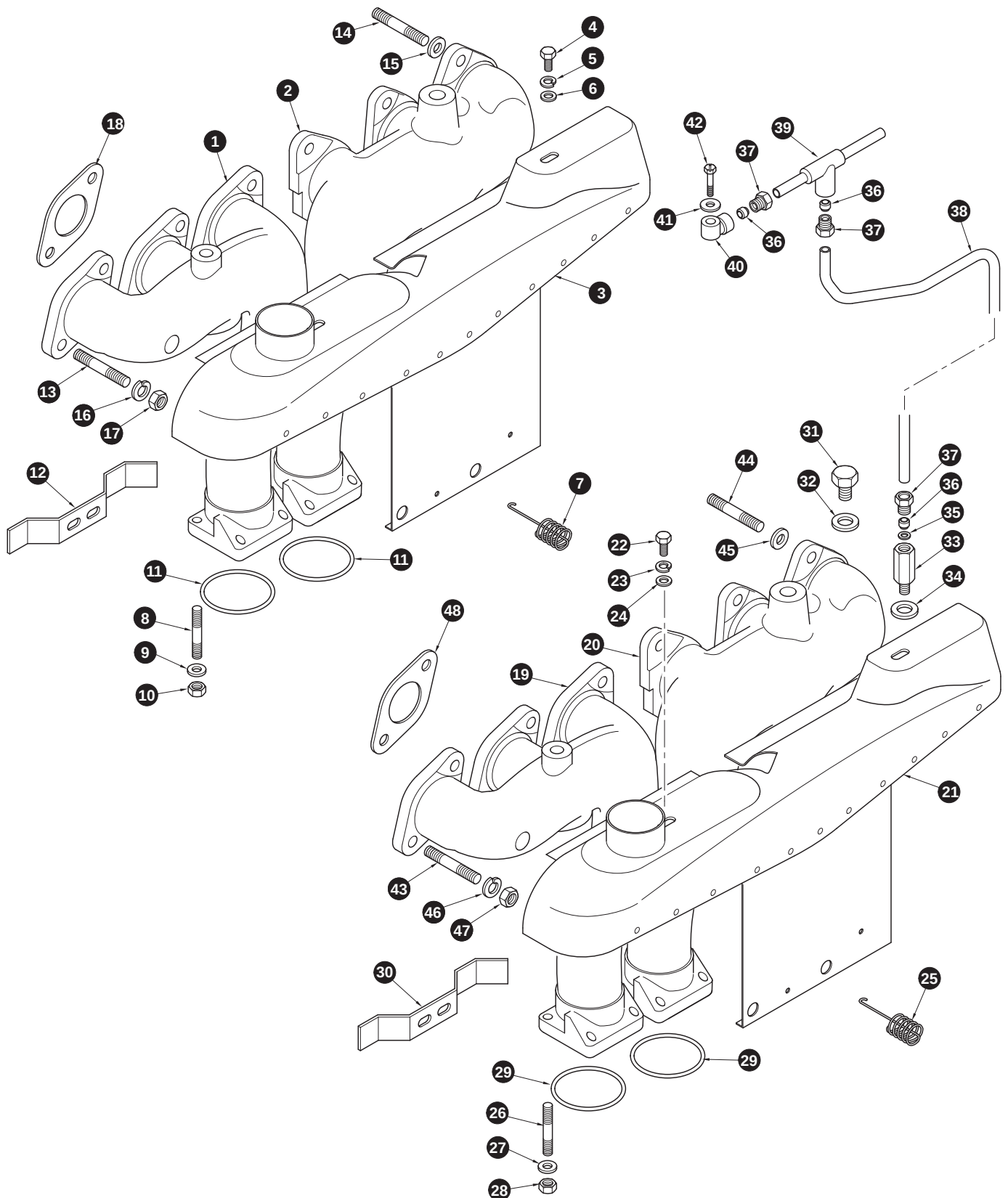
stainless steel. This exhaust comprises of the front box, under axle pipes, rear box to accommodate the quad outlet fan tail which is not included (fitting tubular manifold on page 137).

Part no. 287010





No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	207335	Exhaust manifold front RH	1	Vehicles without emission control to engine no. 7S9733, with emission control to engine no. 7S8178
1	207338	Exhaust manifold front LH	1	
2	207338	Exhaust manifold rear RH	1	
2	207335	Exhaust manifold rear LH	1	
3	502201	Heat shield RH exhaust manifold	1	
3	502202	Heat shield LH exhaust manifold	1	
4	7891	Screw heat shield to exhaust manifold	4	
5	212194	Spring washer	4	
6	212193	Plain washer	4	
7	356341	Spring to heater shield	2	
8	25951	Stud to down pipe	16	
9	212195	Plain washer	16	
10	25952	Brass nut	16	
11	26052	Sealing ring down pipe to exhaust manifold	4	
12	356342	Bracket heater shield	2	
13	200182	Stud exhaust manifold to cylinder head - long	22	
14	18405	Stud exhaust manifold to cylinder head - short	2	
15	212193	Plain washer	2	
16	212194	Spring washer	24	
17	26185	Brass nut	24	Vehicles without emission control from engine no. 7S9734, with emission control from engine no. 7S8179
18	201230	Manifold gasket exhaust manifold to cylinder head	12	
19	207335	Exhaust manifold front RH	1	
19	207338	Exhaust manifold front LH	1	
20	207338	Exhaust manifold rear RH	1	
20	207335	Exhaust manifold rear LH	1	
21	502203	Heat shield RH exhaust manifold	1	Vehicles without emission control from engine no. 7S9734, with emission control from engine no. 7S8179
21	502204	Heat shield LH exhaust manifold	1	
22	7891	Screw	4	
23	212194	Spring washer	4	
24	212193	Plain washer	4	
25	356341	Spring retaining heater shield	2	Vehicles without emission control from engine no. 7S9734, with emission control from engine no. 7S8179
26	25951	Stud exhaust manifold to down pipe	16	
27	212195	Plain washer	16	
28	25952	Brass nut	16	
29	26052	Sealing ring down pipe to exhaust manifold	4	
30	356342	Bracket heater shield	2	
31	10754	Screw	2	Vehicles without emission control from engine no. 7S9734
32	206890	Copper washer	2	



No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
33	207375	Adaptor gas recirculation pipe to exhaust manifold.	2	Vehicles with emission control from engine no. 7S8179
34	206890	Copper washer	2	
35	207376	Sealing washer	2	
36	7372	Olive	8	
37	244219	Male union gas recirculation pipe	8	
38	368233	Pipe gas recirculation system to LH exhaust manifold.	1	
38	255057	Pipe gas recirculation system to RH exhaust manifold.	1	
39	374113	,T' piece gas recirculation system	2	
40	244829	Adaptor gas recirculation system.	4	
41	480213	Copper washer	4	
42	279587	Screw	4	Vehicles without emission control from engine no. 7S9734, with emission control from engine no. 7S8179
43	200182	Stud exhaust manifold to cylinder head - long	22	
44	18405	Stud exhaust manifold to cylinder head	2	
45	212193	Plain washer	2	
46	212194	Spring washer	24	
47	26185	Brass nut	24	
48	201230	Manifold gasket exhaust manifold to cylinder head.	12	

Tubular manifold

stainless steel

with 50 mm diameter, supplied in pairs.

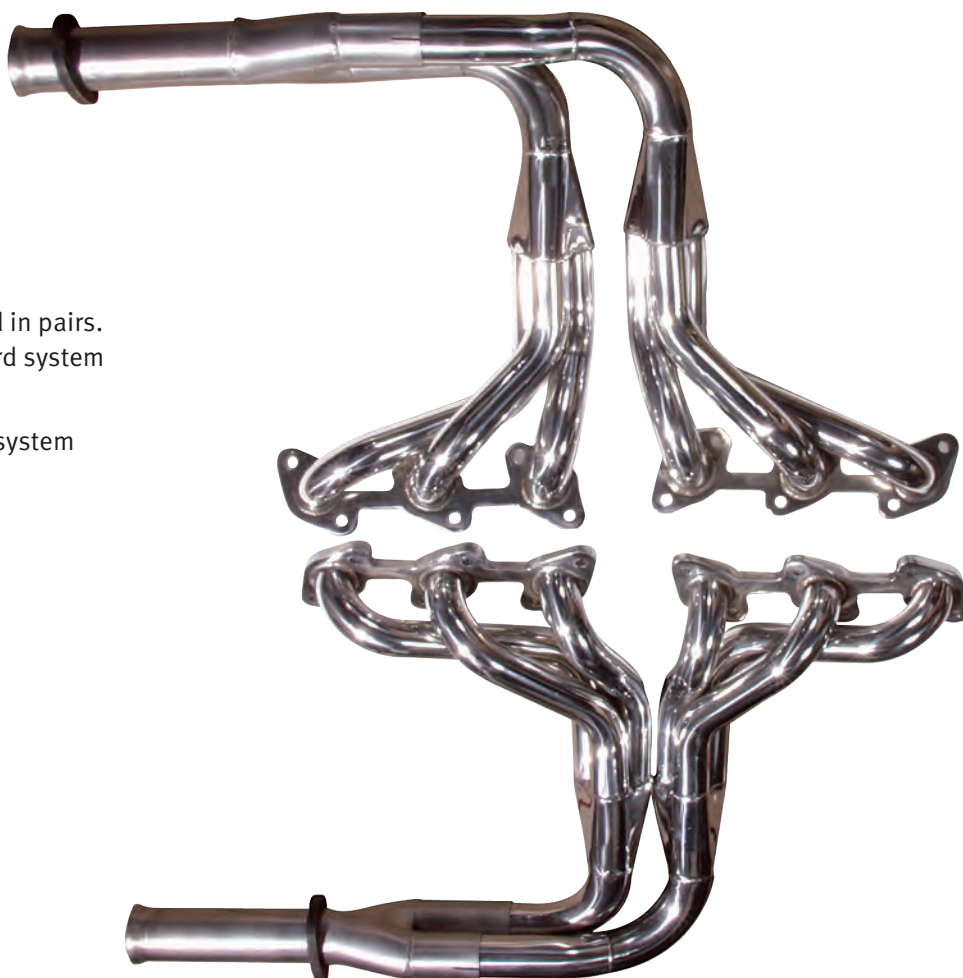
This kit will links to the standard system

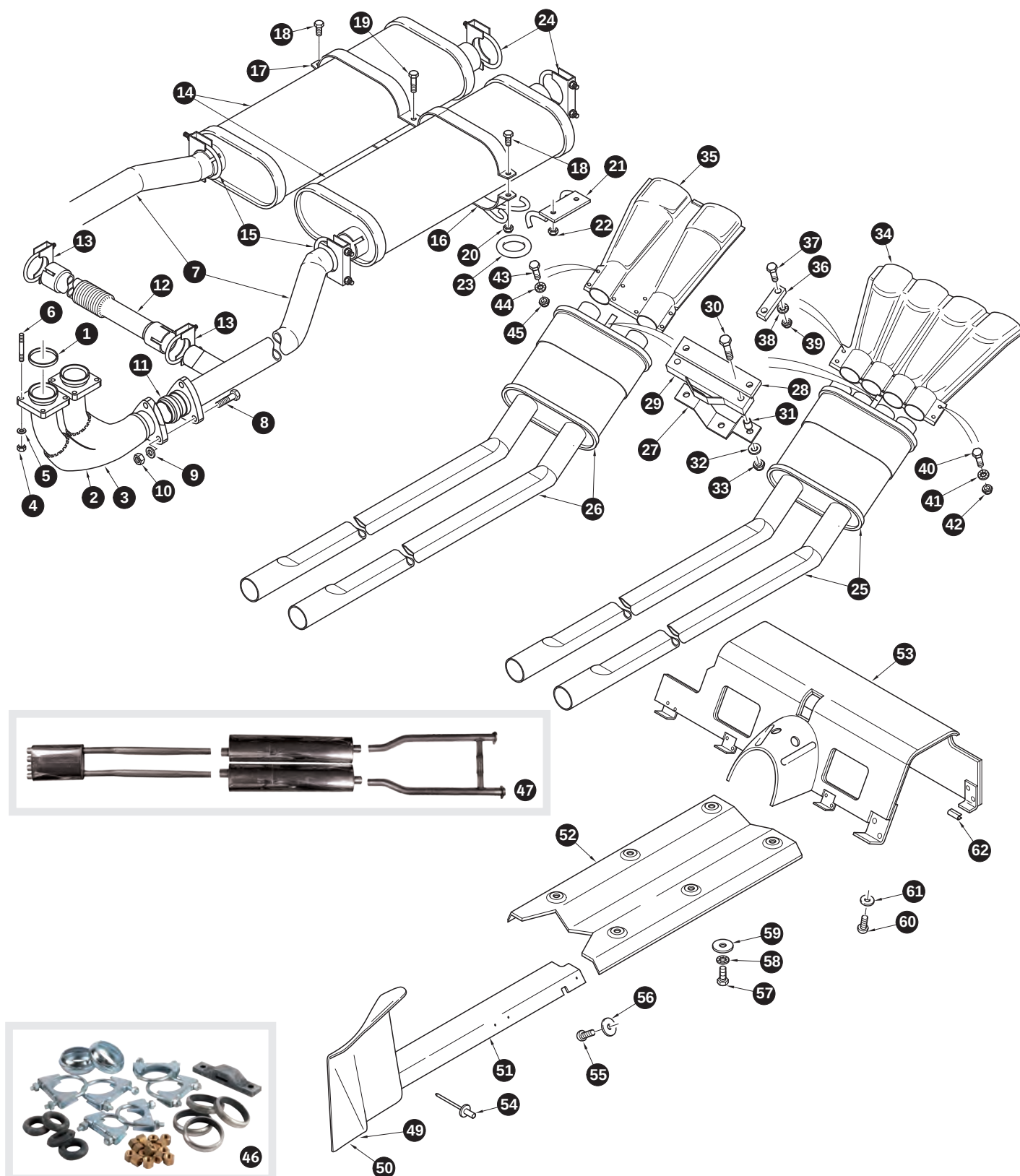
Part no. 323451

This kit will links to the sports system

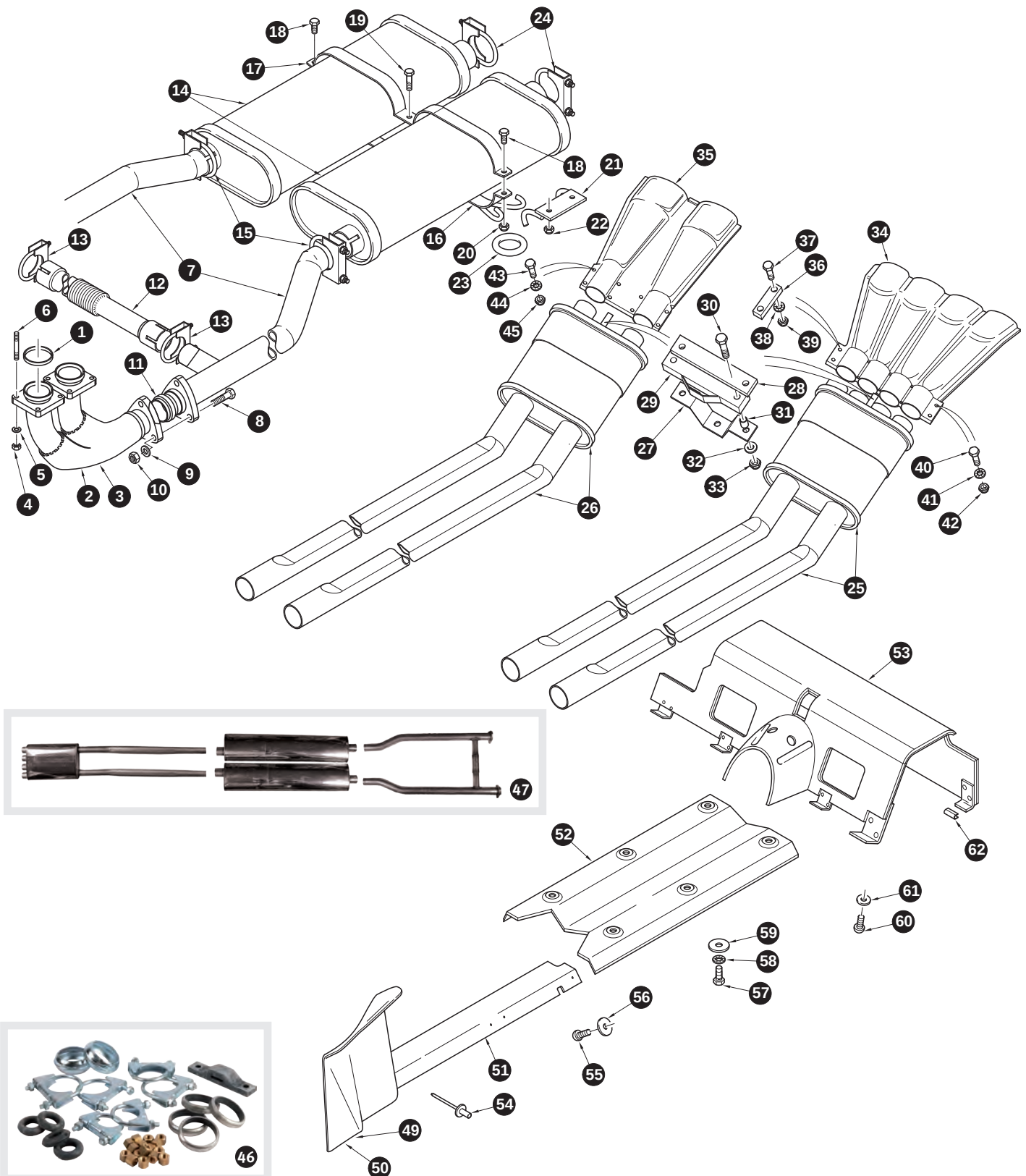
287010 (refer to page 133)

Part no. 323524





No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	26052	Sealing ring down pipe to exhaust manifold.	4	
2	206690	Down pipe , RH - mild steel	1	
2	212314	Down pipe , RH - stainless steel.	1	
3	206692	Down pipe , LH - mild steel.	1	
3	212315	Down pipe , LH - stainless steel.	1	
4	25952	Brass nut manifold to down pipe.	16	
5	212195	Plain washer	16	
6	25951	Stud manifold to down pipe.	16	
7	207242	Exhaust pipe RH front	1	
7	244222	Exhaust pipe LH front	1	
8	212022	Bolt down pipe to exhaust pipe front	6	
9	212193	Plain washer	6	
10	26185	Brass nut	6	
11	207277	Sealing ring down pipe to exhaust pipe front.	2	
12	204403	Balance pipe	1	
13	207270	Exhaust clamp	2	
14	212321	Centre silencer	2	
15	7435	Exhaust clamp	2	
16	207296	Exhaust mounting bracket lower position - mild steel	1	
17	207288	Exhaust mounting bracket upper position - mild steel	1	
18	3295	Screw - length: 5/8".	2	
19	6515	Bolt - length: 1.5/8".	1	
20	212451	Nyloc nut	3	
21	207308	Exhaust bracket to chassis - steanless stell.	2	
22	212451	Nyloc nut	4	
23	207307	Exhaust mounting rubber	4	
24	2661	Exhaust clamp	2	
25	17626	Rear silencer for quad tail pipe	1	to chassis no. 1S51617 RHD FHC respectively 1S74662 LHD FHC and to chassis no. 1S1740 RHD RHD respectively 1S22045 LHD RDS
26	280894	Rear silencer for twin tail pipe	1	
27	207412	Exhaust bracket rear silencer - lower position	1	from chassis no.1S51618 RHD FHC respectively. 1S74663 LHD FHC and from chassis no. 1S1741 RHD RHD respectively. 1S22046 LHD RDS
28	207413	Exhaust mounting bracket rear silencer - lower position	2	
29	207312	Exhaust mounting rubber rear silencer	1	
30	11407	Bolt - length: 1.1/8".	2	
31	208238	Spacer	2	
32	212191	Plain washer	2	
33	212451	Nyloc nut	2	



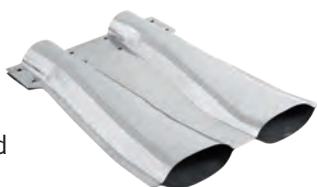
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
34	212323	Fantail quad pipe - chromed	1	to chassis no. 1S51617 RHD FHC respectively 1S74662 LHD FHC and to chassis no. 1S1740 RHD RHD respectively 1S22045 LHD RDS
34	203018	Fantail quad pipe - stainless steel, mirror polished	1	
35	207243	Fantail twin box - stainless steel, mirror polished	1	from chassis no.1S51618 RHD FHC respectively. 1S74663 LHD FHC and from chassis no.r 1S1741 RHD RHD respectively. 1S22046 LHD RDS
36	502206	Mounting plate fan tail to rear silencer	6	to chassis no. 1S51617 RHD FHC respectively 1S74662 LHD FHC and to chassis no. 1S1740 RHD RHD respectively 1S22045 LHD RDS
37	3938	Bolt - length: 1.3/8"	6	
38	209089	Shakeproof washer	6	
39	2828	Nut	6	
40	7884	Screw	4	
41	209089	Shakeproof washer	4	
42	2828	Nut	4	from chassis no.1S51618 RHD FHC respectively. 1S74663 LHD FHC and from chassis no.r 1S1741 RHD RHD respectively. 1S22046 LHD RDS
43	3938	Bolt - length: 1.3/8"	6	
44	209089	Shakeproof washer	8	
45	2828	Nut	8	
46	207247	Exhaust mounting kit	1	
47	207245	Exhaust system quad box. Stainless steel system including down pipes	1	
48	207248	Exhaust system twin box. Stainless steel system including down pipes	1	
49	214685	Heat shield down pipe, RH	1	
50	214684	Heat shield down pipe, LH	1	
51	213613	Heat shield centre silencer, front position	2	
52	212386	Heat shield centre silencer, rear position	1	
53	244403	Heat shield rear axle	1	
54	226838	Blind rivet	8	
55	3821	Self tapping screw	6	
56	15016	Plain washer	6	
57	1912	Screw	6	
58	209089	Shakeproof washer	6	
59	242506	Plain washer	6	
60	3821	Self tapping screw	4	
61	212189	Plain washer	4	
62	502207	Retaining clip heat shield	4	

Fantails

stainless steel

twin box - mirror polished

Part no. 207243



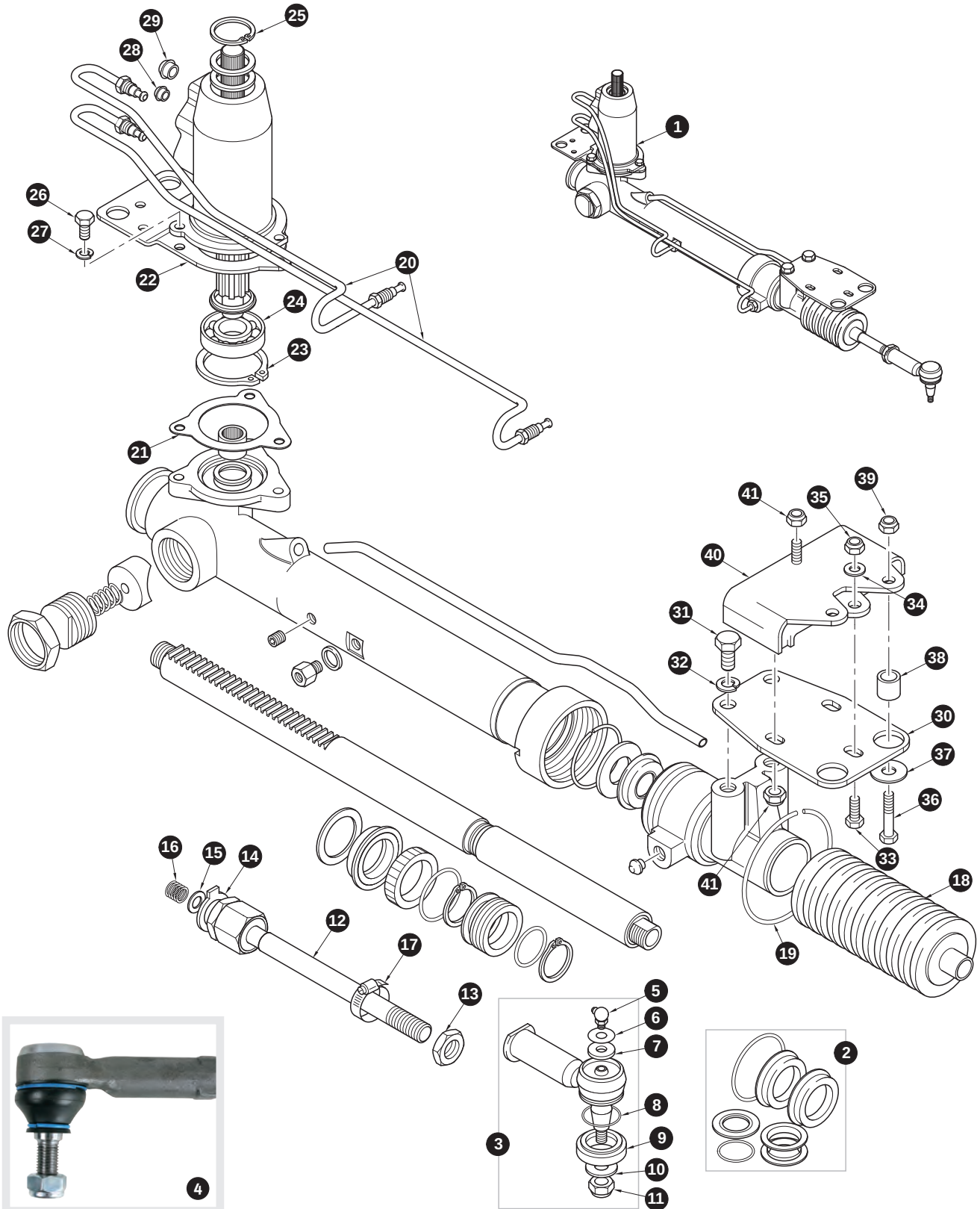
quad pipe - mirror polished

Part no. 203018

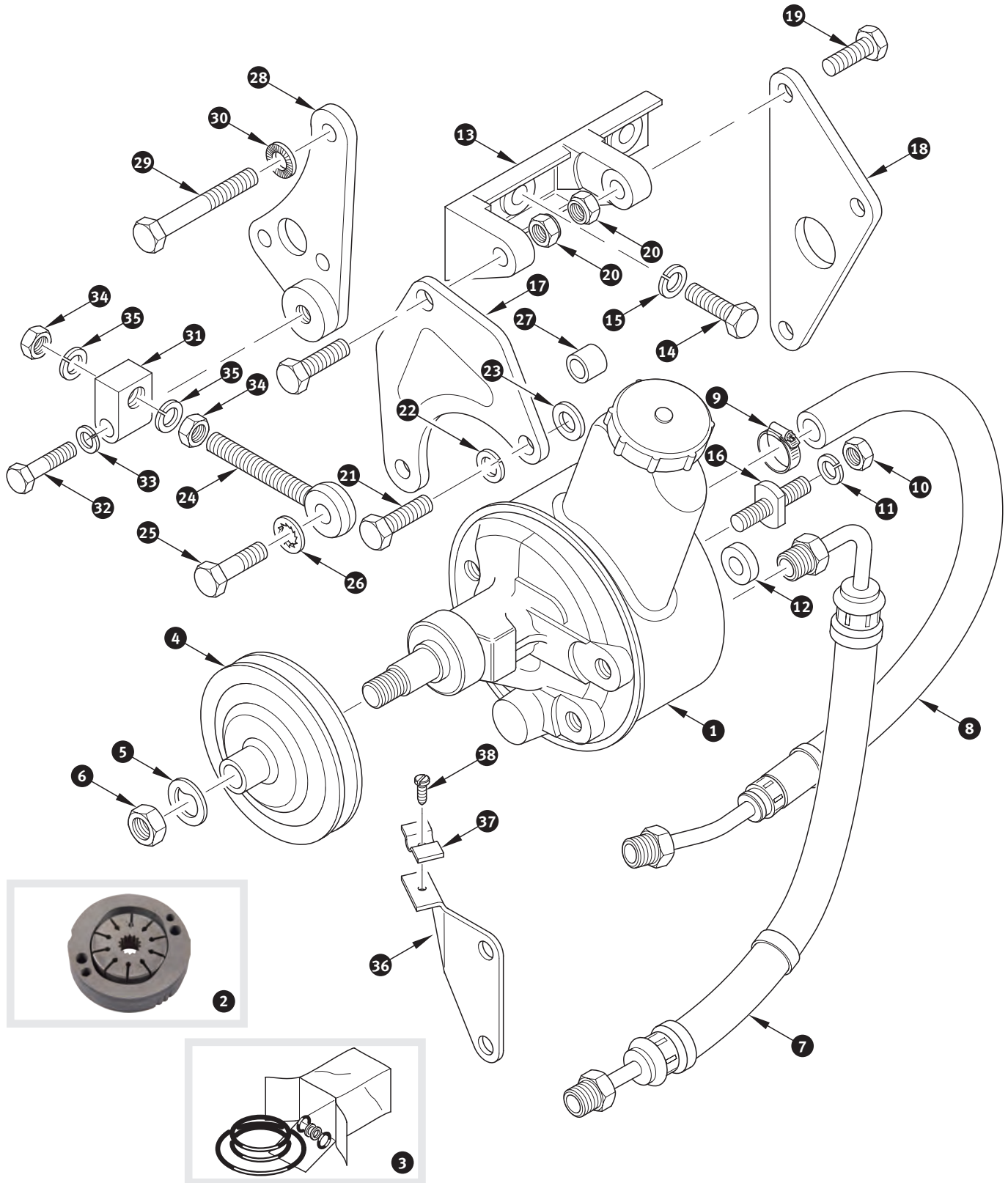




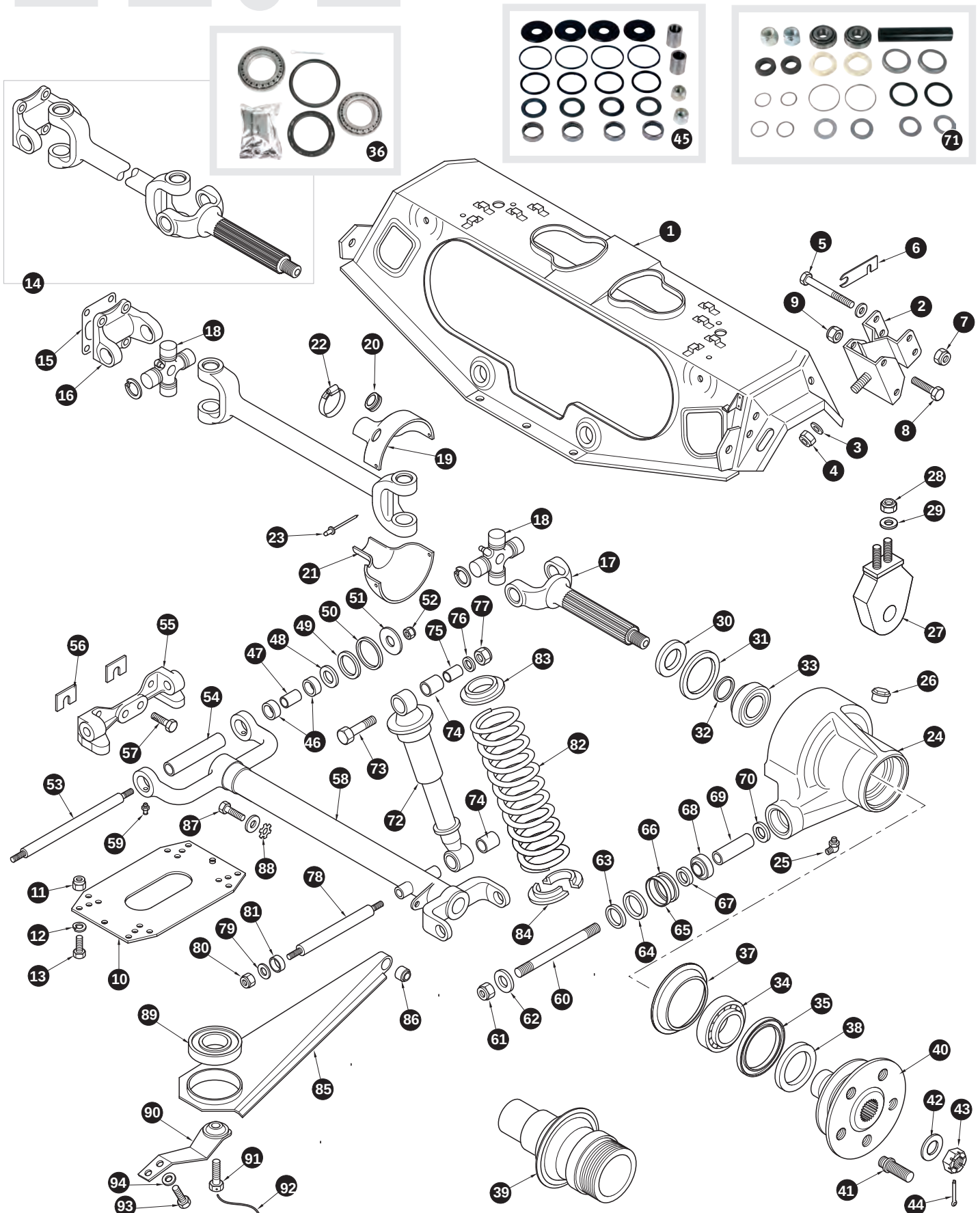
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	204225	Horn push	1	
2	466518	Horn brush	1	
3	207861	Nut steering wheel retaining	1	
4	502213	Lock tab steering wheel	1	
5	207992	Washer steering wheel retaining	1	
6	202208	Leather rim steering wheel with boss	1	
7	13874	Plastic bush at top of steering column	1	
8	207991	Snap ring	1	
9	204576	Knurled nut for steering wheel adjustment	1	
10	207990	Inner ring steering adjusting	1	
11	244349	Knob „Stop“	1	
12	213427	Steering shaft - upper position	1	
13	208021	Cone inner steering column shaft - split type	1	
14	275007	Rotor and cable horn ring and horn push	1	
15	356417	Spring inside horn rotor	1	
16	502214	Steering column assembly, LHD.	1	
16	502215	Steering column assembly, RHD	1	
17	369946	Puller - for steering wheels	0	
18	215277	Bracket steering column	1	
19	491938	Edge moulding Bracket	2	
20	212162	Screw Bracket to chassis	4	
21	212194	Spring washer	4	
22	212193	Plain washer	4	
23	3382	Bolt - length: 1.1/2“	2	
24	208885	Plain washer	4	
25	208073	Adjusting plate steering column to bracket	0	
26	212195	Plain washer	2	
27	2829	Nyloc nut	2	
28	7896	Screw retaining steering column - rear position	2	
29	212194	Spring washer	2	
30	212193	Plain washer	2	
31	243642	Packing steering column to upper bracket	0	
32	502216	Earthing connector	1	
33	207511	Screw	1	
34	288745	Shakeproof washer	1	
35	209886	Contact horn	1	
36	214857	Panhead screw	2	
37	18630	Shakeproof washer	2	
38	2948	Nut	2	
39	3742	Universal joint steering column assembly - upper position	1	
40	247324	Bolt steering column to universal joint	2	
41	2271	Nyloc nut	2	
42	202291	Retainer steering shaft to bulkhead	1	
43	200967	Rubber gaiter steering shaft through bulkhead	1	
44	201980	Screw	3	
45	2214	Nyloc nut	3	
46	493801	Steering shaft - lower position	1	
47	207877	Universal joint steering column assembly - lower position	1	
48	6524	Bolt - length: 1.3/4“	1	
49	2271	Nyloc nut	1	
50	202357	Torx screw	1	
51	212192	Spring washer	1	



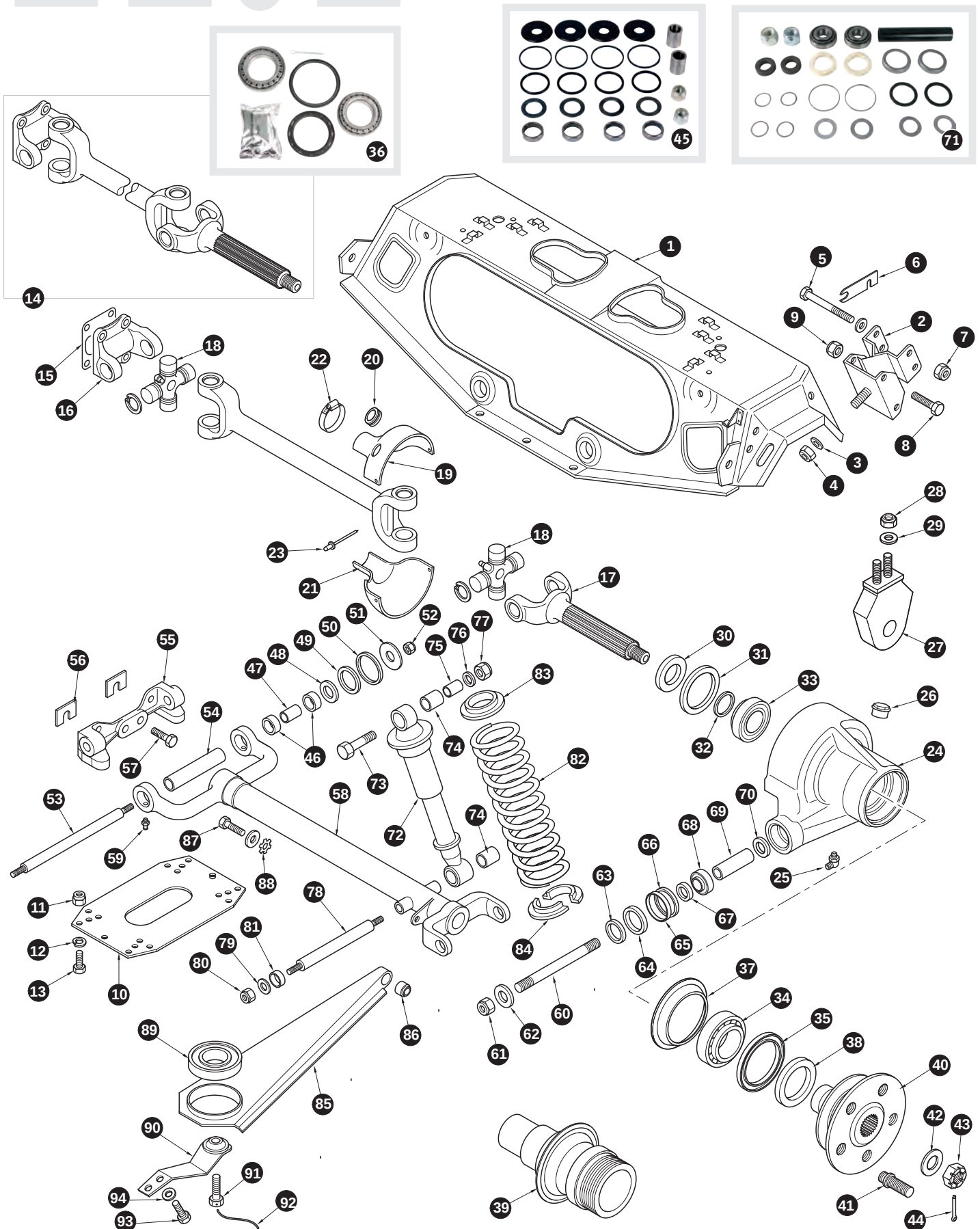
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	203026	Power steering unit exchange	1	} LHD cars
1	213413	Power steering unit exchange	1	
				} RHD cars
2	201940	Seal kit power steering	1	
				} to chassis no. 1S51317 RHD FHC and 1S73720 LHD FHC and to chassis no. 1S1442 RHD OTS and 1S20920 LHD OTS
2	201037	Seal kit power steering	1	
				} from chassis no. 1S51318 RHD FHC and 1S73721 LHD FHC and from chassis no. 1S1443 RHD OTS and 1S20921 LHD OTS
3	485252	Track rod end - variant with grease nipple	2	
4	207885	Track rod end - variant without grease nipple	2	
5	10938	Grease nipple	2	
6	208114	Plain washer grease nipple on track rod end	2	
7	208115	Rubber washer grease nipple on track rod end	2	
8	203029	Circlip track rod end gaiter	2	
9	202248	Gaiter track rod end	2	
10	207906	Plain washer on track rod end fixing nut	2	
11	212113	Nyloc nut	2	
12	481069	Steering rod	2	
13	7743	Nut steering rod	2	
14	208010	Lock tab securing track rod end nut on steering unit	2	
15	216718	Washer for ball pin tie rod	2	
16	208011	Spring for ball pin tie rod	2	
17	208944	Hose clip	2	
18	884	Steering rack gaiter	2	
19	215280	Lock wire - supplied per metre	0	
20	492651	Hydraulic pipes power steering	1	} RHD cars
20	22295	Hydraulic pipe power steering	1	
21	208004	Gasket between pinion housing and power steering unit	1	
22	502210	Bracket power steering rack, driver side	1	} RHD models
22	502211	Bracket power steering rack, driver side	1	
23	464742	Circlip	1	} LHD models
24	208002	Ball bearing in power steering pinion housing	1	
25	208000	Circlip power steering pinion housing	1	
26	7895	Screw	3	
27	212194	Spring washer	3	
28	207900	Olive in pinion housing - for lower low pressure hose	1	
29	208001	Olive in pinion housing - for upper low pressure hose	1	
30	490040	Bracket power unit nearside	1	
31	213907	Screw mounting bracket to steering	2	
32	2215	Spring washer	2	
33	7893	Screw mounting bracket to mounting	2	
34	212193	Plain washer	2	
35	2271	Nyloc nut	2	
36	213881	Bolt - length: 3"	4	
37	485419	Washer	4	
38	6153	Distance tube	4	
39	7455	Nyloc nut	4	
40	203652	Mounting steering rack	2	
41	2271	Nyloc nut	6	



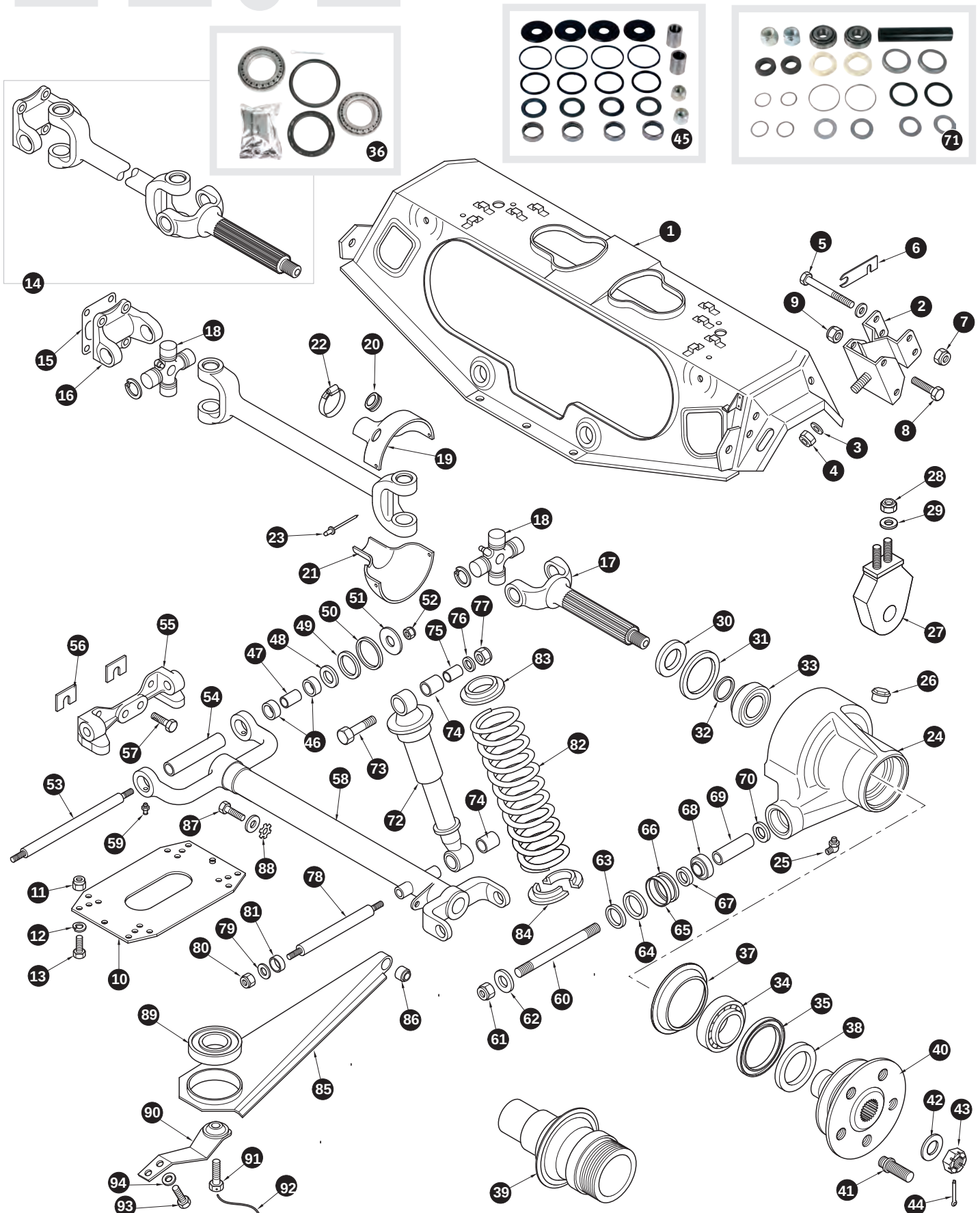
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	245931	Steering pump exchange	1	} Identify by: imperial threads and press on type pulley
2	212993	Repair kit steering pump	1	
3	200231	Seal kit steering pump	1	} Content: rotor and housing
4	207884	Pulley	1	
5	3987	Locking washer pulley to steering pump	1	
6	17731	Nut retaining pulley	1	
7	207882	High Pressure Hose	1	} RHD models
7	201985	High Pressure Hose	1	
8	201986	Low pressure hydraulic hose	1	} LHD models
8	207883	Low pressure hydraulic hose	1	
9	10214	Hose clip retaining low pressure hydraulic hose	1	} RHD models
10	3073	Nut retaining servo pump	2	
11	2051	Spring washer	2	
12	201977	Spacing washer	1	
13	244113	Bracket steering pump	1	
14	304182	Screw retaining bracket steering pump	2	
15	2215	Spring washer	2	
16	216467	Stud retaining servo pump	2	
17	505747	Bracket steering pump - front position	1	
18	505748	Bracket servo pump - rear position	1	
19	10751	Screw retaining side brackets	2	
20	212110	Nyloc nut	2	
21	212154	Screw retaining bracket to servo pump	1	
22	2051	Spring washer	2	
23	212195	Plain washer	1	
24	244114	Adjusting bolt	1	
25	9187	Bolt adjusting bolt to servo pump	1	
26	209117	Shakeproof washer	1	
27	243691	Distance tube	1	
28	244528	Locating plate to cylinder block	1	
29	6505	Bolt retaining bracket adjuster to cylinder block	3	
30	207095	Locking washer	3	
31	343831	Trunnion block on servo pump adjusting bolt	1	
32	6536	Bolt retaining trunnion block	1	
33	2051	Spring washer	1	
34	3073	Nut to adjusting bolt	2	
35	2051	Spring washer	2	
36	244373	Bracket hydraulic hoses	1	} RHD models
37	505760	Clamping plate bracket hydraulic hoses	1	
38	252735	Self tapping screw	1	



No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	499241	Subframe rear suspension	1	
2	872	Mounting rear suspension - reproduction.	4	
2	345494	Jaguar Mounting rear suspension	4	
2	485843	Mounting rear suspension, made from polyurethane	4	
3	212193	Plain washer mounting to subframe	4	
4	7455	Nyloc nut	4	
5	212779	Bolt mounting to chassis - length: 4"	8	
6	204138	Packing piece rear suspension mounting	4	
7	212110	Nyloc nut mounting to chassis.	8	
8	7894	Screw mounting to chassis - length: 7/8"	8	
9	7455	Nyloc nut mounting to chassis.	8	
10	208185	Stiffener plate rear suspension crossmember	1	
11	7455	Nyloc nut	6	
12	212194	Spring washer stiffener plate to subframe	6	
13	212162	Screw stiffener plate to subframe	6	
14	317241	Drive shaft assembly - exchange	2	
15	208133	Shim drive shaft to differential.	0	
16	361284	Flange drive shaft to differential	2	
17	355436	Coupling link drive shaft, splined	2	
18	11056	Universal joint drive shaft - reproduction	4	
18	336302	Universal joint drive shaft - genuine „Hardy Spicer“	4	
19	208134	Cover drive shaft outer - with grease hole	2	
20	7045	Blanking plug	2	
21	200279	Cowl drive shaft outer - no grease hole	2	
22	208951	Hose clip	4	
23	4870	Blind rivet	16	
24	243434	Hub carrier rear suspension	2	
25	3345	Grease nipple	2	
26	26768	Plug	2	
27	200287	Bump stop rubber rear suspension	2	
28	2303	Nut	4	
29	8121	Shakeproof washer	4	
30	26389	Track inner oil seal - rear suspension	2	
31	26388	Oil seal rear suspension wheel bearing - inner.	2	
32	204277	Shim wheel bearing - 0.110"	0	
32	208116	Shim wheel bearing - 0.112"	0	
32	208117	Shim wheel bearing - 0.114"	0	
32	208118	Shim wheel bearing - 0.116"	0	
32	208119	Shim wheel bearing - 0.118"	0	
32	208120	Shim wheel bearing - 0.120"	0	
32	208121	Shim wheel bearing - 0.122"	0	
32	208122	Shim wheel bearing - 0.124"	0	
32	208123	Shim wheel bearing - 0.126"	0	
32	208124	Shim wheel bearing - 0.128"	0	
32	26159	Shim wheel bearing - 0.130"	0	
32	203457	Shim wheel bearing - 0.132"	0	
32	208125	Shim wheel bearing - 0.134"	0	
32	204166	Shim wheel bearing - 0.136"	0	



No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
32	208126	Shim wheel bearing - 0.138"	0	
32	208127	Shim wheel bearing - 0.140"	0	
32	208128	Shim wheel bearing - 0.142"	0	
32	208129	Shim wheel bearing - 0.144"	0	
32	208131	Shim wheel bearing - 0.148"	0	
32	208132	Shim wheel bearing - 0.150"	0	
33	200326	Wheel bearing rear suspension - inner	2	
34	202236	Wheel bearing rear suspension - outer	2	
35	26534	Oil seal rear suspension wheel bearing - outer.	2	
36	202697	Wheel bearing kit rear suspension	2	
37	201836	Water thrower rear hub	2	
38	26578	Track outer oil seal - rear suspension	2	
39	10673	Wire wheel hub right hand rear, 52 mm.	1	} vehicles with wire wheels
39	10674	Wire wheel hub left hand rear, 52 mm.	1	
40	244004	Hub rear suspension.	2	} vehicles with disc wheels
41	204228	Wheel stud rear hub	10	
42	208088	Washer rear hub retaining	2	
43	208176	Slotted nut	2	
44	18488	Split pin	2	
45	214966	Overhaul kit trailing arm inner.	2	
46	203271	Bearing trailing arm inner.	8	
47	204006	Ferrule trailing arm inner - length: 11.46"	4	
48	203272	Thrust washer trailing arm inner bearing - inner.	8	
49	202342	Sealing ring trailing arm inner bearing	8	
50	203273	Track trailing arm inner sealing ring.	8	
51	204051	Thrust washer trailing arm inner - outer	8	
52	3784	Nyloc nut	4	
53	203269	Shaft trailing arm inner.	2	
54	203270	Distance tube trailing arm inner shaft.	2	
55	208108	Brackets trailing arm to crossmember.	2	
56	208109	Shim trailing arm - 0.005"	0	
56	208110	Shim trailing arm - 0.010"	0	
57	204367	Screw retaining trailing arm bracket - length: 7/8"	2	
57	208187	Screw retaining trailing arm bracket - length: 3/4"	2	
58	208111	Radius arm rear suspension, RH.	1	
58	213232	Radius arm rear suspension, LH.	1	
59	3346	Grease nipple	4	
60	204169	Pivot trailing arm outer.	2	
61	3785	Nyloc nut	4	
62	204087	Shim trailing arm - 0.003"	2	
62	204088	Shim trailing arm - 0.007"	2	
63	204086	Track trailing arm felt seal	4	
64	202344	Felt seal bearing trailing arm outer	4	
65	204084	Cover trailing arm felt seal	4	
66	204082	Collar bearing trailing arm outer	4	
67	204085	Distance tube bearing trailing arm outer.	4	
68	1015	Wheel bearing trailing arm outer.	4	
69	204064	Ferrule trailing arm outer	4	



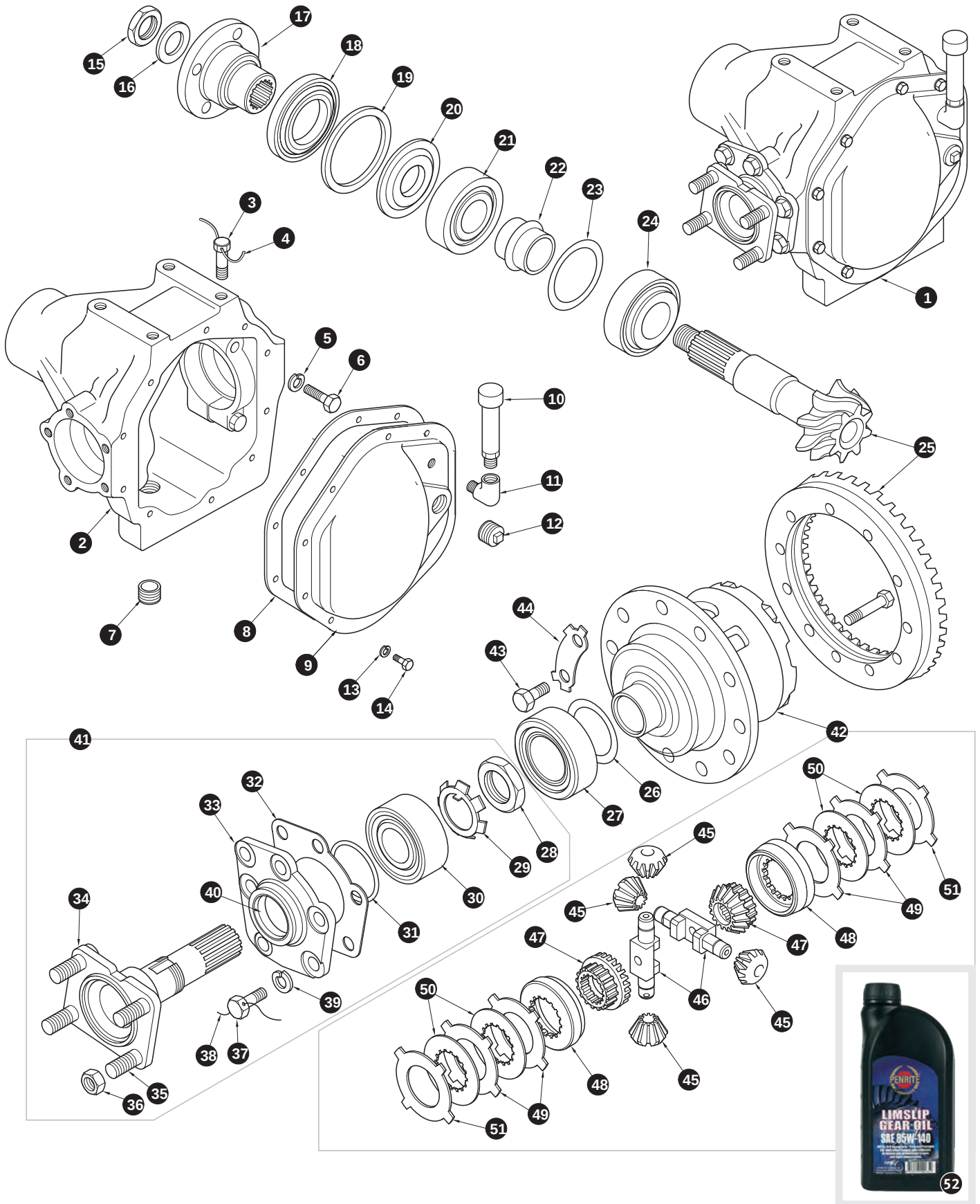
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
70	203456	Shim 0.003"	2	
70	204066	Shim 0.007"	2	
71	214967	Overhaul kit trailing arm outer	2	
72	1579	Boge Shock absorber rear	4	
72	349243	Gaz Shock absorber rear	4	
72	212778	Koni Shock absorber rear	4	
73	10730	Bolt upper shock absorber mounting	4	
74	317882	Polyurethane bush - upper and lower mounting	8	} with inner sleeve
75	208189	Ferrule upper shock absorber mounting	4	
76	212196	Plain washer	4	
77	2049	Nyloc nut	4	
78	200254	Bolt lower shock absorber mounting	2	
79	26772	Plain washer	4	
80	2049	Nyloc nut lower shock absorber mounting	4	
81	215281	Distance tube lower shock absorber mounting	2	
82	201869	Coil spring rear	4	
83	208919	Spring seat rear suspension coil spring - bottom	4	
84	208137	Track rear coil spring - 1 half only	8	
85	208146	Radius arm rear, complete with bushes	2	
86	871	Rubber bush rear radius arm, rear	2	
86	317883	Polyurethane bush rear radius arm, rear - uprated	2	
87	201838	Bolt rear radius arm to trailing arm	2	
88	208175	Locking washer rear radius arm to trailing arm	2	
89	875	Rubber bush rear radius arm, front	2	
89	312128	Polyurethane bush rear radius arm, front - uprated	2	
90	208191	Fixing bracket radius arm	2	
91	208155	Bolt radius arm bracket to chassis	2	
92	215280	Lock wire stainless steel - supplied in metre	0	
93	7893	Screw	4	
94	7455	Nyloc nut	4	

Polyurethane bushes

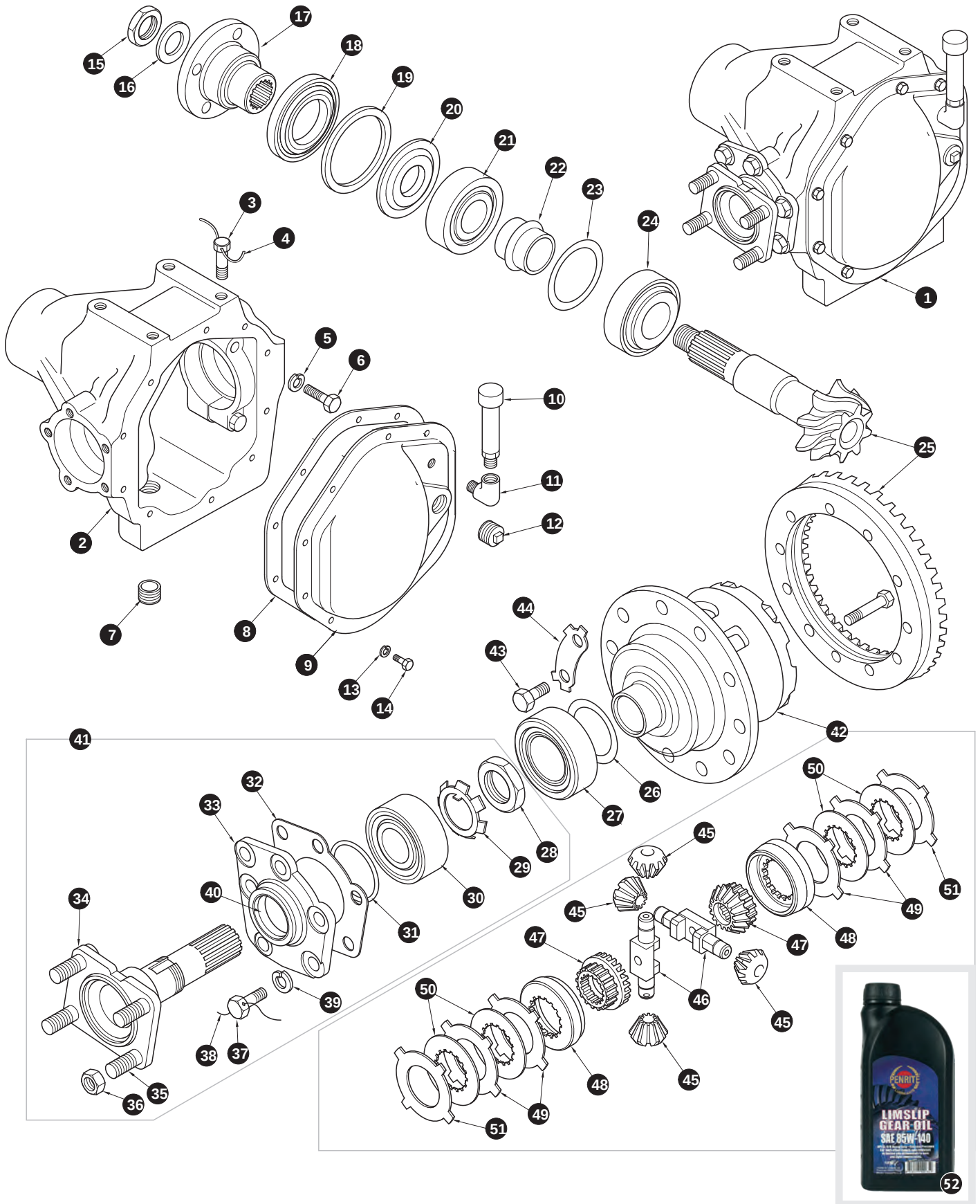
Polyurethane bushes and mountings give improved suspension support with a greater wear resistance compared to their rubber equivalents. They are naturally self-lubricating. A worthwhile addition to any car, the polyethylene bushes are supplied individually, with a steel sleeve where necessary.

rear shock absorber upper and lower mounting,
with inner sleeve Part no. 317882
rear radius arm, uprated ,comfort' type. Models with IRS axle
front Part no. 312128
rear Part no. 317883





No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	345516	Differential exchange ratio: 3.31:1 (13:43 teeth) - „powr-lok“ type	1	
1	208216	Differential exchange ratio: 3.54:1 (13:46 teeth) - „powr-lok“ type	1	
1	348218	Differential exchange ratio: 3.06:1 (17:52 teeth) - „powr-lok“ type	1	
2	208219	Housing differential	1	
3	208195	Bolt differential to rear suspension crossmember	4	
4	215280	Lock wire stainless steel - supplied per metre	0	
5	277833	Locking washer	4	
6	208220	Bolt bearing cap to differential casing	4	
7	200220	Blanking plug differential oil drain and oil filler	1	
8	203858	Gasket differential.	1	
9	348481	Cover differential casing - made from steel	1	
10	208091	Breather differential casing	1	
11	208090	Elbow breather	1	
12	200220	Blanking plug differential oil drain and oil filler	1	
13	212194	Spring washer	10	
14	7887	Screw	10	
15	26710	Nut differential pinion	1	
16	212198	Plain washer	1	
17	208092	Flange propshaft to differential	1	
18	26480	Oil seal differential pinion - leather type	1	
18	255879	Oil seal differential pinion - rubber type	1	
19	26478	Gasket differential pinion	1	
20	203926	Oil thrower differential pinion	1	
21	208218	Tapered roller bearing differential pinion, outer	1	
22	208145	Distance tube differential pinion	1	
23	208182	Shim inner pinion bearing - 0.003“	0	
23	208183	Shim inner pinion bearing - 0.005“	0	
23	208184	Shim inner pinion bearing - 0.010“	0	
24	203669	Tapered roller bearing differential pinion, inner	1	
25	355230	Crown wheel and pinion 2.88:1 (teeth: 17/49)	1	
25	504851	Crown wheel and pinion 3.31:1 (teeth: 13/43)	1	
25	208207	Crown wheel and pinion 3.54:1 (teeth: 13/46)	1	
25	216709	Crown wheel and pinion 3.06:1 (teeth: 17/52)	1	
26	208177	Shim crown wheel and pinion - 0.003“	0	
26	208178	Shim crown wheel and pinion - 0.005“	0	
26	208179	Shim crown wheel and pinion - 0.010“	0	
26	208180	Shim crown wheel and pinion - 0.030“	0	
27	208162	Tapered roller bearing differential carrier	2	
28	201764	Nut half shaft	2	
29	208104	Locking washer half shaft	2	
30	208099	Ball bearing half shaft	2	
31	200243	,O‘ ring half shaft	2	
32	208100	Shim half shaft bearing - 0.003“	0	
32	208101	Shim half shaft bearing - 0.005“	0	
32	208102	Shim half shaft bearing - 0.010“	0	



No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
32	208103	Shim half shaft bearing - 0.030“	0	
33	26476	Housing ball bearing - RH half shaft	1	
33	26477	Housing ball bearing - LH half shaft	1	
34	216683	Half shaft	2	
35	209229	Bolt rear brake disc to half shaft	4	
36	201391	Steel nut self locking	8	
37	208222	Bolt rear brake caliper to half shaft bearing housing	10	
38	215280	Lock wire stainless steel - supplied per metre	0	
39	208223	Locking washer	10	
40	26591	Oil seal half shaft	2	
41	208097	Drive shaft RH - new item	1	
41	208098	Drive shaft LH - new item	1	
42	208205	Differential carrier exchange	1	
43	375720	Bolt crown wheel to differential carrier	10	
44	208181	Lock tab crown wheel to differential carrier	5	
45	208203	Planet gear differential - 10 teeth	4	
46	208204	Shaft planet gear	2	
47	208201	Sun gear differential - 16 teeth	2	
48	208202	Outer race sun gear	2	
49	208106	Friction plate ,powr-lok‘ differential - flat type	4	
50	204478	Friction disc ,powr-lok‘ differential	4	
51	208107	Friction plate ,powr-lok‘ differential - dished type	2	
52	212131	Penrite Gear oil Limslip 85W/140 especially for vehicles with limited slip differential. Specification: API GL5/GL6, PG2, MT1; 1 liter bottle	2	

Cover differential casing

Cast in LM25 aluminum, heat treated to TF and then CNC machined these are not only considerably strong and clamp the gasket well, they are also lighter.

Part no. 277835



Crown wheel & pinion

Forged from high grade chromium molybdenum steel, high precision toggling (swiss oerlikon system), tested (even the sound is checked) and finally shipped as matching sets, protected with an oil film. Crown wheel and pinion for the classical Jaguar IRS axle

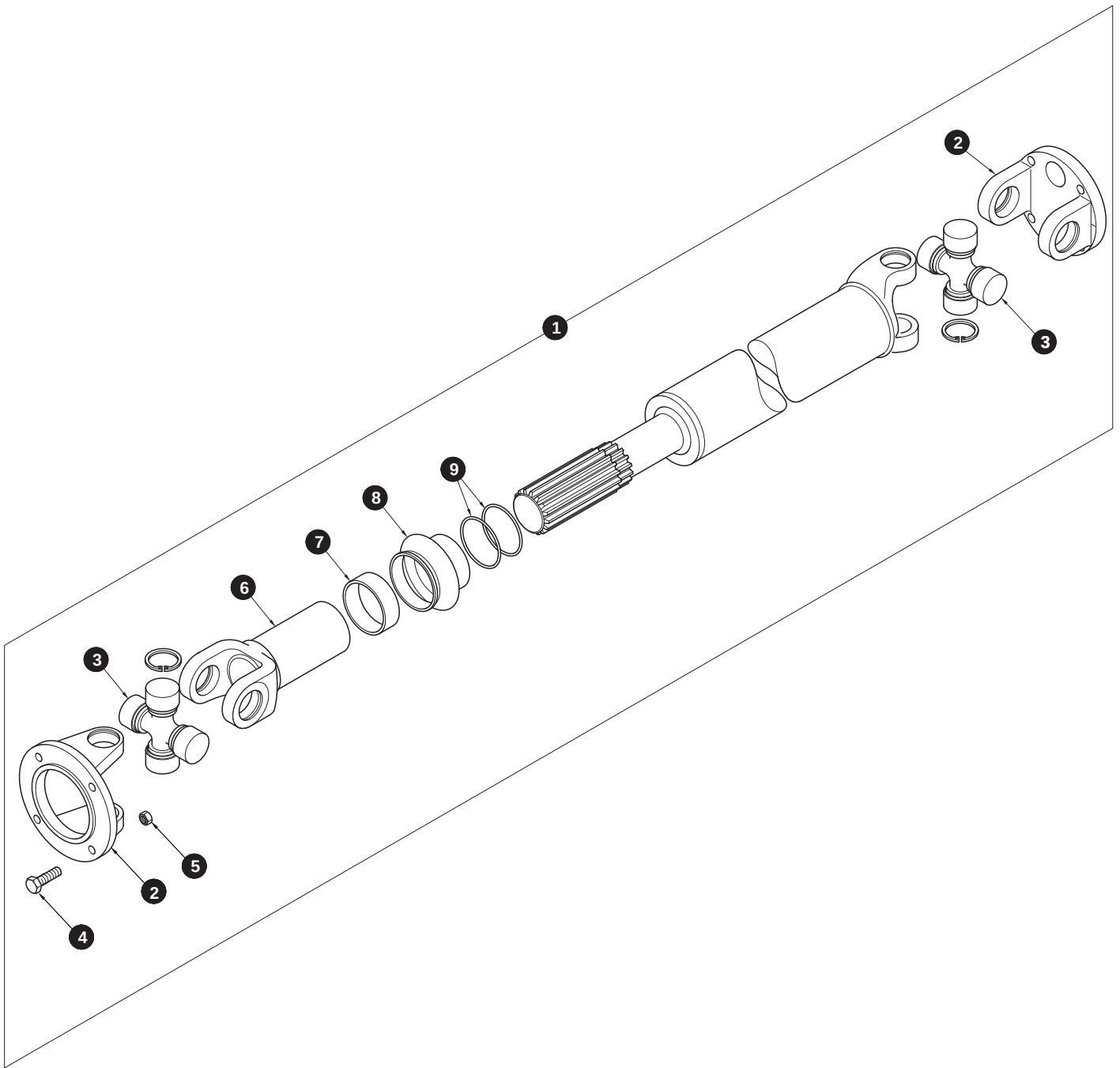
2,88 Part no. 355230

3,54 Part no. 208207

3,07 Part no. 216709

3,31 Part no. 208206





No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	322948	Propshaft	1	
2	13197	Flange propshaft	2	
3	4384	Universal joint sealed type	2	
3	200274	Universal joint greaseable type	2	
4	207718	Bolt propshaft	8	
5	212110	Nyloc nut	8	
6	8950	Slide plate propshaft	1	
7	207716	Steel ring propshaft	1	
8	207714	Rubber gaiter propshaft	1	
9	207715	Rubber ring propshaft	2	

Laser-Tachometer

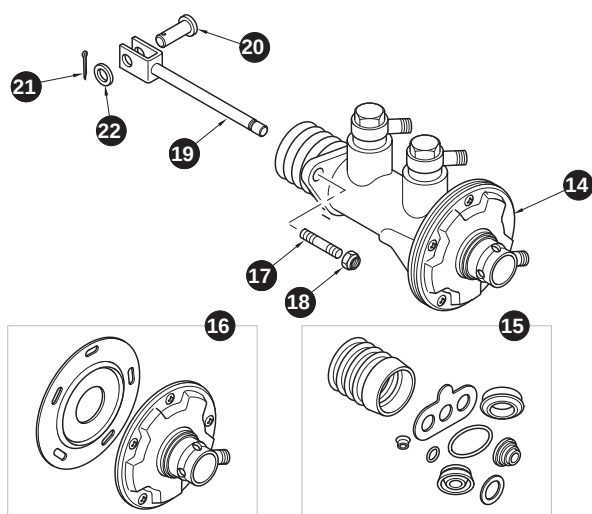
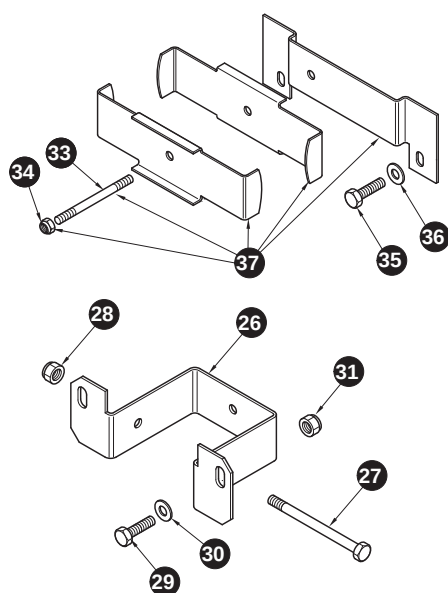
digital gauge with Laser RPM pick up. With 5 digit LCD-display and a measuring range from 2.5 up to 99,999 RPM, Accuracy: +- 0.05%+1 RPM. The built in memory saves min. and max. RPM and the last measured value. With this special meter all rotating parts can be checked. Great diagnostic tool for gearbox, final drive and many other applications on automotive service and repair
Part no. 221361



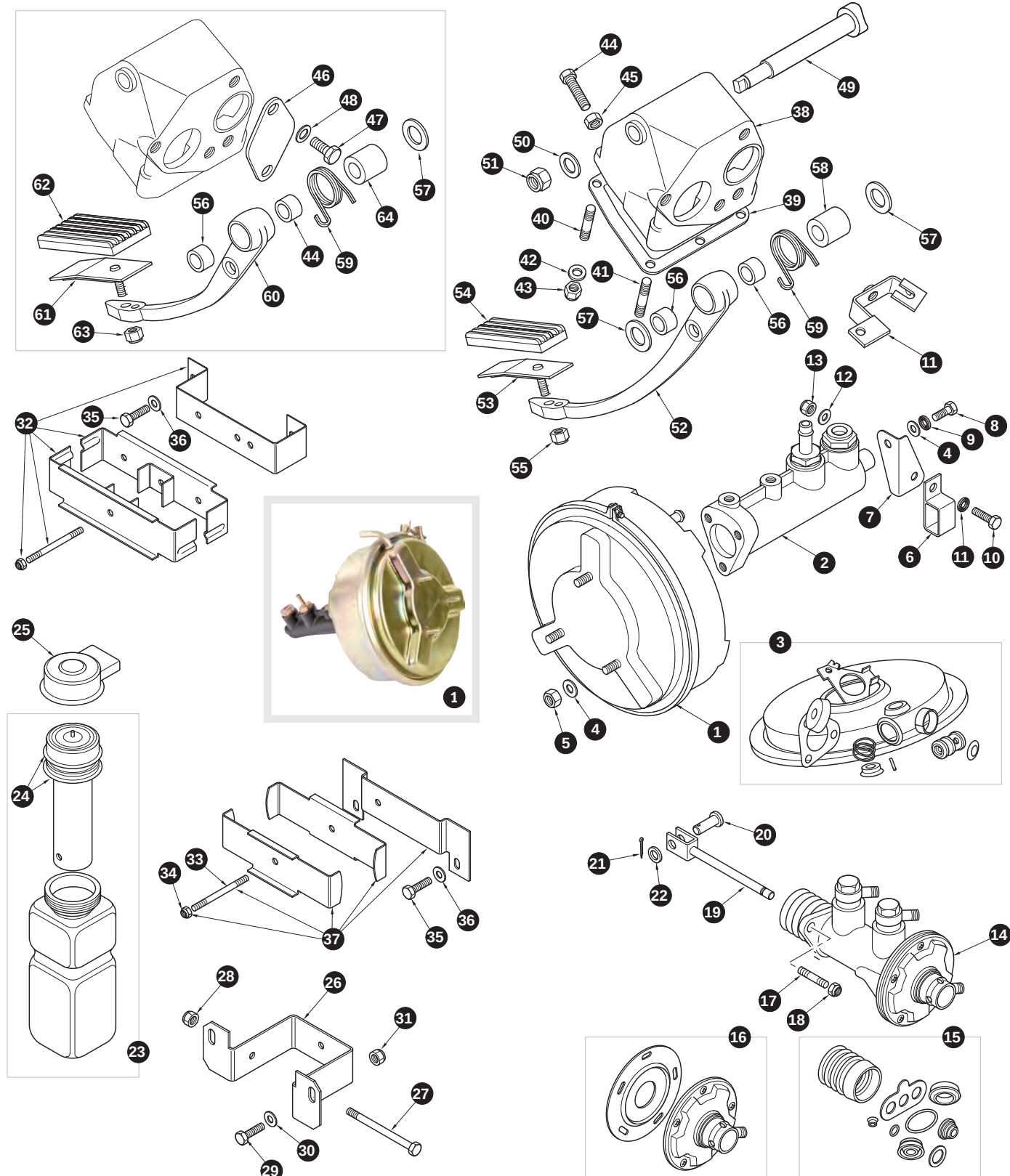
Joint cleaning tool „Nippelfips“

Saves grease joints, renovates King Pins. Quality 1144 steel construction with extension. Lifetime warranty.
Part No. 245095

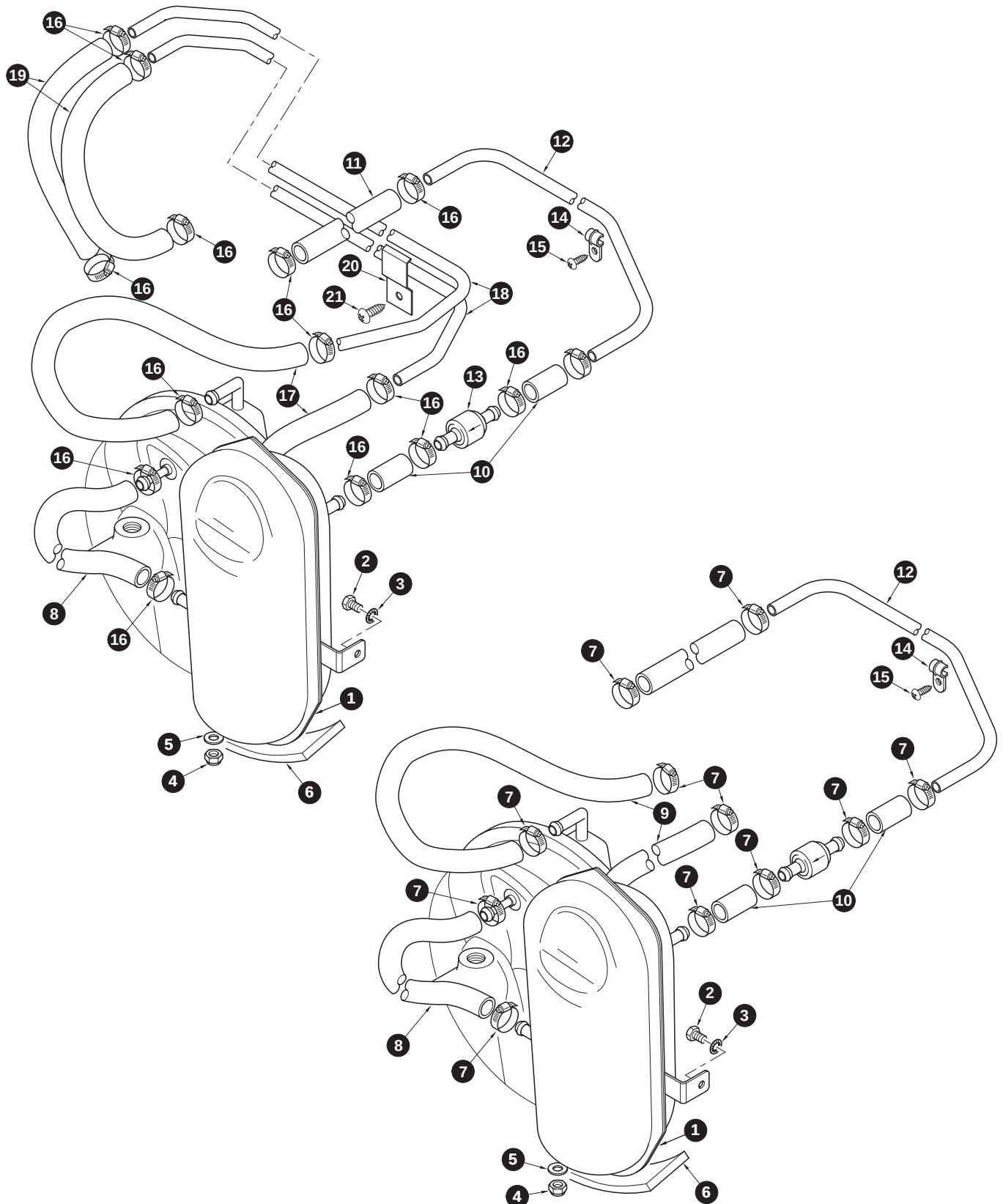




No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	200294	Brake servo new item - identify by housing with 3 studs at front side	1	
1	317548	Brake servo exchange	1	
2	213175	Brake servo housing	1	
3	201557	Seal kit brake servo	1	
4	212193	Plain washer	3	
5	2271	Nyloc nut	3	
6	502182	Mounting bracket brake servo	1	
7	502259	Fixing bracket brake servo	1	
8	212162	Screw brake servo to bracket	1	
9	3542	Shakeproof washer	1	
10	3295	Screw bracket to mounting	1	
11	209089	Shakeproof washer	1	
12	212191	Plain washer	1	
13	2828	Nut	1	
14	201396	Brake master cylinder new item	1	
15	200510	Seal kit brake master cylinder - reproduction	1	} enclose only the rubber items
15	493015	Seal kit brake master cylinder - genuine Jaguar	1	
16	5591	Repair kit reaction valve	1	
17	200182	Stud Brake master cylinder to pedal box	2	
18	7455	Nyloc nut	2	
19	493459	Push rod master cylinder	1	
20	7135	Clevis pin	1	
21	7465	Split pin	1	
22	212193	Plain washer	1	
23	200867	Brake fluid reservoir square type, with level sensor assembly	2	
24	200868	Filler cap brake fluid reservoir	2	
25	26407	Cover	2	
26	209280	Bracket stainless steel - retaining brake fluid reservoir	2	} vehicles with automatic gearbox
27	315903	Bolt retainig fluid reservoir	2	
28	212451	Nyloc nut	2	
29	3295	Screw	4	
30	212191	Plain washer	4	} RHD models with manuel gearbox
31	212451	Nyloc nut	4	
32	209279	Brackets stainless steel - retaining brake fluid reservoir	1	} vehicles with manuel gearbox
33	289069	Stud	1	
34	212451	Nyloc nut	2	} LHD models with manual gearbox
35	7891	Screw	2	
36	3542	Shakeproof washer	2	
37	488538	Brackets stainless steel - retaining brake fluid reservoir	1	
38	317066	Pedal box	1	
39	243258	Gasket pedalbox to chassis	1	
40	395989	Screw retaining pedal box - rear position	2	
41	502265	Stud retaining pedal box - front position	3	
42	212193	Plain washer	5	
43	2271	Nyloc nut	5	
44	13919	Screw	1	



No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
45	457915	Nut	1	} vehicles with automatic gearbox
46	502266	Blanking plate pedal box	1	
47	288521	Screw	2	
48	3542	Shakeproof washer	2	
49	203921	Pedal shaft	1	
50	212196	Plain washer	1	} LHD models with manual gearbox
51	2049	Nyloc nut	1	
52	502267	Brake pedal	1	} RHD models with manual gearbox
52	502268	Brake pedal	1	
53	215021	Pedal pad brake pedal	1	} vehicles with manuel gearbox
54	869	Pedal rubber brake pedal	1	
55	212110	Nyloc nut retaining pedal plate	1	
56	329703	Steel bush in pedal	2	} vehicles with manuel gearbox
57	502269	Thrust washer brake pedal shaft	2	
58	243257	Plastic bush between brake and clutch pedal	1	
59	209197	Return spring brake pedal	2	
60	480795	Brake pedal	1	} LHD models with automatic gearbox
60	485296	Brake pedal	1	
60	480795	Brake pedal	1	} RHD models with automatic gearbox to chassis no.1S50175 FHC and from 1S1004 OTS
61	485299	Pedal pad brake pedal	1	
61	485299	Pedal pad brake pedal	1	} RHD models with automatic gearbox from chassis no.1S50176 FHC and from 1S1005 OTS
61	215021	Pedal pad brake pedal	1	
62	200487	Pedal rubber brake pedal	1	} models with automatic gearbox
63	212110	Nyloc nut retaining pedal plate	1	
64	502273	Distance piece brake pedal	1	
65	244049	Bracket	1	



No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	495806	Vacuum tank braking system	1	
2	7884	Screw	1	
3	209089	Shakeproof washer	1	
4	212451	Nyloc nut	1	
5	212191	Plain washer	1	
6	502274	Rubber pad	1	
7	10214	Hose clip	11	} LHD models
8	243797	Vacuum hose vacuum tank to brake servo	1	
9	200376	Vacuum hose to brake master cylinder	2	} LHD models
10	14068	Vacuum hose brake vacuum tank to non return valve	2	
11	14068	Vacuum hose to inlet manifold	1	
12	502275	Vacuum pipe vacuum tank to inlet manifold	1	
13	202225	Non-return valve vacuum	1	
14	201987	Retaining clip plastic	2	
15	3821	Self tapping screw	2	
16	10214	Hose clip	15	} RHD models
17	200376	Vacuum hose to brake master cylinder	2	
18	502276	Vacuum pipe to brake master cylinder	2	
19	200376	Vacuum hose vacuum pipe to brake master cylinder	2	
20	502277	Retaining clip vacuum pipe	2	
21	3821	Self tapping screw	2	

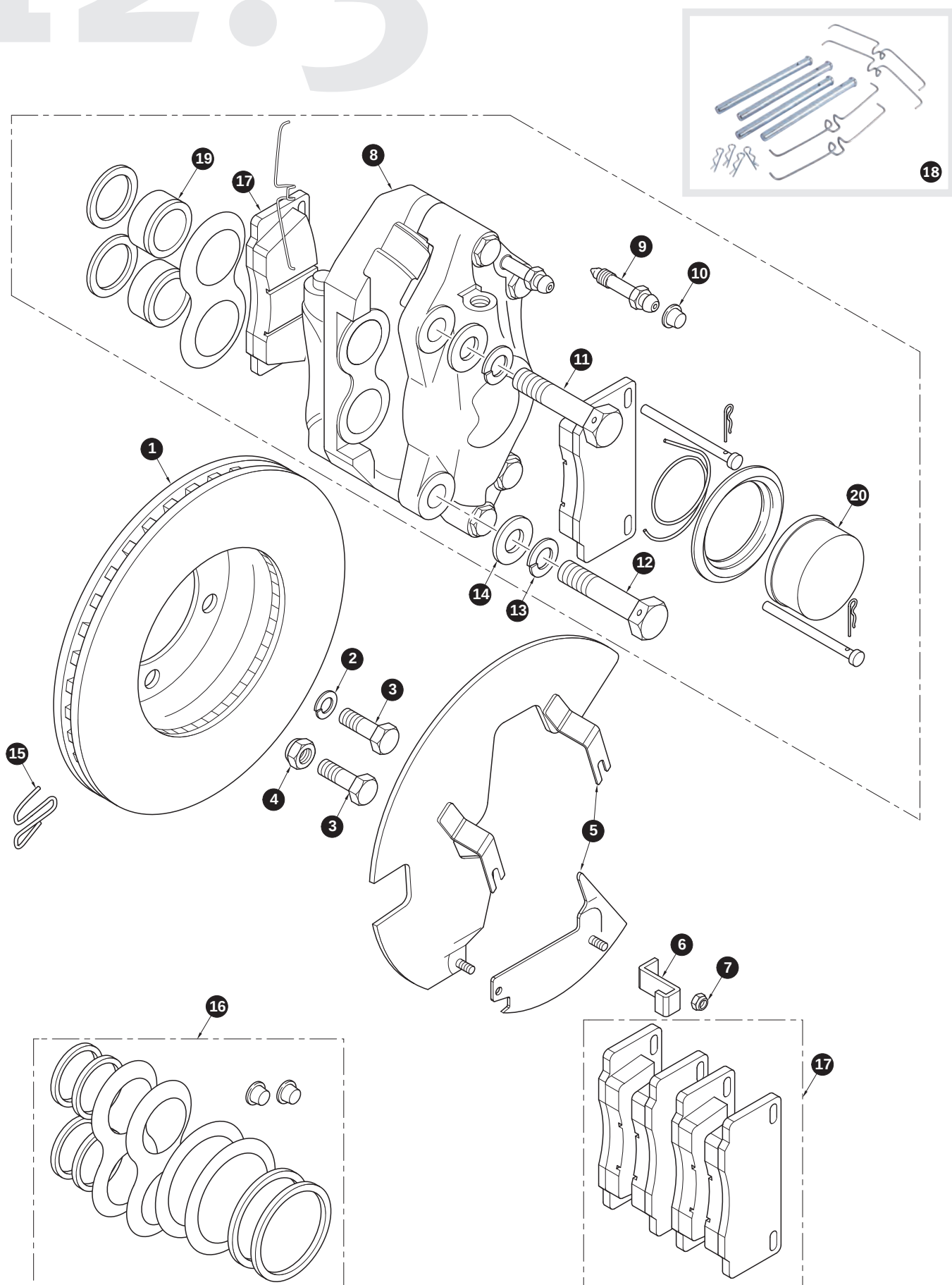
Brake bleeding set

This system sets the standard for affordable brake and clutch bleeding systems. Suitable for one man operation, uses the air pressure from a spare tyre to effortless bleed hydraulic systems.

Content: 1 x bottle, 1 x bottle cap assembly with tyre connector, 3 x hose set - 3.5 x 303 mm, 5.4 x 303 mm, 5.4 x 183 mm, 1 x 25 mm cap and seal for Lockheed systems, 1 x 27 mm cap and seal for VAG, 1 x 44/45 mm plastic cap and 2 seals for metal Girling and all ATE systems (for 44 mm use thin seal, for 45 mm use thick seal), 1 x 46 mm cap and seal for some Girling systems. Other caps are available should these not fit the vehicle's reservoir. An excellent way to take away the fuss and mess from bleeding hydraulic systems. Fed by air pressure from the spare wheel, it provides 1/4 Lb of pressure to the fluid container

Part no.21558





No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	16637	Brake disc - vented	2	
1	489049	Jaguar Brake discs - vented	1	} Suplied in pairs
2	2215	Spring washer	10	
3	502279	Bolt brake disc to hub.....	10	} models with steel pressed wheels
3	201390	Bolt brake disc to hub.....	10	
4	201391	Steel nut self locking	10	} models with wire wheels
5	337372	Dust shield brake disc	1	
6	243818	Mounting bracket front brake disc dust cover.....	4	} For both brake calipers
7	212451	Nyloc nut	4	
8	212742	Brake caliper RH front - exchange	1	
8	212741	Brake caliper LH front - exchange	1	
9	205131	Bleed screw brake caliper	2	
10	11002	Dust cap on bleed screw.....	2	
11	200433	Bolt retaining brake caliper - upper position	2	
12	326562	Bolt retaining brake caliper - lower position.....	2	
13	2215	Spring washer	4	
14	493192	Plain washer	4	
15	215280	Lock wire stainless steel - supplied per metre	0	
16	336554	Seal kit brake caliper	1	} For both brake calipers
17	209051	Brake pads	1	
18	277995	Fitting kit front brake pads.....	1	} Contents: 4 retaining pins, 4 securing clips, 4 spring clips
19	202458	Piston brake caliper - small	4	
20	202457	Piston brake caliper - large.....	2	

Brake fluid tester

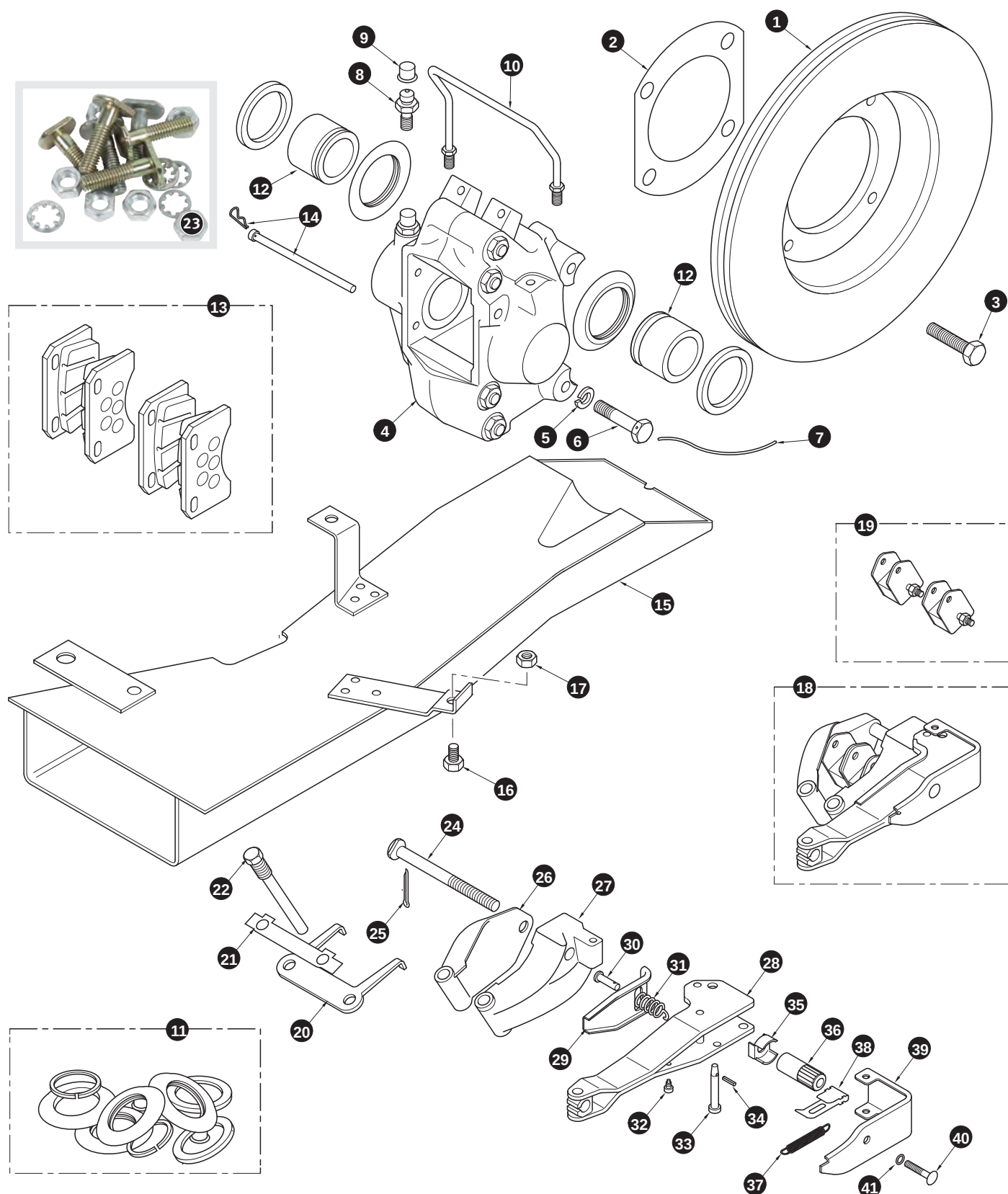
easy to calibrate and easy to use, measures the percentage of moisture within the fluid and lets you now fast if your fluid is still good or if it needs to be replaced

Part no. 481264

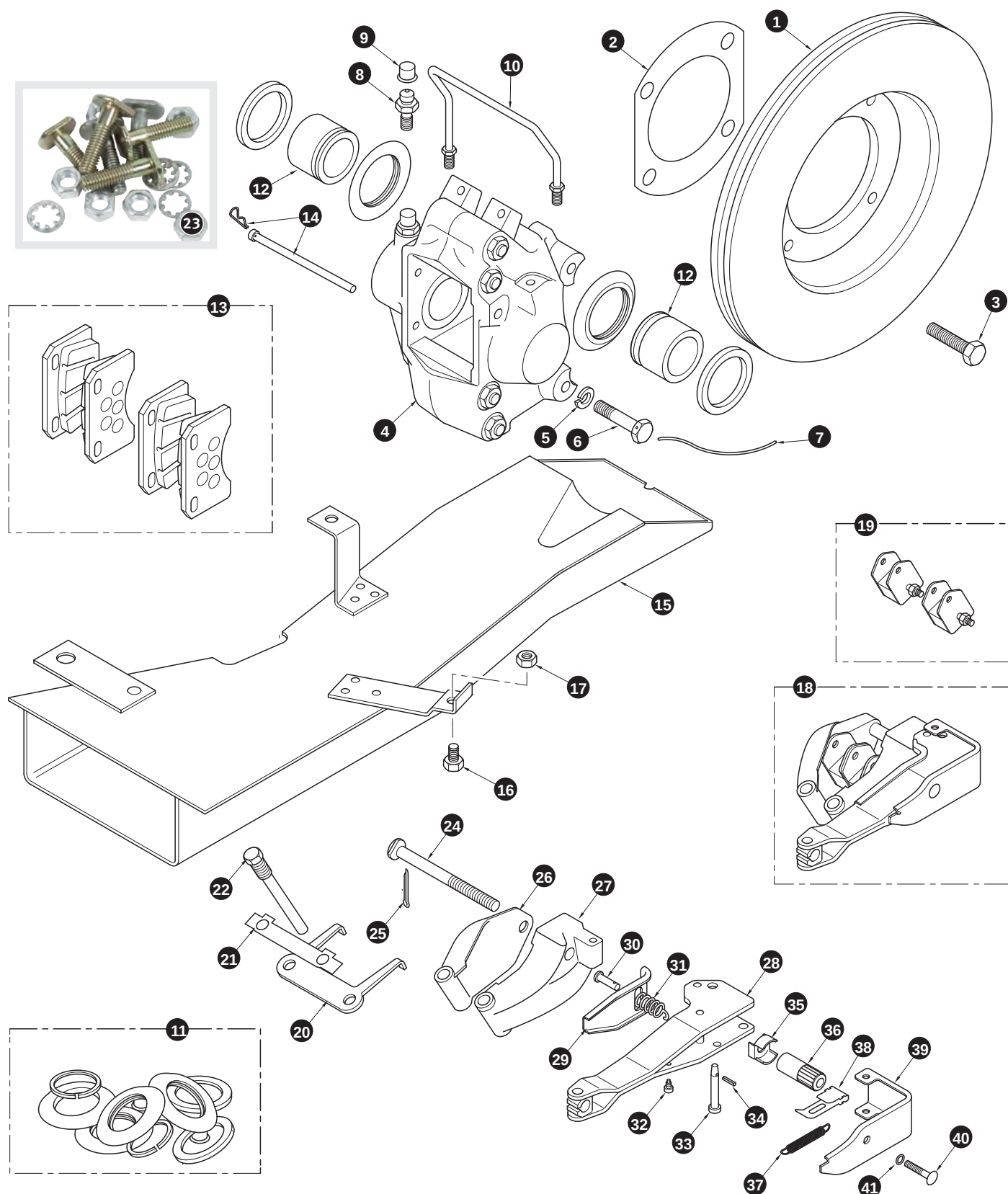
needs 9 V battery

part no: 471684





No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	2038	Brake disc rear	2	
1	200930	Jaguar Brake discs rear.	1	} supplied in pairs
2	209135	Shim rear brake disc - 0.005"	0	
2	209133	Shim rear brake disc - 0.010"	0	
2	209134	Shim rear brake disc - 0.020"	0	
3	209229	Bolt rear brake disc to half shaft	8	
4	489344	Brake calipers - new items	1	} supplied in pairs
4	495935	Brake caliper RH rear - exchange	1	
4	495937	Brake caliper LH rear - exchange	1	
5	2215	Spring washer	4	
6	209175	Bolt Brake caliper to differential	4	
7	215280	Lock wire stainless steel - supplied per metre	0	
8	202323	Bleed screw	2	
9	11002	Dust cap on bleed screw.	2	
10	209130	Brake pipe rear brake caliper.	2	
11	200230	Seal kit brake caliper rear.	2	} This kit services one caliper
12	209128	Piston brake caliper	4	
13	209074	Brake pads	1	
14	209085	Fitting kit brake pads	1	} Contents: 4 retaining pins and 4 securing clips
15	348021	Air duct panel rear brake, RH	1	
15	348022	Air duct panel rear brake, LH	1	
16	201980	Screw retaining air duct	4	
16	3821	Self tapping screw retaining air duct.	8	
17	2214	Nyloc nut retaining air duct	4	
18	209061	Handbrake mechanism RH - exchange	1	
18	209060	Handbrake mechanism LH - exchange	1	
19	200933	Brake pads handbrake	1	
20	209125	Clamp handbrake pads -reproduction made from high quality steel. .	2	
21	25965	Lock tab handbrake pads	2	
22	209093	Bolt handbrake mechanism to rear brake caliper.	4	
22	315936	Bolt handbrake mechanism to rear brake caliper - stainless steel.	4	
23	327392	Fitting kit handbrake pads	1	} contents: 4 screws, 4 nuts, 4 shakeproof washers
24	209108	Bolt adjusting handbrake	2	
25	3269	Split pin	2	
26	209226	Carrier handbrake pads - RH outer.	1	
26	209227	Carrier handbrake pads - LH outer.	1	
27	209224	Carrier handbrake pads - RH inner.	2	
27	209225	Carrier handbrake pads - LH inner.	2	
28	209233	Operating lever handbrake mechanism	2	
29	209222	Cover handbrake operating lever - inner	2	
30	209221	Locking pin return spring for handbrake mechanism operating lever	2	
31	209092	Return spring handbrake operating lever	2	
32	209100	Locking pin return spring for handbrake mechanism pawl.	2	

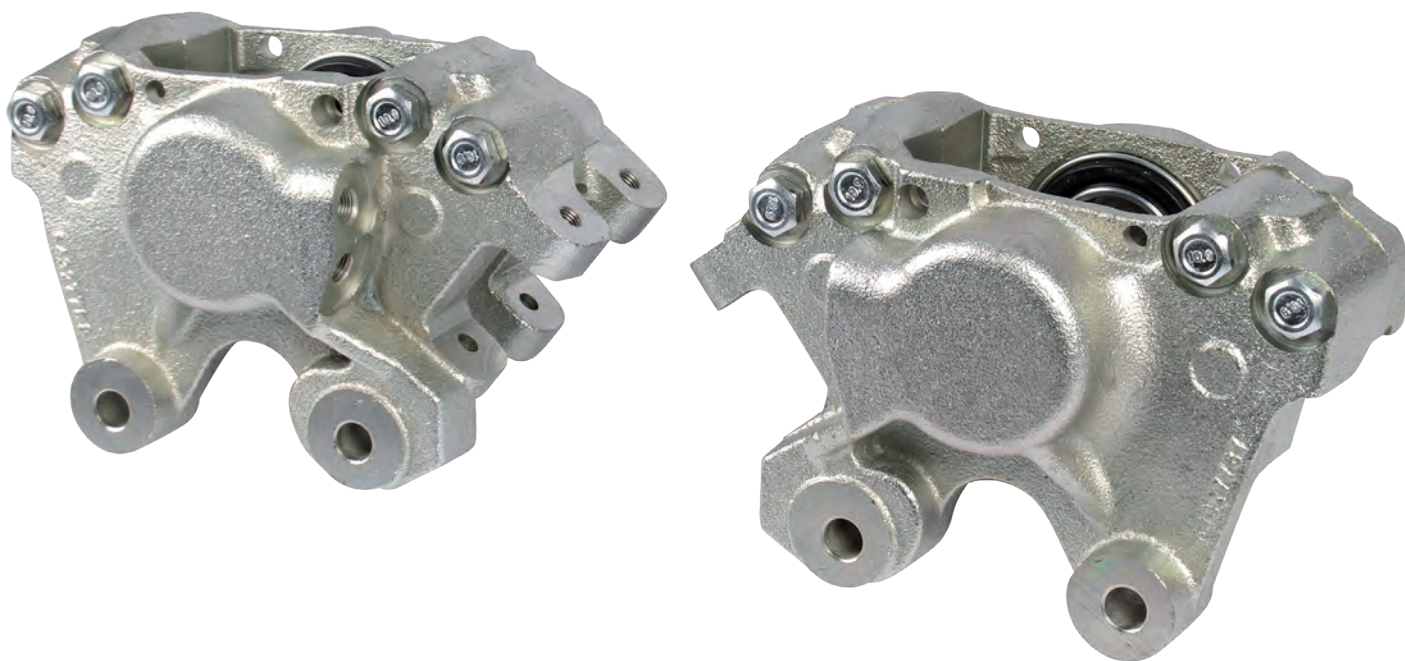


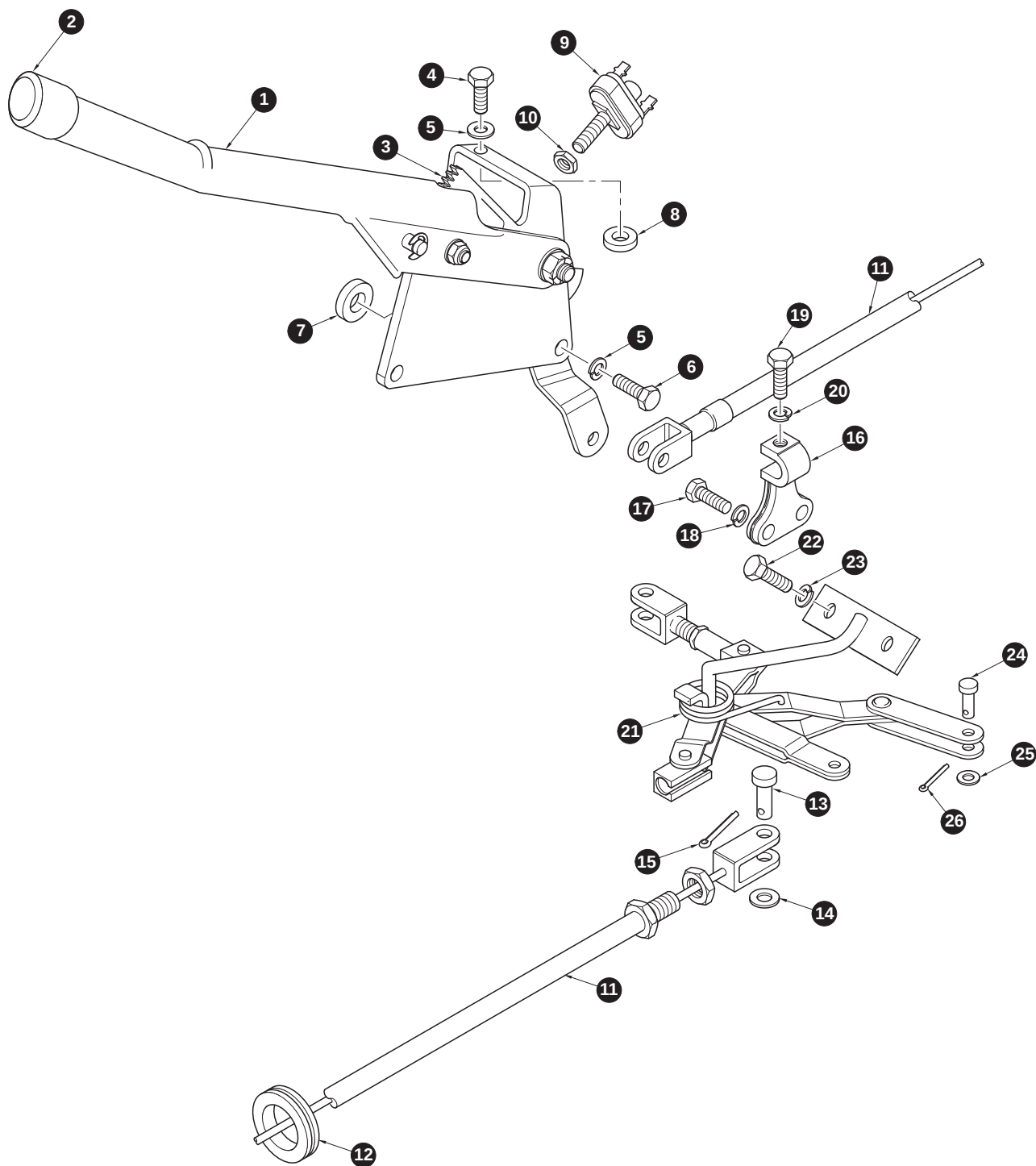
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
33	204239	Steady pin handbrake operating lever	2	
34	3805	Split pin	2	
35	209103	Spring handbrake adjusting nut	2	
36	209102	Adjusting nut handbrake	2	
37	209099	Return spring handbrake mechanism pawl.	2	
38	209098	Pawl handbrake adjusting nut	2	
39	209223	Cover handbrake operating lever - outer.	2	
40	209220	Screw securing cover to handbrake operating lever	2	
41	8123	Shakeproof washer	2	

New brake calipers

When working on the front or rear axle of your car, think of safety and replace worn parts. Calipers suffer from not being used regularly, remove rubber cover and check if the pistons are still corrosion free.

Part no. 489344





No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	246256	Handbrake lever	1	
2	480911	Knob handbrake lever.....	1	
3	502308	Ratchet handbrake mechanism	1	
4	7893	Screw	1	
5	212194	Spring washer	3	
6	212162	Screw	2	
7	209273	Sealing ring handbrake lever	1	
8	26243	Spacing washer	1	
9	200608	Switch handbrake warning light	1	
10	7656	Nut	2	
11	200468	Handbrake cable with PVC covered conduit	1	
12	22735	Grommet handbrake cable through chassis	1	
13	14045	Clevis pin	2	
14	212193	Plain washer	2	
15	7465	Split pin	2	
16	502312	Retainer handbrake cable to floor	1	
17	7894	Screw	2	
18	212194	Spring washer	2	
19	3072	Screw	1	
20	212192	Spring washer	1	
21	209211	Compensator bracket handbrake - made from stainless steel. . .	1	
22	212162	Screw retaining compensator bracket to vehicle floor	2	
23	212194	Spring washer	2	
24	14045	Clevis pin	2	
25	212193	Plain washer	2	
26	7465	Split pin	2	

EBC Brake discs

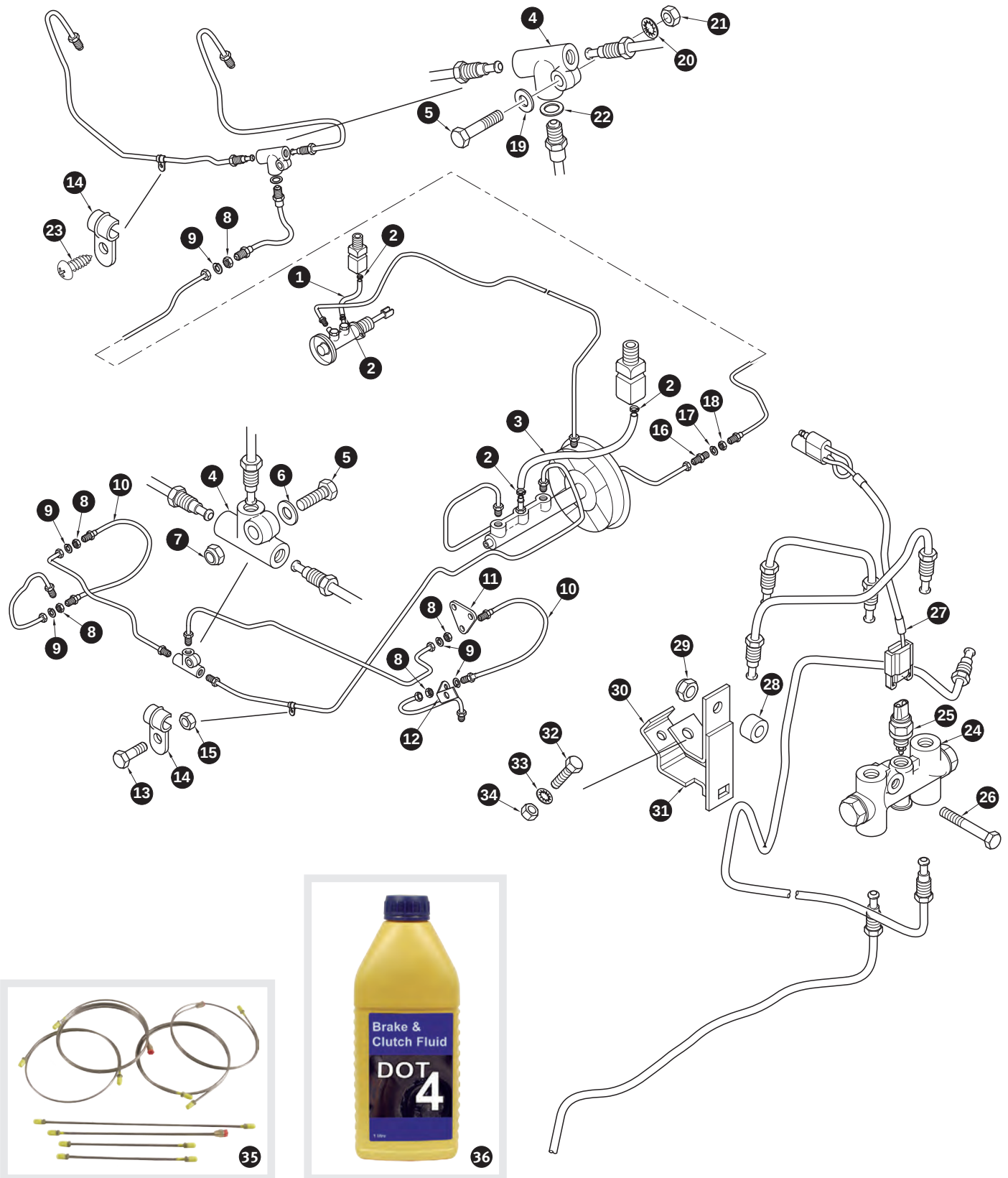
The latest in sport discs that feature wide aperture slots to draw cool air into the braking contact area and reduce temperatures preventing brake fade. Dimple drilling avoids stress cracks and the new gold anodized finish provides great looks whilst preventing corrosion. Another great feature of these dimpled and slotted EBC 3GD Turbo discs is the way they maintain flat and parallel pad wear and avoid the record grooves or galling common with non-slotted brake discs. This improves pad contact and braking throughout the life of the disc and pad set, front - vented 3GD Turbo series with curved grooves and spot drillings to maximize pad performance - supplied in pairs for standard 2 pot calipers
Part no. 482916



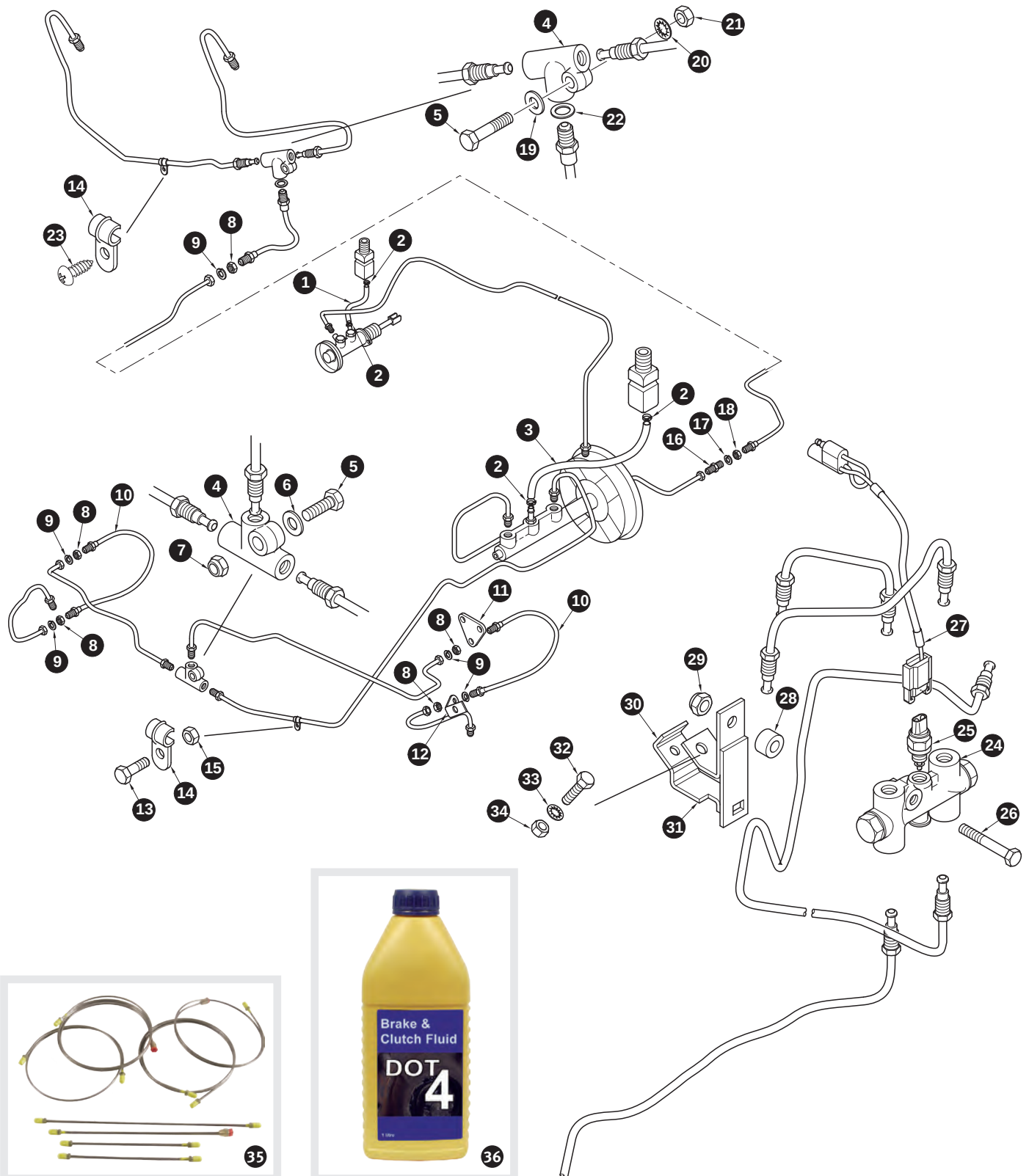
EBC Brake pads

The material of ,green stuff' brake pads is Kevlar based. The brake pads give a strong progressive braking from low temperature up to 900°F. Most ,green stuff' pads are type approved ,E' marked and meet the Reg.90 certification, front - Kevlar ,Green Stuff' specification
Part no. 482913





No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	209019	Hydraulic hose brake fluid reservoir to master cylinder.....	1	
2	3921	Hose clip	4	
3	209019	Hydraulic hose brake fluid reservoir to brake servo.....	1	
4	202384	3 way brake union	2	
5	11407	Bolt	2	
6	208887	Plain washer	1	
7	212451	Nyloc nut	1	
8	7741	Nut	5	
9	209117	Shakeproof washer	5	
10	4421	Brake hose front axle	2	
11	502321	Mounting bracket brake hose, upper fixing	2	
12	244160	Bracket brake hose, LH.....	1	
12	244161	Bracket brake hose, RH	1	
13	288518	Screw	3	
14	209183	Retaining clip brake pipe	3	
15	215715	Nyloc nut	3	
16	202319	Inline connector	1	
17	212195	Plain washer	2	
18	7741	Nut	1	
19	212191	Plain washer	1	
20	209089	Shakeproof washer	1	
21	2828	Nut	1	
22	12064	Copper washer	1	
23	20031	Self tapping screw	1	
24	209056	Pressure failure switch made from aluminium	1	FHC LHD from chassis no. 1S72568 and OTS LHD from 1S20153
25	17988	Warning switch pressure failure.....	1	
26	3780	Bolt	1	
27	212289	Connecting harness pressure failure switch	1	
28	242743	Spacer	1	
29	212451	Nyloc nut	1	
31	502329	Bracket pressure failure switch - front position	1	
30	215582	Bracket pressure failure switch - rear position	1	
32	3072	Screw	1	
33	209089	Shakeproof washer	1	
34	2828	Nut	1	
35	26112	Brake pipe set	1	
36	319587	Brake fluid DOT4, 1 liter bottle	1	

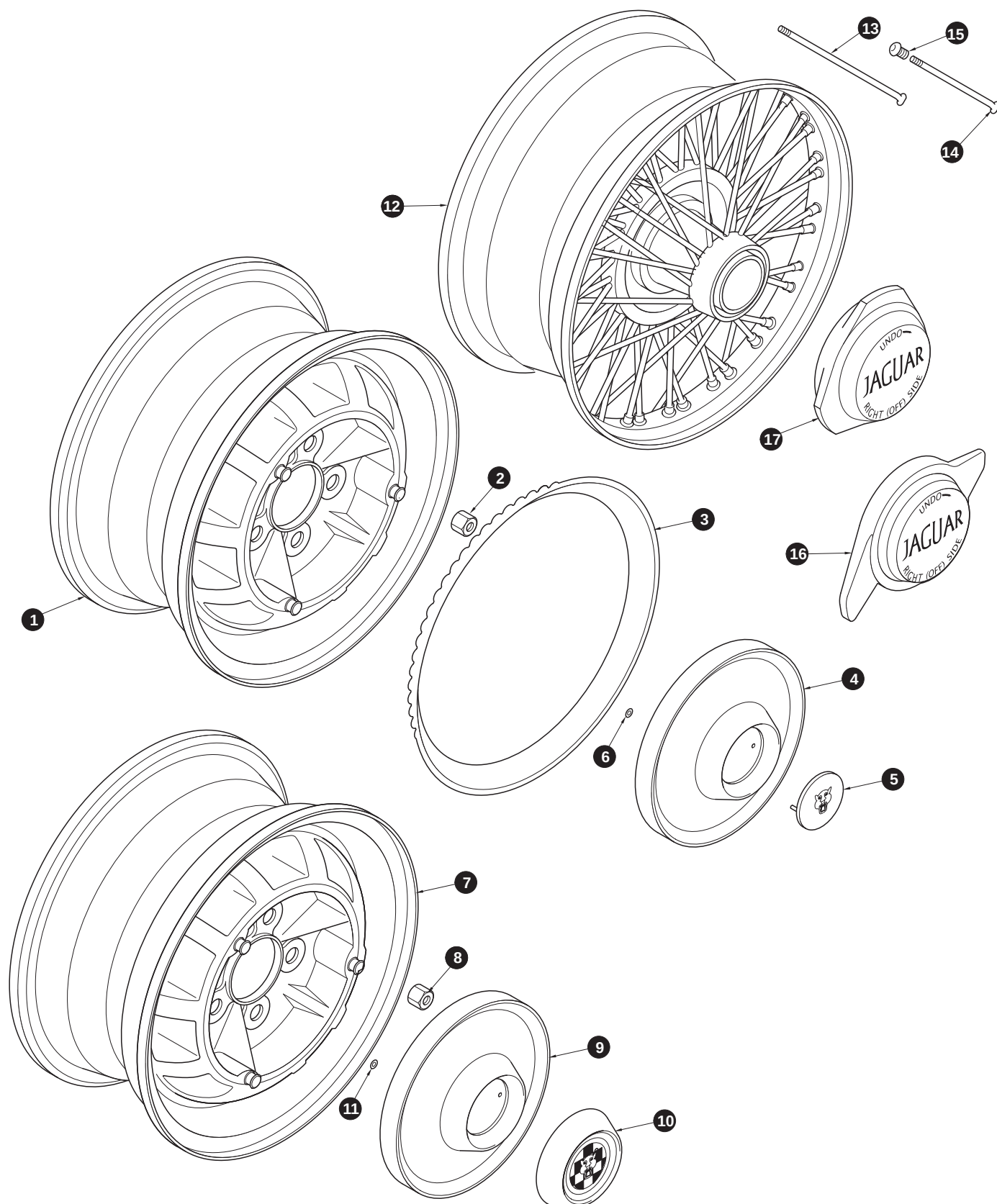


No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	209019	Hydraulic hose Brake fluid reservoir to brake master cylinder . . .	1	Vehicles with manual gearbox Vehicles with automatic gearbox
1	242638	Hydraulic hose Brake fluid reservoir to brake master cylinder . . .	1	
2	3921	Hose clip	4	
3	209019	Hydraulic hose Brake fluid reservoir to brake servo	1	
4	202384	3 way brake union	2	
5	11407	Bolt	2	
6	208887	Plain washer	1	
7	212451	Nyloc nut	1	
8	7741	Nut	5	
9	209117	Shakeproof washer	5	
10	4421	Brake hose front axle	2	
11	502321	Mounting bracket brake hose, upper fixing	2	
12	244160	Bracket brake hose, LH.	1	
12	244161	Bracket brake hose, RH	1	
13	288518	Screw	3	
14	209183	Retaining clip brake pipe	3	
15	215715	Nyloc nut	3	
16	202319	Inline connector	1	
17	212195	Plain washer	2	
18	7741	Nut	1	
19	212191	Plain washer	1	
20	209089	Shakeproof washer	1	
21	2828	Nut	1	
22	12064	Copper washer	1	
23	20031	Self tapping screw	1	
24	209056	Pressure failure switch made from aluminium	1	FHC RHD from chassis no. 1S50886 and OTS RHD from 1S1179
25	17988	Warning switch pressure failure.	1	
26	3780	Bolt	1	
27	212289	Connecting harness pressure failure switch	1	
28	242743	Spacer	1	
29	212451	Nyloc nut	1	
30	215582	Bracket pressure failure switch - rear position	1	
31	502329	Bracket pressure failure switch - front position	1	
32	3072	Screw	1	
33	209089	Shakeproof washer	1	
34	2828	Nut	1	
35	317132	Brake pipe set	1	
36	319587	Brake fluid DOT4, 1 liter bottle	1	

Braided stainless steel brake hose set

improved pedal response • eliminates sponginess under heavy braking • resistant to abrasion, added reliability • approved and certified by „Dekra“ one of Germany's leading technical and quality control experts
Part no. 13590





No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	215778	Disc wheel rim size: 6.5J x 15", silver grey painted	5	
2	17633	Wheel nut - for disc wheels	10	
3	21095	Wheel trim ring stainless steel.	4	
4	206850	Hub cap chromed - steel wheel	4	
5	206852	Badge hub cap - with „Jaguar“ logo	4	
6	206851	Retaining clip badge on hub cap	8	
7	278297	Disc wheel rim size: 6.5J x 15" chromed, black painted	5	
8	17633	Wheel nut - for disc wheel	10	
9	206850	Hub cap chromed - steel wheel	4	
10	208390	Badge hub cap - with „Jaguar“ logo	4	
11	206851	Retaining clip badge on hub cap	8	
12	202163	Wire wheel chromed, rim size: 6.0J x 15", number of spokes: 72	5	
13	287529	Spoke long, chrome	24	
14	206796	Spoke short, chrome	48	
15	244591	Nipple	72	
16	2598	Spinner RH, 2 eared, with Jaguar logo	2	
16	2599	Spinner LH, 2 eared, with Jaguar logo	2	
17	2603	Spinner continental type, with Jaguar logo	2	
17	2604	Spinner continental type, with Jaguar logo	2	

„Black Series“

We have talked the manufacturer into doing us something special. An exclusive series in „Black“ only available from us. This is the well known MWS Dunlop Wire Wheel, made of high quality stainless steel, but instead of chrome plating, these Black Beauties are powder coated at the factory, and look simply stunning on all „Pale Primrose Yellow“, Torquise“, „Azure Blue“, or „Old English White“ cars.

6 x 15 flat hub

Standard wheel for E V12 . . . Part no. 503784

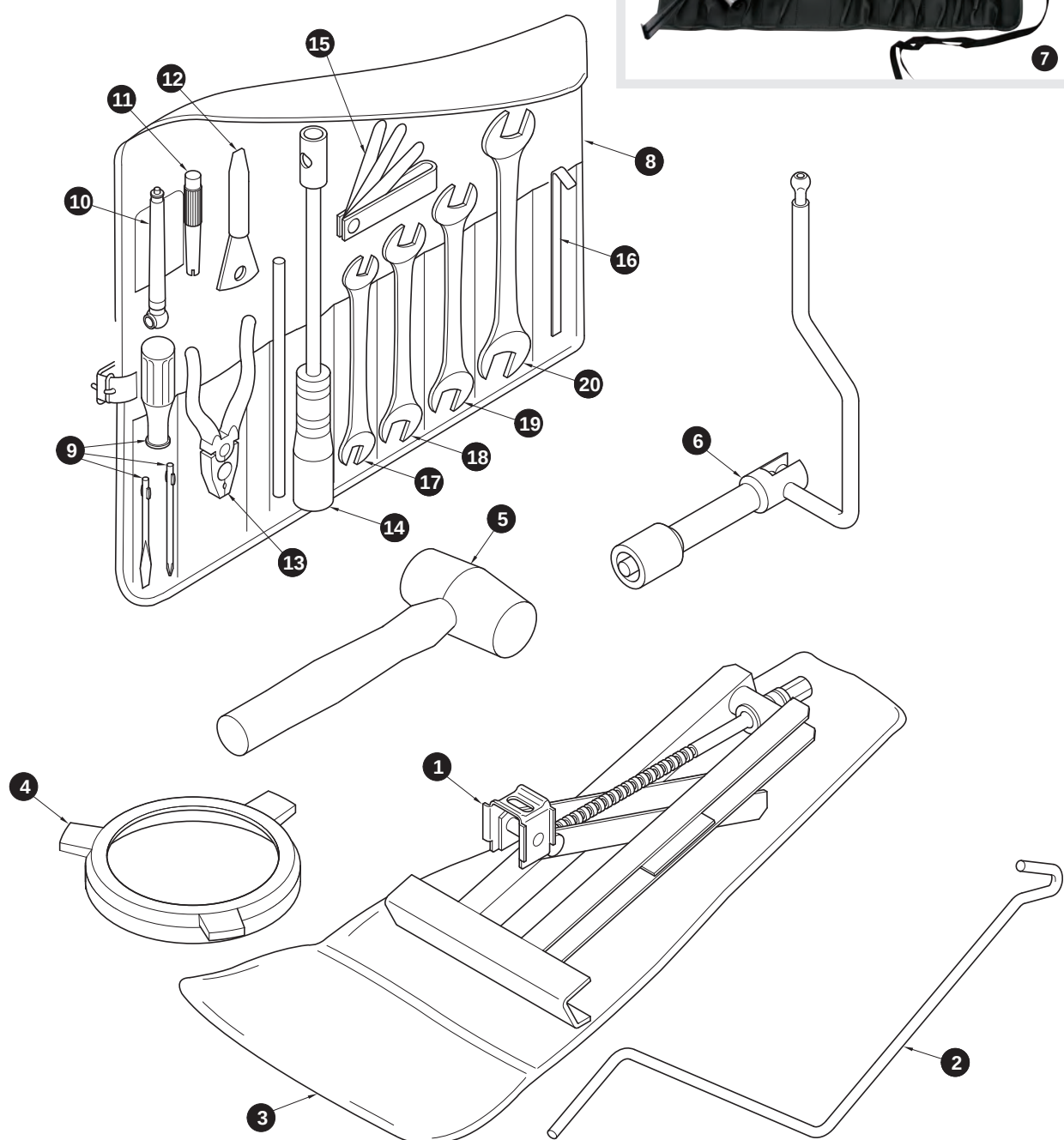
6,5 x 15 flat hub Part no. 503785

6,5 x 15 curly hub

(Modifications on the car will be necessary)

Please ask us Part no. 503786





No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	373770	Jack	1	
2	311789	Wrench for jack	1	
3	206863	Jack bag black, hardura material	1	
3	394903	Jack bag grey, carpet material	1	
4	201552	Spanner for continental spinners - made from solid brass	1	
5	2183	Thor Hammer lead alloy. Weight: 1000 gram	1	
6	20693	Wheel brace first type for disc and alloy wheels	1	
7	248045	On board tool kit contents: 4 open end AF spanner, 3 open end metric spanner, combination pliers, spark plug wrench, circuit tester, reversible screw driver, tyre pressure gauge, hub cap puller and feeler gauge. Comes with a vinyl tool roll.	0	
8	206862	Tool roll black hardura with 6 pockets and a belt to tie	1	
9	305260	Screwdriver reversible type, for slot and cross slot screws	1	
10	206870	Tyre pressure gauge chromed	1	
11	206857	Tyre valve tool extractor for tyre valve	1	
12	501558	Screwdriver distributor	1	
13	206856	Combination pliers length: 185 mms.	1	
14	3564	Jaguar Spark plug wrench for 12 cylinder engines, 14 mm.	1	
15	206855	Feeler gauge like the one in the original Jaguar tool kit	1	
16	8233	Puller for hub cap	1	
17	394919	Double open end spanner 3/8" x 7/16" AF, length: 160 mm, jaw offset at 15°.	1	Forged from chrome vanadium steel hardened tempered and chrome plated for corrosion pro- tection
18	394920	Double open end spanner 1/2" x 9/16" AF, length: 190 mm, jaw offset at 15°.	1	
19	246574	Double open end spanner 5/8" x 3/4" AF, length: 220 mm, jaw offset at 15°.	1	
20	394343	Double open end spanner 13/16" x 7/8" AF, length: 235 mm, jaw offset at 15°.	1	

Tool roll

made from dark brown leather with 15 high quality imperial tools, content: 5 imperial open end spanner (1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 5/16 und 3/4"), 1 monkey wrench with 150 mm length, 1 combination pliers, 1 slot and 1 cross slot screwdriver, 1 contact file, 1 brass wire brush, 1 feeler gauge, 1 circuit testing lamp, 1 pocket knife, 1 pair of working gloves
Part no. 489697

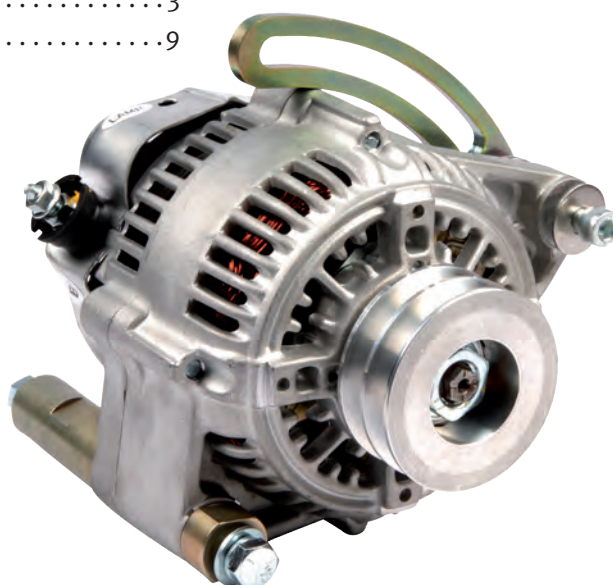


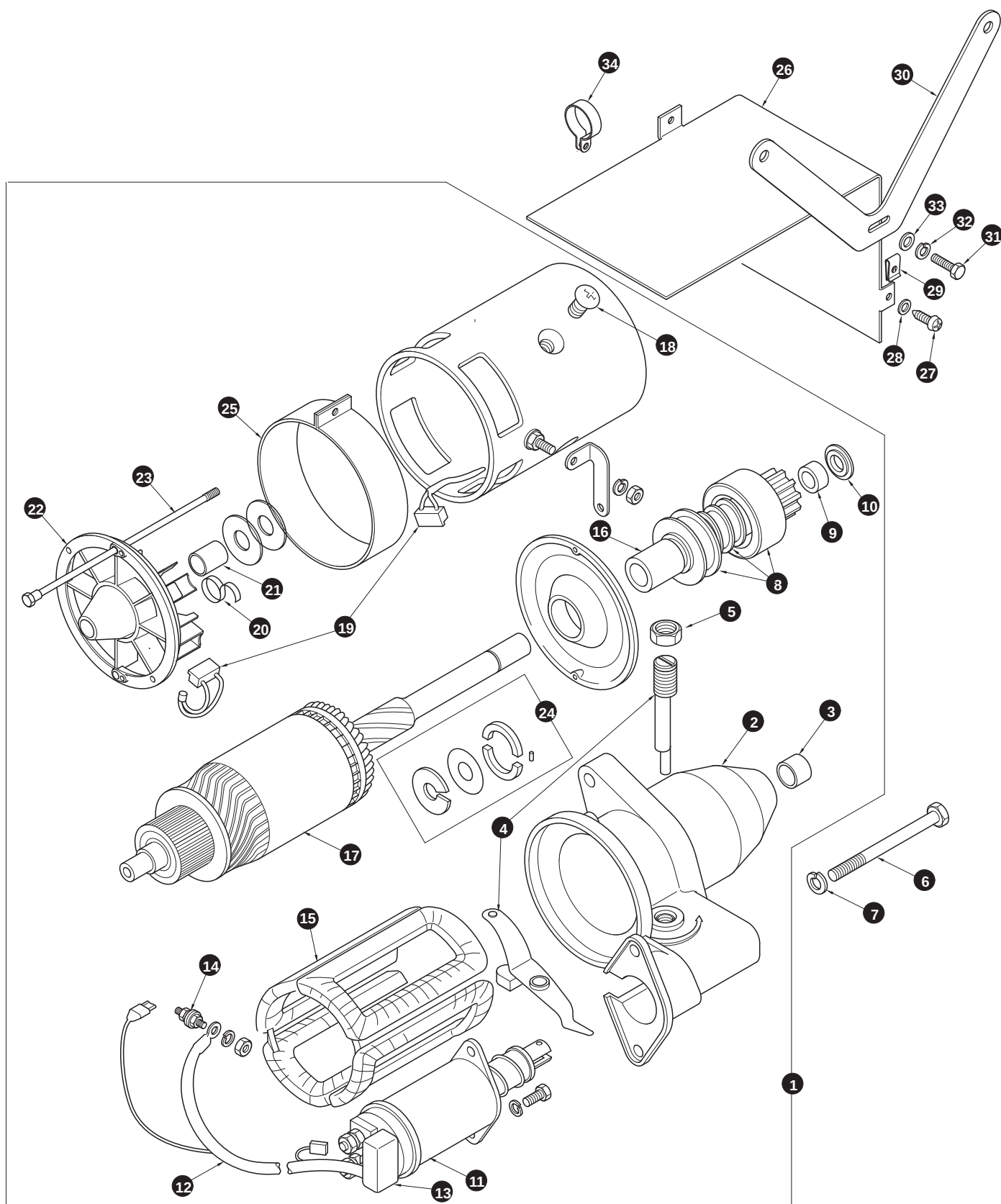


No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	212757	Butec Alternator exchange	1	
2	202219	Control box alternator.	1	
3	201980	Screw	2	
4	212189	Plain washer	2	
5	214403	Shakeproof washer	2	
6	2948	Nut	2	
7	421864	Nut with washer - pulley fixing	1	
8	209995	Pulley	1	
9	343829	Fan alternator	1	
10	256243	Stator	1	
11	367637	Rotor	1	
12	328253	Rectifier positive pole	1	
13	328252	Rectifier negative pole	1	
14	355659	Ball bearing	1	
15	328254	Brush box	1	
16	209956	Brush set alternator	2	
17	502347	Bracket alternator control box	1	
18	212189	Plain washer	4	
19	214403	Shakeproof washer	4	
20	2948	Nut	4	
21	501995	Bracket alternator	1	
22	501996	Bolt - length: 3.1/4"	2	
23	2215	Spring washer	1	
24	244117	Bush	2	
25	436930	Screw - length: 1.3/8"	2	
26	2215	Spring washer	4	
27	13642	Bolt - length: 1.7/8"	1	
28	2051	Spring washer	2	
29	3073	Nut	2	
30	210050	Bracket alternator	1	
31	343831	Trunnion block on alternator adjusting bolt	1	
32	244234	Bracket to alternator	1	
33	212154	Screw braket to alternator	3	
34	2051	Spring washer	9	
35	213889	Bolt - length: 1.3/4"	1	
36	212195	Plain washer	2	
37	3073	Nut	1	
38	244233	Bracket alternator	1	
39	7881	Screw - length: 1.1/8"	1	
40	212181	Screw - length: 1.3/8"	1	

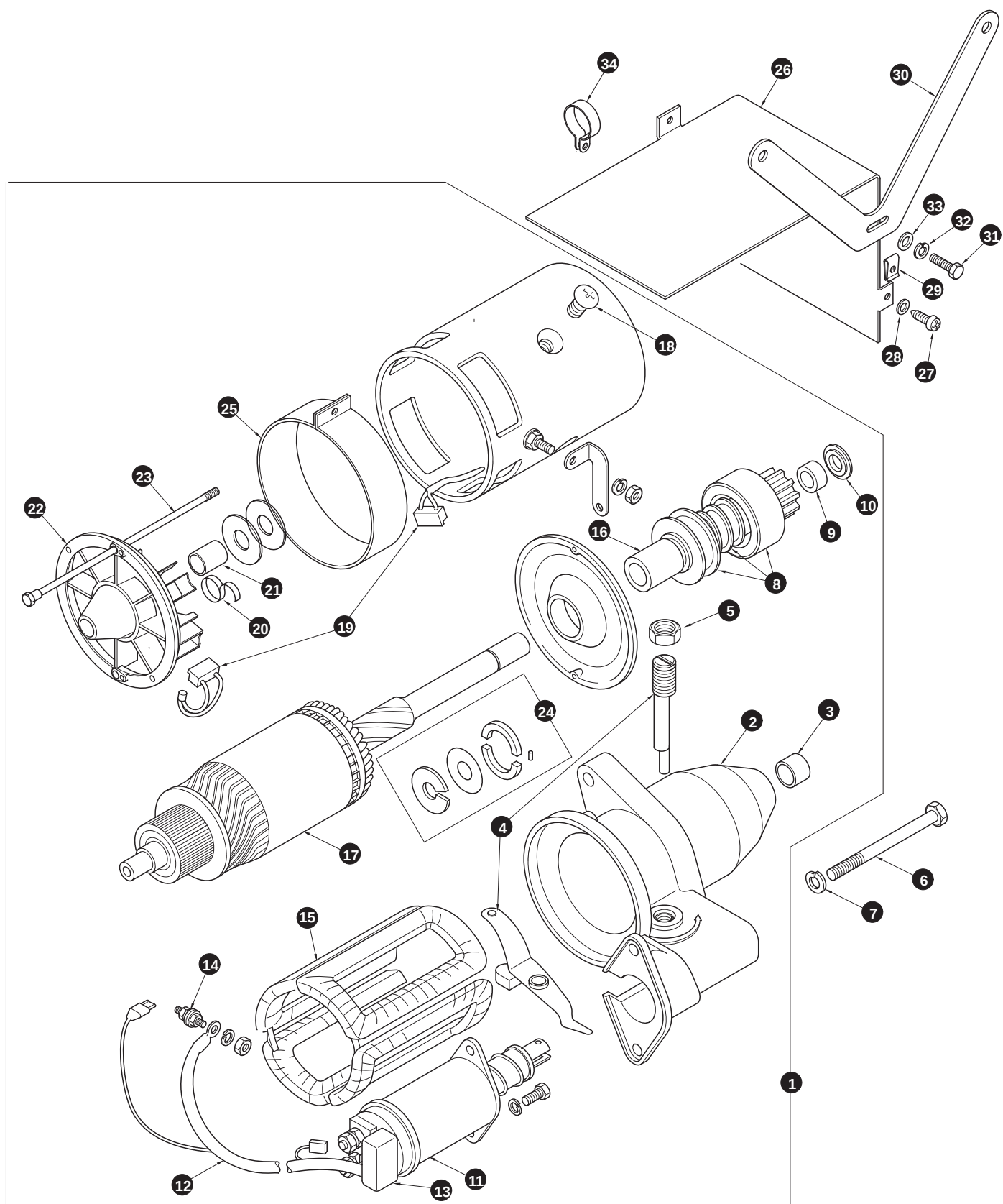
Alternator

This Denso type 80A alternator replaces the original heavy and unreliable Butec unit. With a built in regulator and twin cooling fans it offers a considerable weight saving with increased reliability. 12 volts and 80 amps. Mounting plates on RH side. Weight: 3.2 kg
Part no. 502021

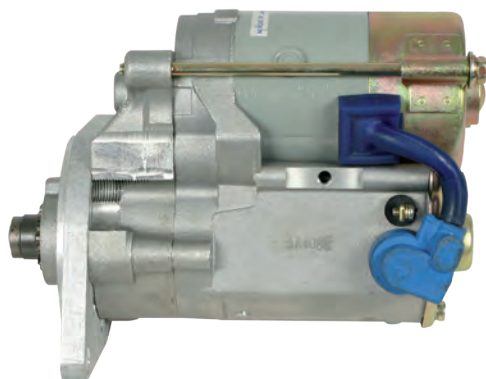




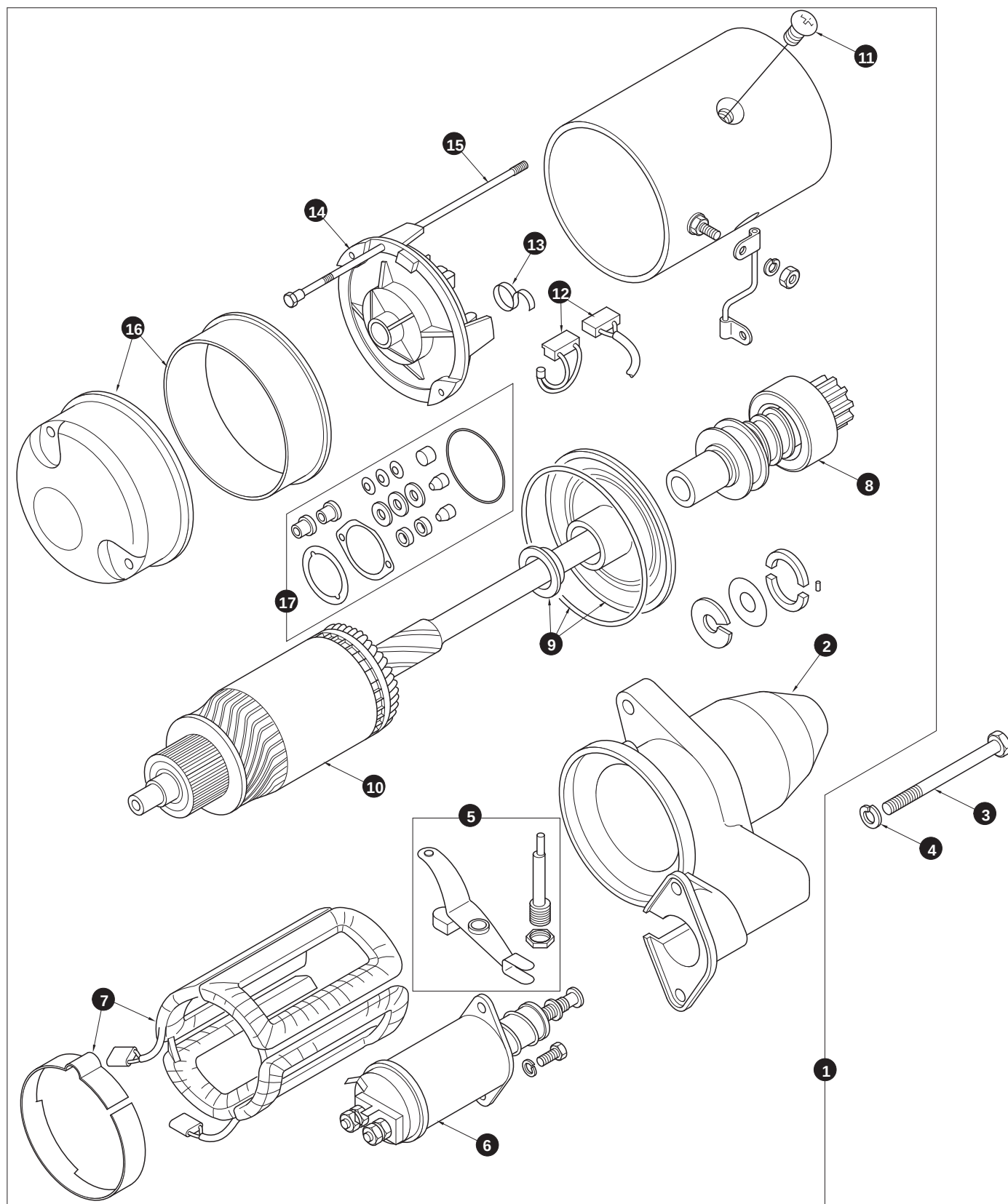
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	329334	Lucas Starter motor pre engaged M45G - early typ - exchange	1	
2	502354	Bracket drive end - starter motor	1	
3	316001	Bronze bush drive end bracket	1	
4	372977	Lever pinion engaging	1	
5	298980	Nut on pivot bolt	1	
6	308288	Bolt retaining starter motor to engine	2	} vehicles with manual gearbox } vehicles with automatic gearbox
6	329292	Bolt retaining starter motor to engine	2	
7	2051	Spring washer	2	
8	316004	Starter pinion with 9 teeth and roller clutch assembly - pre engaged starter motor M45G	1	
9	242863	Collar drive end bracket	1	
10	16782	Thrust washer drive end bracket	1	
11	215282	Solenoid	1	
12	244515	Wiring loom solenoid	1	
13	209386	Rubber cover for terminal insulating on solenoid	1	
14	15749	Stud on starter motor - insulating positive terminal	1	
15	246513	Field coil set	1	
16	316002	Bush	1	
17	503373	Armature	1	
18	337923	Screw pole	4	
19	2682	Brush set Lucas starter motor	1	} Supplied in pairs
20	210004	Spring for brush set	4	
21	316000	Bronze bush commutator end bracket	1	
22	246512	Bracket commutator end	1	
23	258232	Bolt through brackets	2	
24	373914	Brake kit armature shaft	1	
25	502379	Band cover starter motor	1	
26	244374	Heat shield starter motor	1	
27	2024	Self tapping screw	1	
28	212191	Plain washer	1	
29	3081	Spire nut	1	
30	502381	Fixing bracket heat shield starter motor	1	} vehicles without emission control system
31	212162	Screw	1	
32	212193	Plain washer	1	
33	212194	Spring washer	1	
34	244257	Retaining clip	1	} vehicles without emission control system



No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	355278	Starter motor pre engaged M45G - later typ - exchange	1	
2	502382	Bracket drive end - starter motor	1	
3	316001	Bronze bush drive end bracket	1	
4	372977	Lever pinion engaging	1	
5	298980	Nut on pivot bolt	1	
6	308288	Bolt retaining starter motor to engine	2	} vehicles with manual gearbox } vehicles with automatic gearbox
6	315468	Bolt retaining starter motor to engine	2	
7	2051	Spring washer	2	
8	316004	Starter pinion with 9 teeth and roller clutch assembly - pre engaged starter motor M45G	1	
9	242863	Collar drive end bracket	1	
10	16782	Thrust washer drive end bracket	1	
11	215282	Solenoid	1	
12	244515	Wiring loom solenoid	1	
13	209386	Rubber cover for terminal insulating on solenoid	1	
14	15749	Stud on starter motor - insulating positive terminal	1	
15	246513	Field coil set	1	
16	316002	Bush	1	
17	503373	Armature	1	
18	337923	Screw pole	4	
19	2682	Brush set Lucas starter motor	1	} Supplied in pairs
20	210004	Spring for brush set	4	
21	316000	Bronze bush commutator end bracket	1	
22	246512	Bracket commutator end	1	
23	258232	Bolt through brackets	2	
24	373914	Brake kit armature shaft	1	
25	502380	Band cover starter motor	1	
26	244374	Heat shield starter motor	1	
27	2024	Self tapping screw	1	
28	212191	Plain washer	1	
29	3081	Spire nut	1	
30	502381	Fixing bracket heat shield starter motor	1	} vehicles without emission control system
31	212162	Screw	1	
32	212193	Plain washer	1	
33	212194	Spring washer	1	
34	244257	Retaining clip	1	} vehicles without emission control system



(For further
information
see page 187.)



No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	326173	Starter motor pre engaged M45G - late typ - exchange	1	
2	502385	Bracket drive end - starter motor	1	
3	318801	Bolt retaining starter motor to engine	2	} vehicles with manual gearbox } vehicles with automatic gearbox
3	315468	Bolt retaining starter motor to engine	2	
4	2051	Spring washer	2	
5	502386	Lever solenoid.....	1	
6	318438	Solenoid starter motor	1	
7	255960	Field coil set	1	
8	286788	Starter pinion with 9 teeth and roller clutch assembly.....	1	
9	258525	Bracket intermediate, with bronze bush and sealing bush assembly...1		
10	436628	Armature	1	
11	337923	Screw pole.....	4	
12	219328	Brush set	1	} 4 piece
13	4692	Spring brush tension	4	
14	258460	Bracket commutator end	1	
15	258232	Bolt through brackets.....	2	
16	424509	Cover commutatorend bracket.....	1	
17	209957	Sundries kit starter motor.....	1	

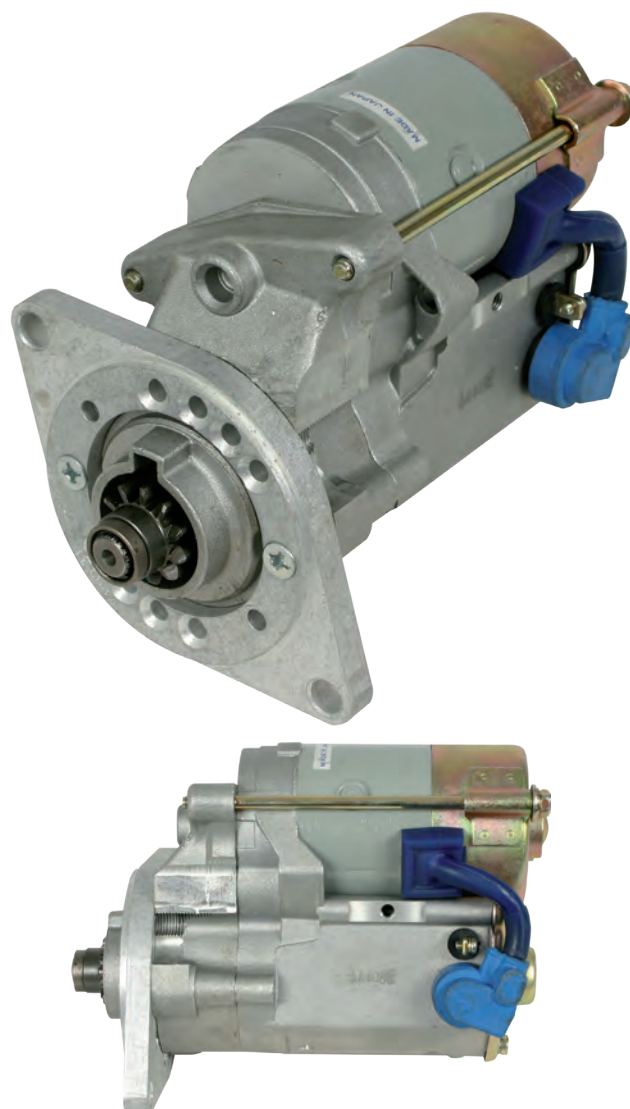
High performance starter motor

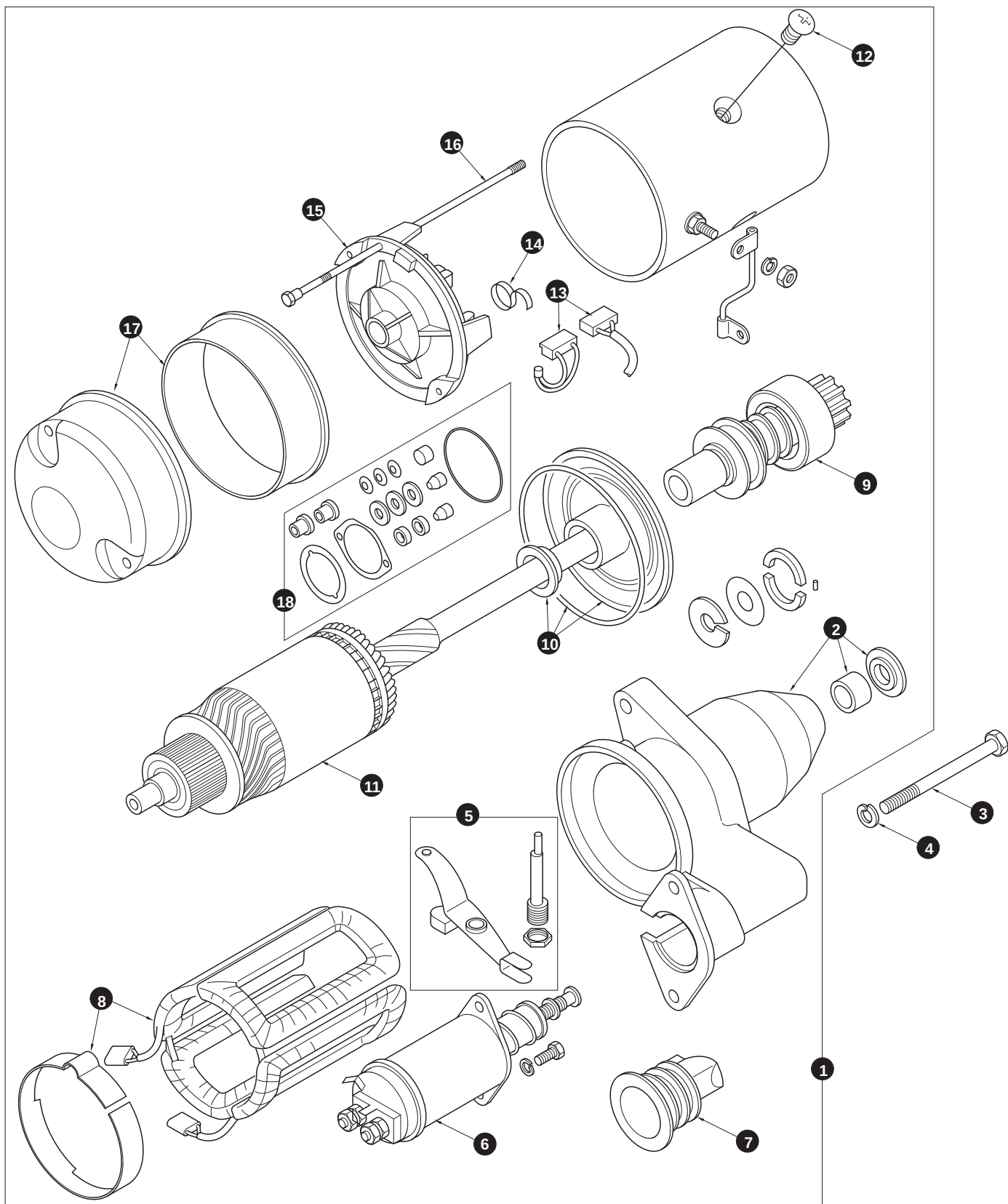
Our modern gear reduction, high torque starter motors are specially developed for classic cars. They use a powerful 1.5 kw motor running through a reduction gear box, turning the engine over faster, more powerfully and for longer. No more worries on the start line when the engine is hot. All starter motors are a replacement for the original unit.

12 volt, power: 1.4 kW

gear diameter: 25 mm, number of teeth: 9
from engine no. 7S7000Part No. 299737

gear diameter: 29 mm, number of teeth: 9
to engine no. 7S7000Part No. 488306





No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	327945	Starter motor pre engaged M45G sealed type - exchange	1	
2	241799	Bracket drive end, complete with bronze bush and sealing bush . .	1	
3	315468	Bolt retaining starter motor to engine	2	} vehicles with automatic gearbox
5	372977	Lever pinion engaging	1	
4	2051	Spring washer	2	
6	318438	Solenoid starter motor	1	
7	258036	Rubber gaiter solenoid	1	
8	255960	Field coil set	1	
9	286788	Starter pinion with 9 teeth and roller clutch assembly.	1	
10	258525	Bracket intermediate, with bronze bush and sealing bush assembly .	1	
11	503380	Armature	1	
12	337923	Screw pole	4	
13	219328	Brush set	1	} 4 piece
14	4692	Spring brush tension	4	
15	258460	Bracket commutator end	1	
16	258232	Bolt through brackets	2	
17	424509	Cover commutatorend bracket.	1	
18	209957	Sundries kit starter motor.	1	

Copper paste

100 g tube. Very good all round anti-seize and lubricant for high temperature applications. Avoids brake squeaking and sticking of the pads. Also protects exhaust and manifold screws and bolts against corrosion. Withstand extreme temperatures up to 1150°C.

Part no. 329423



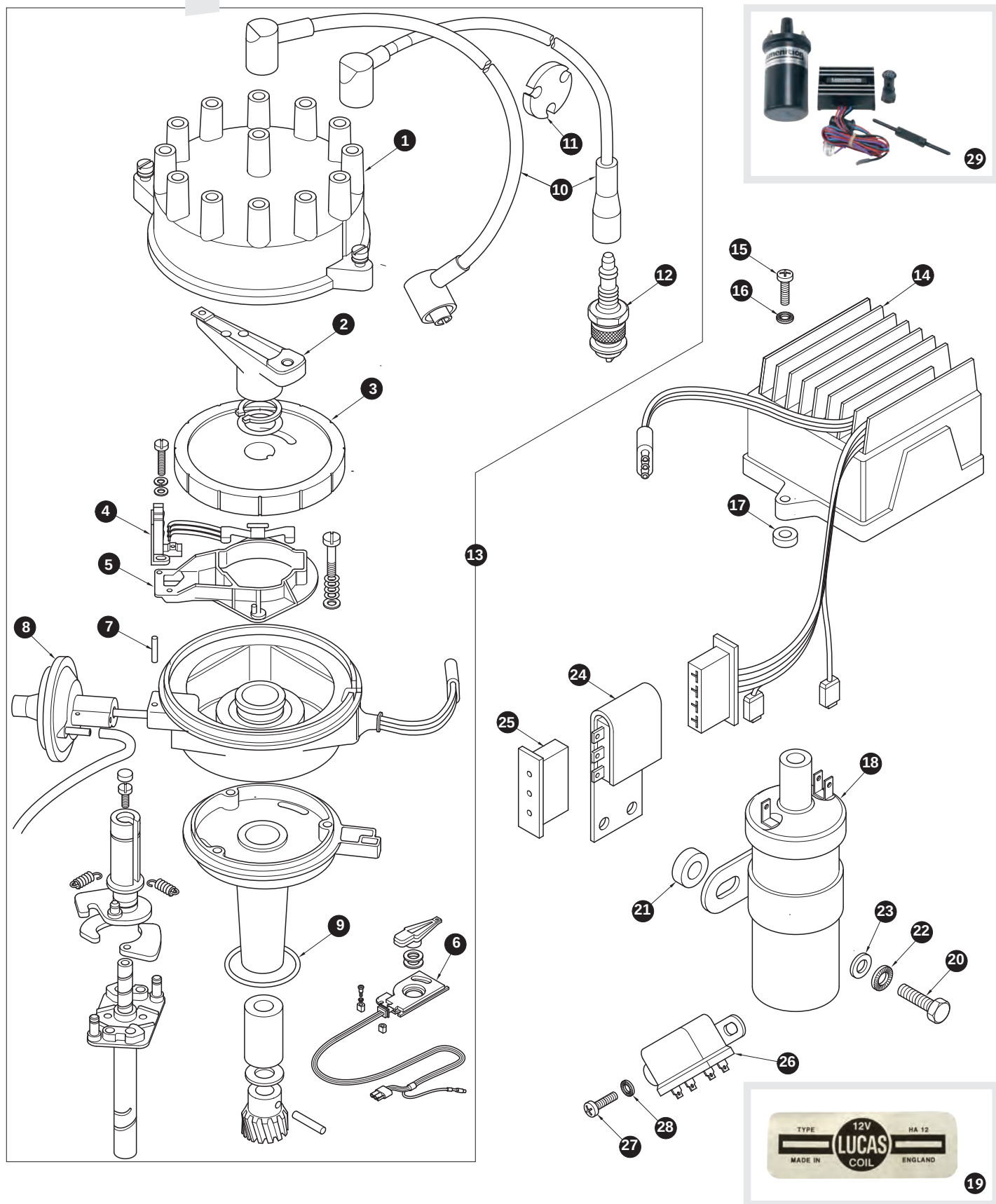
Penrite Grease

500 g can. Lithium base high melt bearing grease, temperature range: -10°C to 170°C. Suitable for wheel bearings and general chassis greasing. Ideal for applications where water spray, high temperatures or high loads are encountered

Part no. 212127



to engine no. 7S9678



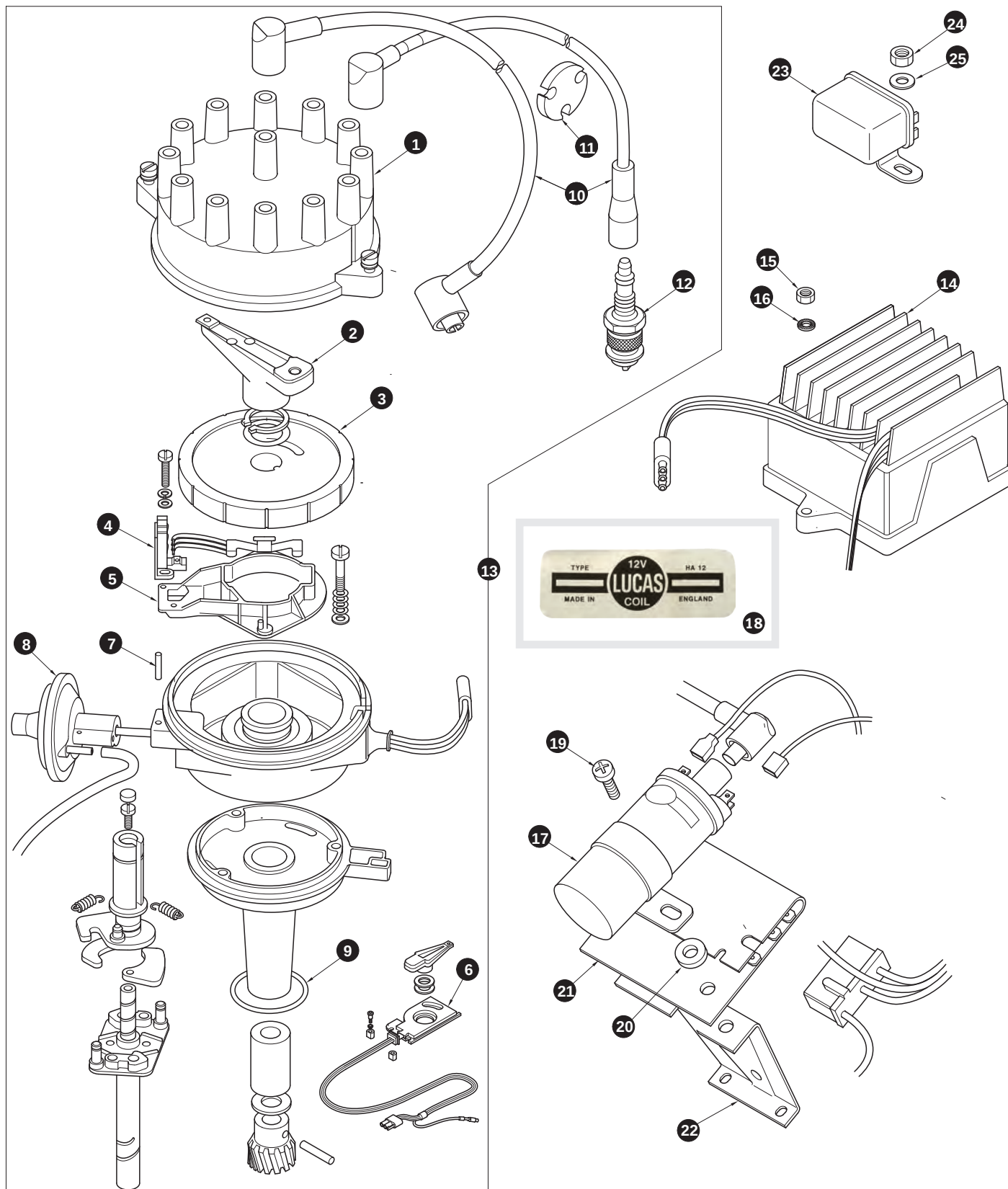
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	16146	Distributor cap	1	
2	210008	Rotor arm	1	
3	210016	Timing rotor	1	
4	480237	Pick up module ,reed' type	1	} Variant with 3 wires
5	213548	Bracket for ,reed' pick up module	1	
6	281073	Trigger board - conversion kit to ,hall' type with 4 wires	1	} Replaces ,reed' pick up module, rotor arm, board and mounting plate
7	281074	Slotted spring pin	1	
8	209899	Vacuum unit	1	
9	210413	,O' ring distributor	1	
10	210049	Ignition lead set - 13 piece	1	
11	210225	Retainer ignition lead	4	
12	14678	Champion Spark plug	12	} Alternatives
12	6915	NGK Spark plug	12	
13	202507	Lucas Distributor exchange	1	} Serial number: 41387
14	209942	Ignition amplifier Opus ignition system	1	
15	446518	Panhead screw	2	
16	215399	Locking washer	2	
17	212191	Plain washer	2	
18	210227	Ignition coil for ,Opus' ignition systems only	1	
19	14567	Sticker on ignition coil - ,Lucas'	1	
20	212167	Screw	2	
21	244317	Spacing washer	2	
22	207095	Locking washer	2	
23	212193	Plain washer	2	
24	209977	Ballast resistor ignition coil	1	} Variant with 3+3 wires to engine no. 7S2251
25	281070	Adaptor ballast resistor	1	
26	210095	Relay	1	
27	2948	Nut	2	
28	214403	Shakeproof washer	2	
29	313607	Lumenition Ignition system Optronic performance type for Lucas distributors	1	

Ignition system

for 12 cylinder engines with
Lucas distributors and negative earth
Part no. 485604

under development



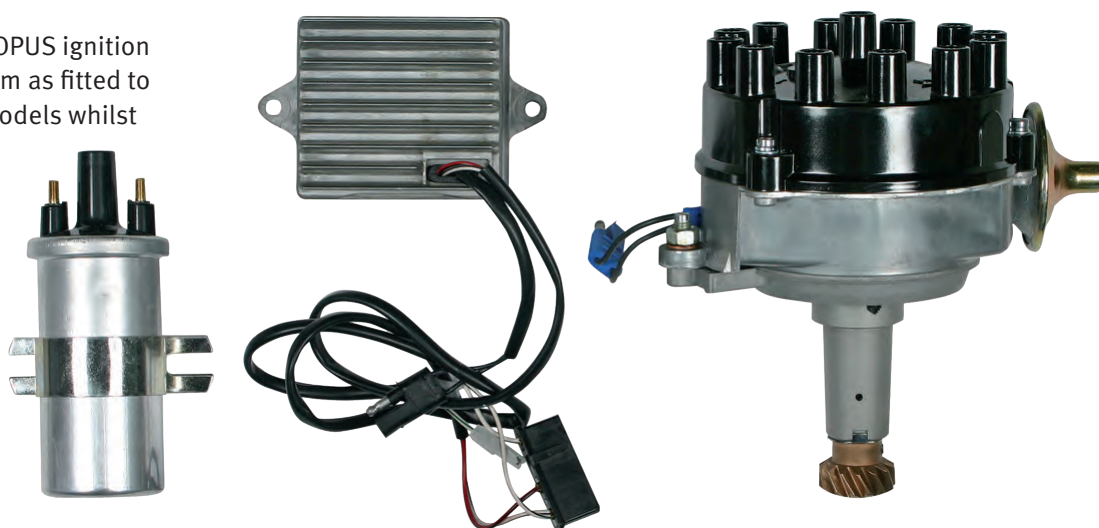


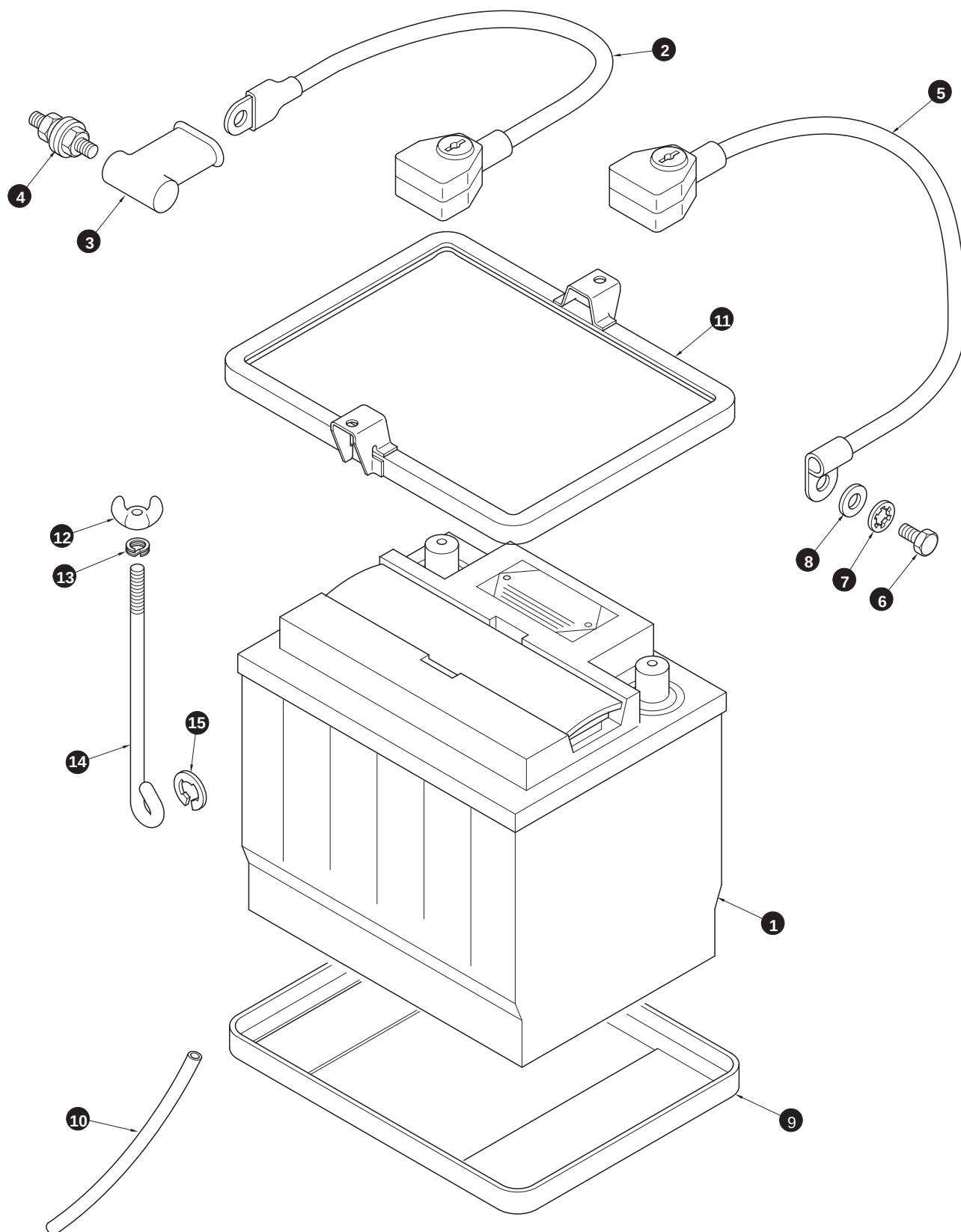
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	16146	Distributor cap	1	
2	210008	Rotor arm	1	
3	210016	Timing rotor	1	
4	480237	Pick up module ,reed' type	1	} Variant with 3 wires
5	213548	Bracket for ,reed' pick up module	1	
6	281073	Trigger board - conversion kit to ,hall' type with 4 wires	1	} Replaces ,reed' pick up module, rotor arm, board and mounting plate
7	281074	Slotted spring pin	1	
8	209899	Vacuum unit	1	
9	210413	,O' ring distributor	1	
10	210049	Ignition lead set - 13 piece	1	
11	210225	Retainer ignition lead	4	
12	14678	Champion Spark plug	12	} Alternatives
12	6915	NGK Spark plug	12	
13	202507	Lucas Distributor exchange	1	} Serial number: 41387
14	209942	Ignition amplifier Opus ignition system	1	
15	2828	Nut	2	
16	215399	Locking washer	2	
17	210227	Ignition coil for ,Opus' ignition systems only	1	
18	14567	Sticker on ignition coil - ,Lucas'	1	
19	7871	Screw	2	
20	244317	Spacing washer	2	
21	209977	Ballast resistor ignition coil	1	} Variant with 3+3 wires
22	446970	Bracket ballast resistor	1	
23	204850	Relay ignition	1	} 6RA type
24	2948	Nut	2	
25	214403	Shakeproof washer	2	
26	313607	Lumenition Ignition system Optronic performance type for Lucas distributors	1	

Distributor conversion

Exchange. Converts the OPUS ignition system to the early system as fitted to the XJ12 Series I and II models whilst retaining the appearance of the original

Part no. 480002





No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	315987	Battery 12 V, 72 AH - modern type	1	to chassis no. 1S20024 LHD OTS and to 1S71684 LHD FHC and also to 1S1004 RHD OTS and to 1S50226 RHD FHC
2	212290	Battery cable to positive pol.	1	
2	315988	Battery cable to positive pole - red color.	1	
2	244848	Battery cable to positive pole - blue color.	1	
3	201801	Rubber cover insulating stud	1	from chassis no. 1S20025 LHD OTS and from 1S71685 LHD FHC and also from 1S1005 RHD OTS and from 1S50227 RHD FHC Alter- natives
4	15749	Stud on starter motor - insulating positive terminal.	1	
5	212291	Battery cable negativ pole to chassis - black color.	1	
5	315989	Battery cable negativ pole to chassis - color brown	1	
6	213886	Screw	1	Alternatives
7	209117	Shakeproof washer	1	
8	212195	Plain washer	1	
9	201993	Battery box plastic replacement.	1	
10	310418	Drain tube battery box	1	
11	202000	Retaining bar battery	1	
12	326451	Wing nut on battery fixing stay.	2	
13	6306	Double coil washer	2	
14	201999	Stay battery fixing	2	
15	226256	Circlip	2	

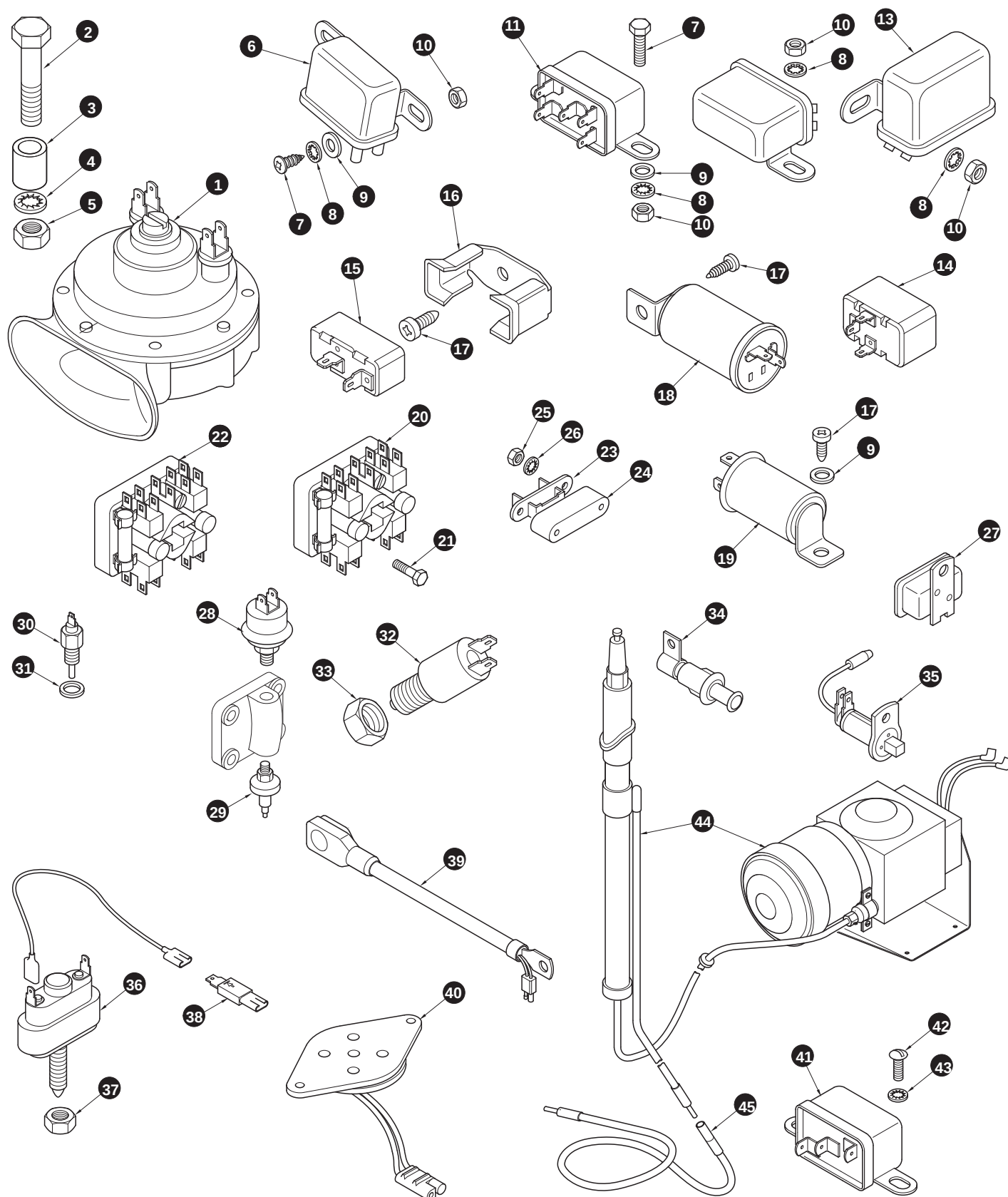
The toolman's choice

Powerfull jumpstart, high performance - little weight
 Easy to use, easy to store, due to its small dimensions
 2 bright LED as working place light, will start up every
 passenger car with petrol or diesel engine and
 12 Volt electrics, for batteries from 4 up to 120 Ah,
 charging current 4.2 ampere
 comes with automatic charging set

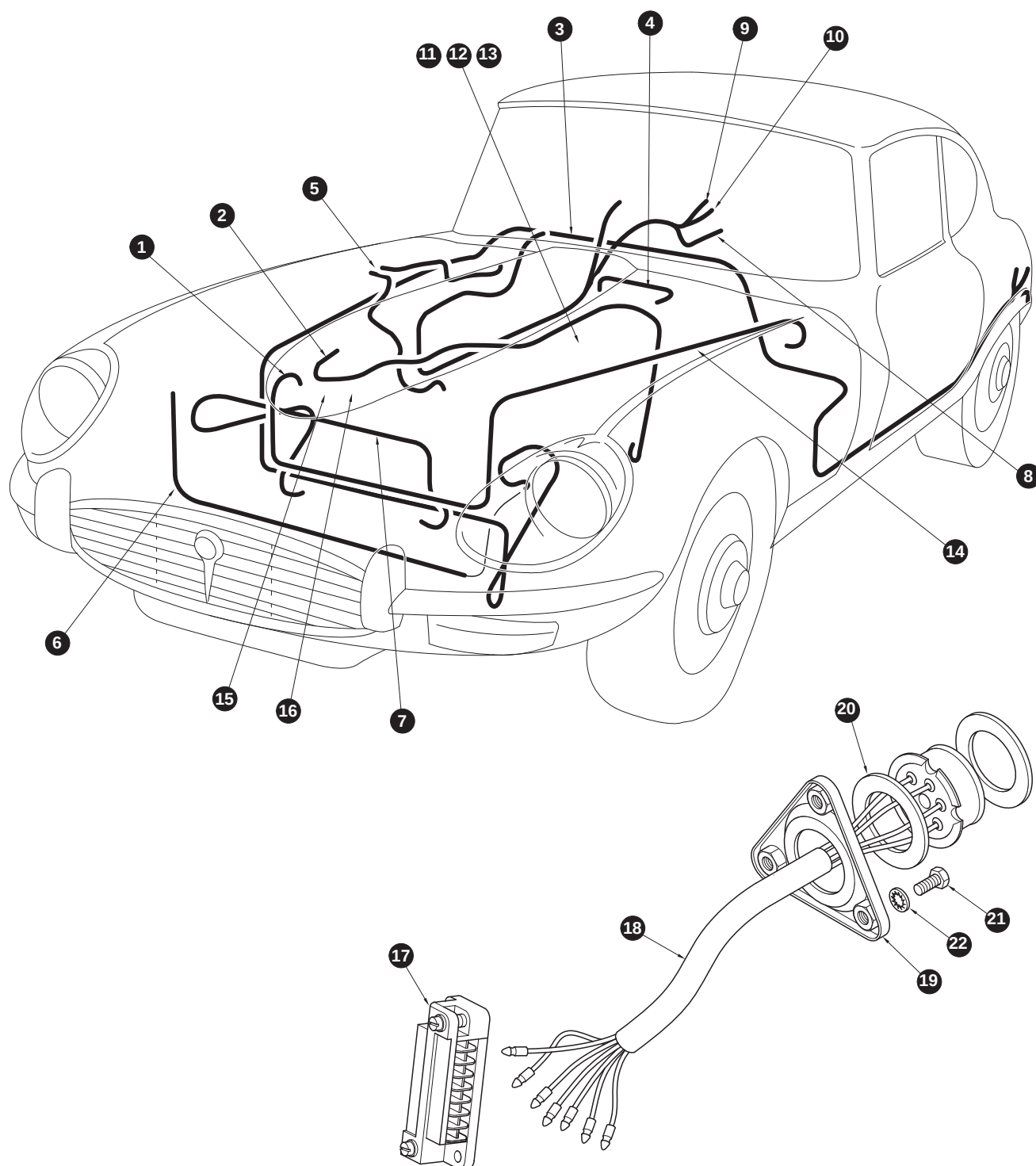
Variant with Euro plug
 Part No. 489226

Variant with UK plug
 Part No. 498875

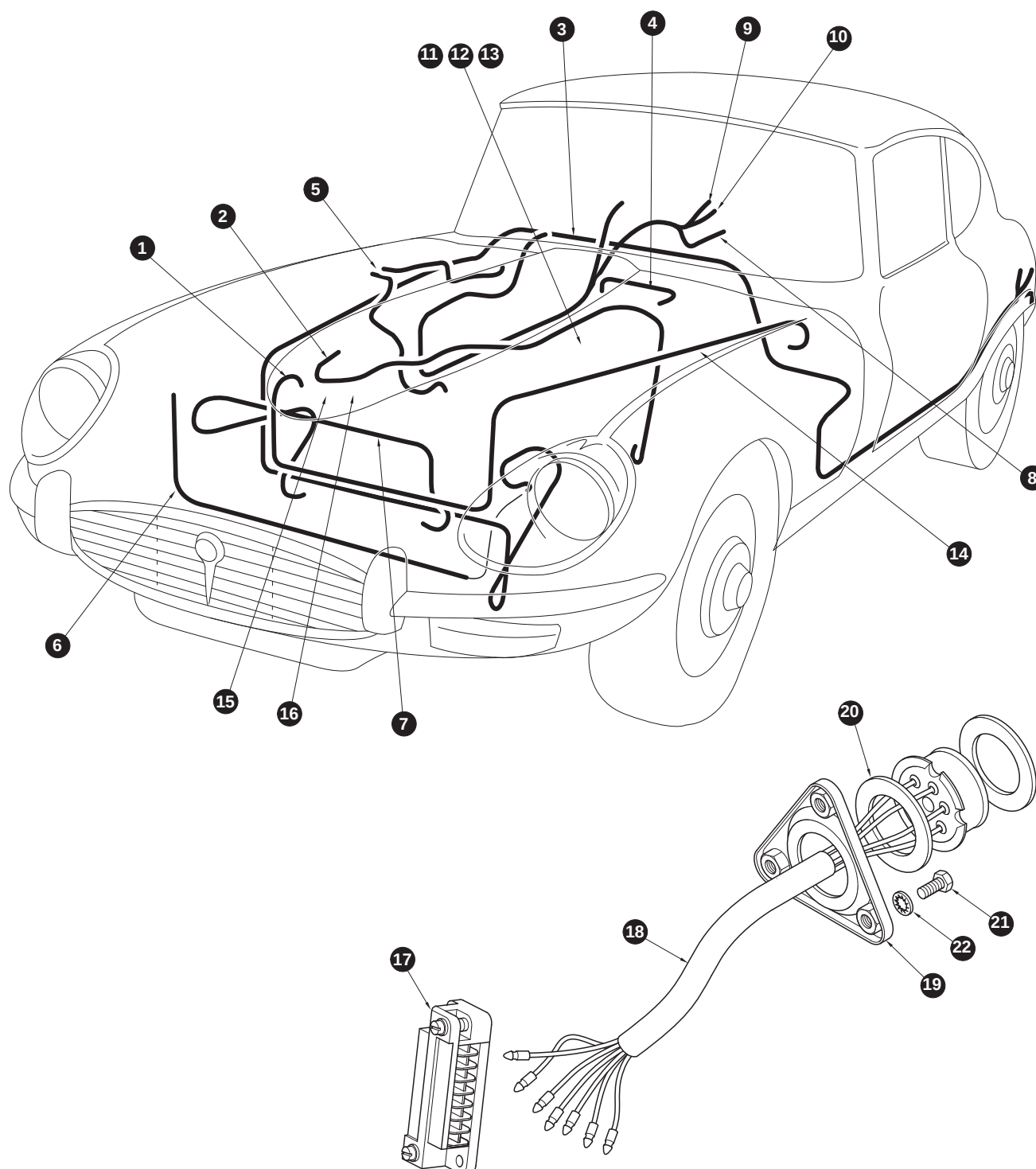




No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	2820	Horn high note - identify by 2 terminals	1	
1	2821	Horn low note - identify by 2 terminals	1	
2	212022	Bolt - length: 1.5/8"	2	
3	209230	Distance tube	2	
4	8121	Shakeproof washer	2	
5	2303	Nut	2	
6	204850	Relay horn - 6RA type with 4 Lucar terminals	1	
7	200973	Countersunk screw	2	
8	214403	Shakeproof washer	2	
9	212189	Plain washer	2	
10	2948	Nut	2	
11	209968	Relay fan motor, A/C and electrical aerial	0	
12	204850	Relay ignition.	1	
13	210095	Relay starter motor - 22RA type	1	
14	2602	Relay hazard warning with 3 Lucar terminals and round housing	1	
15	3364	Relay flasher - with 2 Lucar terminals and round housing.	1	} all models except Germany
16	324988	Clamping plate flasher relay - square	1	
17	20031	Self tapping screw	1	} for Germany models only
18	3083	Relay flasher - with 3 Lucar terminals and round housing	1	
19	244326	Buzzer ignition key warning	1	
20	212549	Fuse box 2 fuse type with lucar terminals	4	
21	288579	Panhead screw	4	
22	15446	Fuse 35 Ampere.	16	
23	244050	Resistor	1	
24	244051	Cover resistor	1	
25	286801	Knurled nut	2	
26	18630	Shakeproof washer	2	
27	14284	Voltage stabilizer for negative earth cars	1	
28	200386	Oil pressure switch 100 PSI	1	
29	2824	Oil pressure switch 1 plug connection for warning light in warning lamp cluster	1	
30	201231	Thermal transmitter water temperature.	1	
31	8263	Copper washer	1	
32	2395	Brake light switch mechanical. Fitted to pedal box	1	
33	3201	Nut	1	
34	200427	Switch on door courtesy lamp	2	
35	4450	Switch on LH door for courtesy lamp and ignition key warning	1	
36	200608	Switch handbrake warning light	1	
37	7656	Nut	2	
38	244583	Diode seat belt warning buzzer	1	
39	394361	Switch seat belt	2	
40	244582	Sensor in front seats.	1	
41	502415	Relay seat belt warning.	1	
42	3821	Self tapping screw	2	
43	214403	Shakeproof washer	2	
44	214471	Aerial electric	1	
45	25298	Aerial lead length: 86"	1	



No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	274575	Main harness	1	
2	244300	Wiring loom engine.....	1	} vehicles with manuel gearbox to engine no. 7S2251
2	244301	Wiring loom engine.....	1	
2	244389	Wiring loom engine.....	1	} vehicles with automatic gearbox to engine no. 7S2251
2	244388	Wiring loom engine.....	1	
2	244700	Wiring loom engine.....	1	} vehicles with manual gearbox from engine no. 7S2252 to 7S7377
2	274584	Wiring loom engine.....	1	
2	244893	Wiring loom engine.....	1	} vehicles with automatic gearbox from engine no. 7S2252 to 7S7377
2	244892	Wiring loom engine.....	1	
2	245336	Wiring loom engine.....	1	} vehicles with manual gearbox from 7S7378 to 7S9696
2	245335	Wiring loom engine.....	1	
3	315776	Wiring loom bulkhead.....	1	} vehicles with automatic gearbox from engine no. 7S7378 to 7S9696
4	210119	Wiring loom dashboard	1	
5	244515	Wiring loom starter solenoid	1	} vehivles with manual gearbox from engine no. 7S9697
6	210001	Wiring loom bonnet	1	
7	210330	Wiring loom cooling fan control.....	1	} vehicles with automatic gearbox from engine no. 7S9697
7	209907	Wiring loom cooling fan control.....	1	
8	210435	Wiring loom rear, RH.....	1	} USA and Canada models with manual gearbox from engine no. 7S14001
8	210436	Wiring loom reat, LH.....	1	
9	318252	Wiring loom to fuel pump.....	1	} USA and Canada models with au- tomatic gearbox from engine no. 7S14001
10	318253	Wiring loom to fuel pump - extension	1	
11	209903	Wiring loom reverse lamp swich	1	} vehicles without air condition
12	209904	Wiring loom to automatic gearbox.....	1	
13	315778	Wiring loom solenoid valve automatic gearbox	1	} vehicles with air condition
14	210331	Wiring loom air condition.....	1	

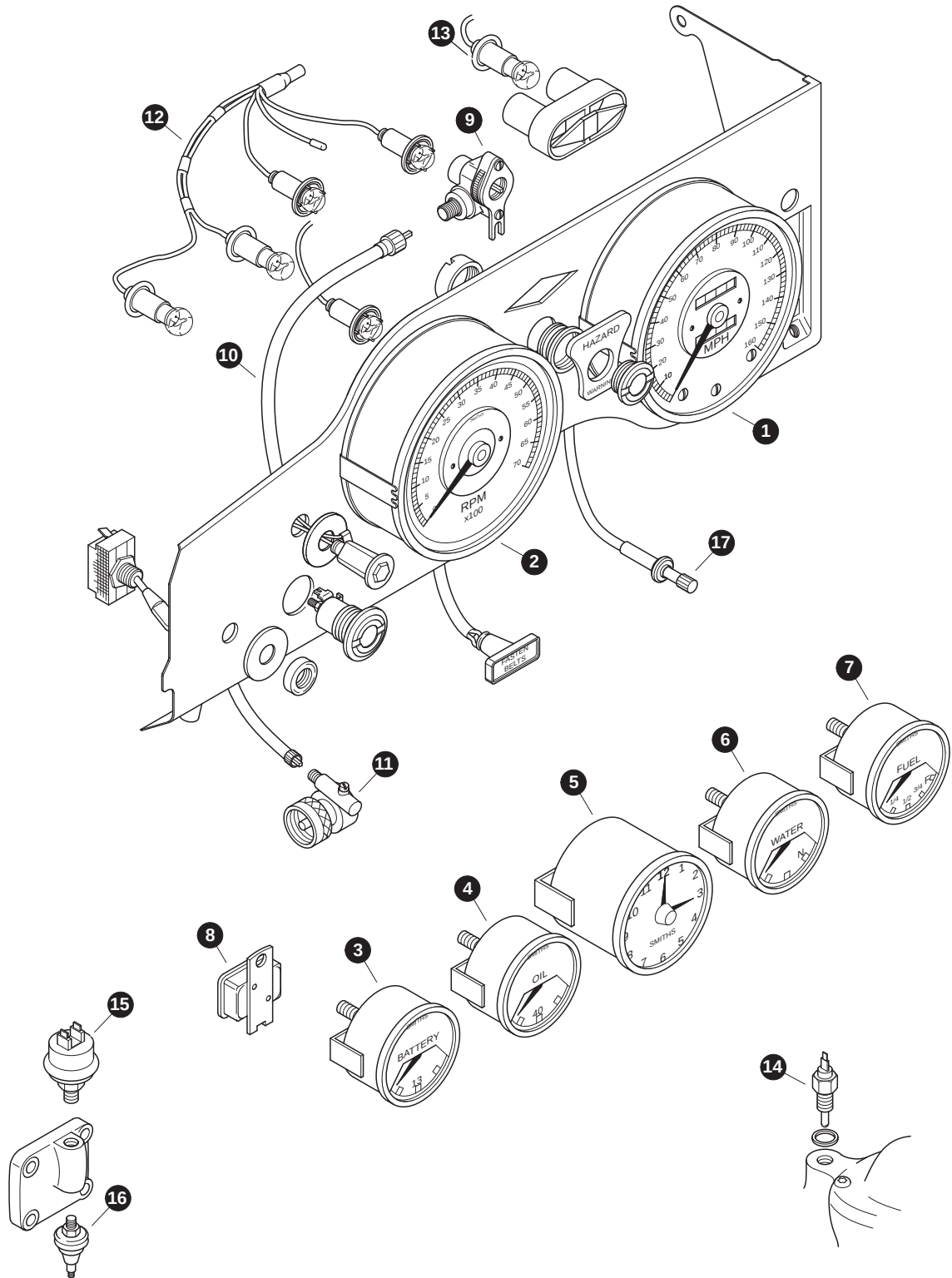


No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
15	209902	Wiring loom brake fluid warning lamp, RHD	1	} OTS to chassis no. 1S1264, FHC to chassis no. 1S51164
15	210299	Wiring loom brake fluid warning lamp, LHD	1	
15	244731	Wiring loom brake fluid warning lamp, RHD	1	} OTS to chassis no. 1S20148, FHC to chassis no. 1S72952
15	315779	Wiring loom brake fluid warning lamp, LHD	1	
16	212289	Connecting harness pressure failure switch	1	} OTS from chassis no. 1S1265, FHC from chassis no. 1S51165
17	210043	Connector in bonnet	0	
18	210011	Connecting harness with male and female connector, 8 pins	1	} OTS from chassis no. 1S20149, FHC from chassis no. 1S72953
19	210012	Bracket for connector	1	
20	242597	Gasket for connector	1	} FHC LHD from chassis no. 1S72568 and OTS LHD from 1S20153, FHC RHD from chassis no. 1S50886 and O TS RHD from 1S1179
21	212149	Screw connector to chassis	3	
22	209089	Shakeproof washer	3	

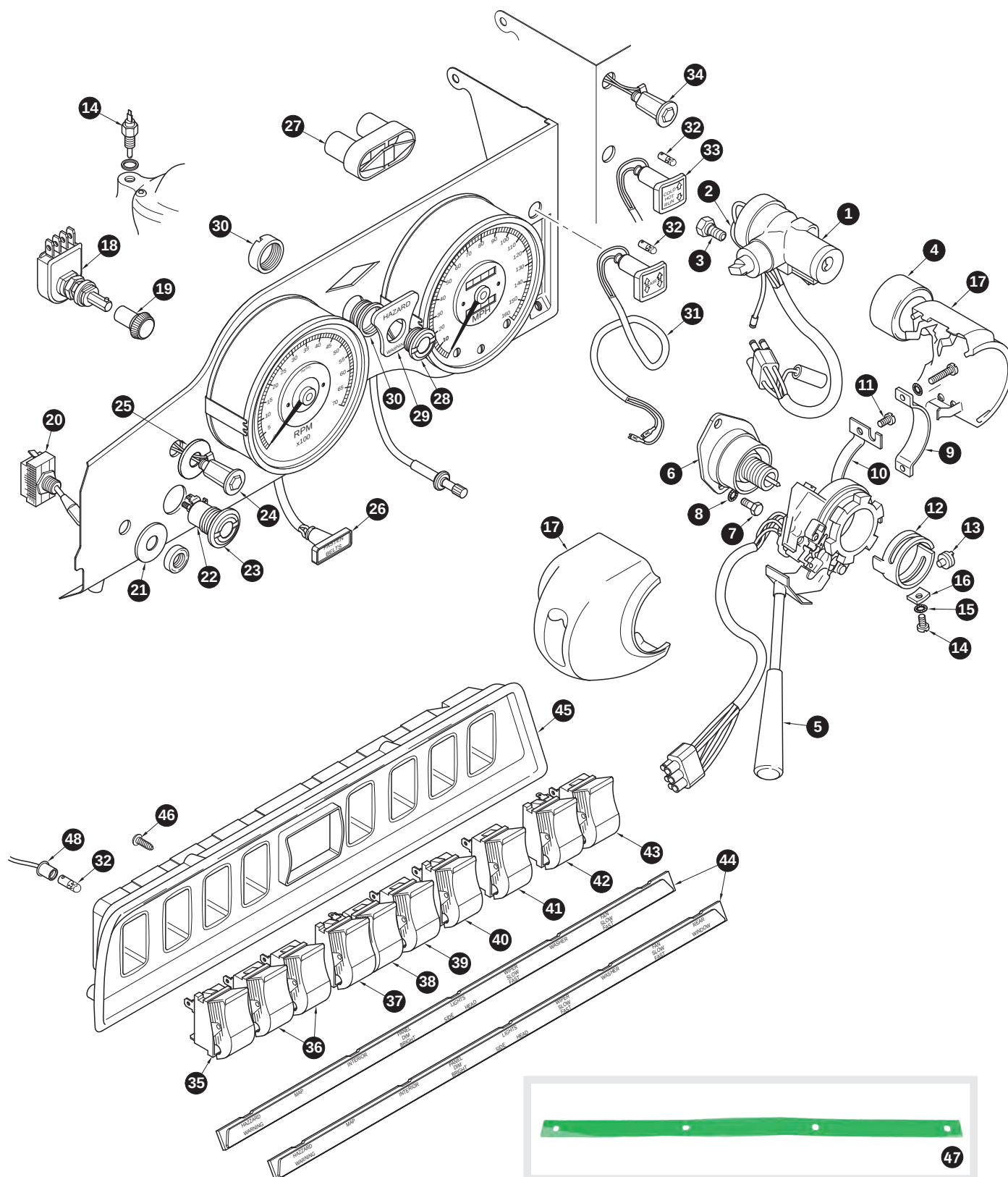


Multimeter

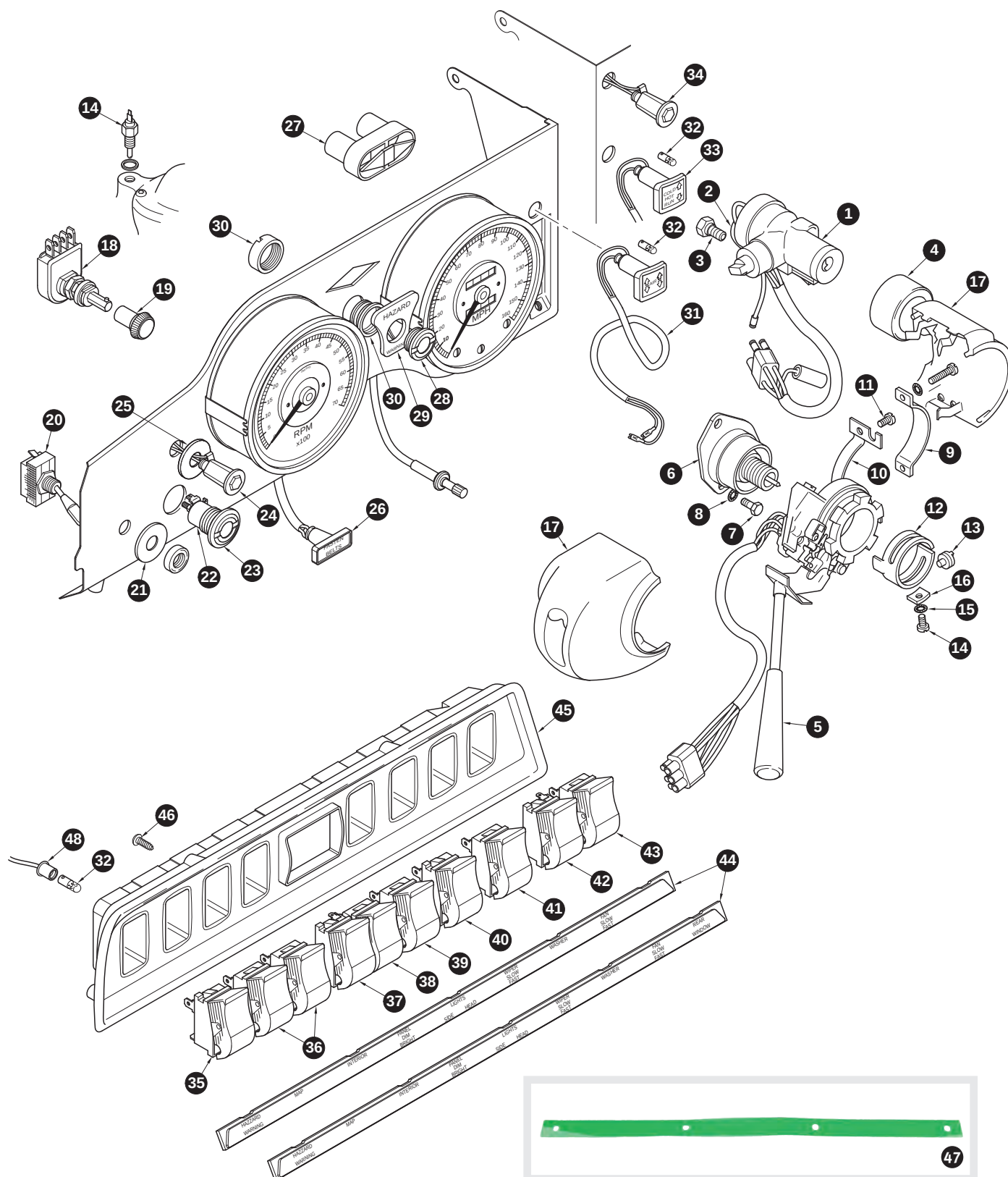
digital instrument with a rotary switch for selection of the 24 different functions and ranges. Suitable for the measurement of DC, AC, volts and amps, resistance, dwell, rpm on 4, 6, 8 and 12-cylinder engines. The testing of diodes is also supported. The shock resistant housing is made of rubber. Supplied with 2 sets of cables: one pair with crocodile clamps and one pair with probes. A 9 V block battery and vinyl storage bag is included Part no. 314833



No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	243921	Speedometer exchange - range in MP/H.....	1	} Final ratio: 3.07:1
1	203406	Speedometer exchange - range in KP/H.....	1	
1	26651	Speedometer exchange range in MP/H, serial no. SN6332/06.....	1	} Final ratio: 3.31:1
1	203076	Speedometer exchange range in KP/H, serial no. SN6332/02.....	1	
1	287817	Speedometer exchange range in MP/H, serial no. SN6332/01.....	1	} Final ratio: 3.54:1
1	243732	Speedometer exchange - range in KM/H.....	1	
2	210278	Smiths Tachometer exchange serial no. RVC4011/00, electronic, negative earth.....	1	
3	348006	Voltmeter exchange - serial no. BV2202/00.....	1	
4	244155	Oil pressure gauge exchange - serial no. PB2210/00.....	1	
5	212725	Smiths Clock exchange - early models.....	1	
5	274571	Kienzle Clock exchange - late models.....	1	
6	502441	Water temperature gauge.....	1	} RHD FHC to chassis no. 1S50685, LHD FHC to 1S72333 USA and Ca- nada models FHC to 1S71369 OTS to 1S20024.OTS RHD to 1S20102 and LHD OTS to 1S20024
6	502443	Water temperature gauge.....	1	
7	480168	Fuel gauge exchange - serial no. BF2222/00.....	1	
8	355041	Voltage stabilizer.....	1	
9	200853	Angle drive speedo cable to speedometer, LHD.....	1	
9	204349	Angle drive speedo cable to speedometer, RHD.....	1	
10	210284	Speedometer cable - length: 48".....	1	} LHD
10	209889	Speedometer cable - length: 39".....	1	
11	336816	Jaguar Angle drive for speedometer.....	1	
11	200625	Angle drive for speedometer - replacement.....	1	
12	315780	Harness speedo and tacho illumination.....	1	
13	2877	Bulb instrument panel and interior lamp.....	15	
14	201231	Thermal transmitter water temperature.....	1	
15	200386	Oil pressure switch 100 PSI.....	1	
16	2824	Oil pressure switch 1 plug connection, for warning light in warning lamp cluster....	1	
17	203922	Cable speedometer trip.....	1	



No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	1991	Steering lock assembly.	1	
2	288716	Ignition switch steering lock	1	
3	209868	Shear bolt steering lock	2	
4	209867	Cover steering lock	1	
5	204540	Stalk indicator, horn and headlamp flash.	1	
6	243684	Bracket stalk indicator	1	
7	212008	Screw retaining bracket	3	
8	214403	Shakeproof washer	3	
9	213753	Clamp stalk cover, RH	1	
10	502470	Clamp stalk cover, LH	1	
11	18864	Self tapping screw	2	
12	502471	Clamp strap „stop“ knob and retaining flasher stalk.	1	
13	244349	Knob „stop“.	1	
14	210105	Screw retaining flasher stalk	2	
15	214403	Shakeproof washer	2	
16	210106	Washer square body.	2	
17	209992	Cover flasher stalk.	1	
18	17770	Rheostat panel light	1	} FHC all models, OTS to chassis no. 1S23239
18	200827	Rheostat panel light	1	
19	251575	Knob rheostat	1	} OTS from chassis no. 1S23240
20	201411	Toggle switch headlight	1	
21	204577	Escutcheon switch headlight	1	
22	210259	Warning light hand brake and brake fluid.	1	
23	209985	Escutcheon warning light hand brake and brake fluid.	1	
24	210134	Warning lamp oil pressure	1	
25	14784	Escutcheon oil pressure warning lamp.	1	
26	292777	Warning lamp fasten seat belts	1	
27	20447	Warning light indicator - green.	1	
28	1431	Warning light hazard warning	1	
29	12508	Escutcheon hazard warning	1	
30	1807	Screwed sleeve warning lamp	1	
31	200454	Knob heater control	1	
32	4019	Bulb switch illumination.	6	
33	200455	Knob choke	1	
34	210134	Warning lamp choke	1	

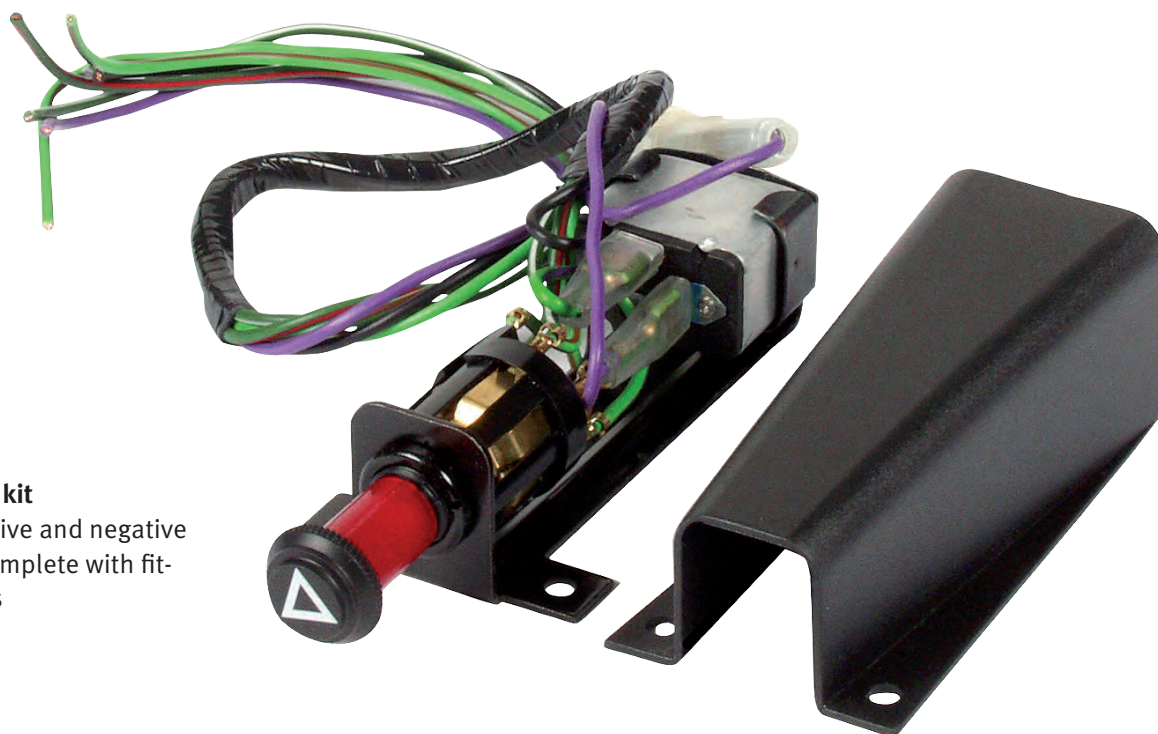


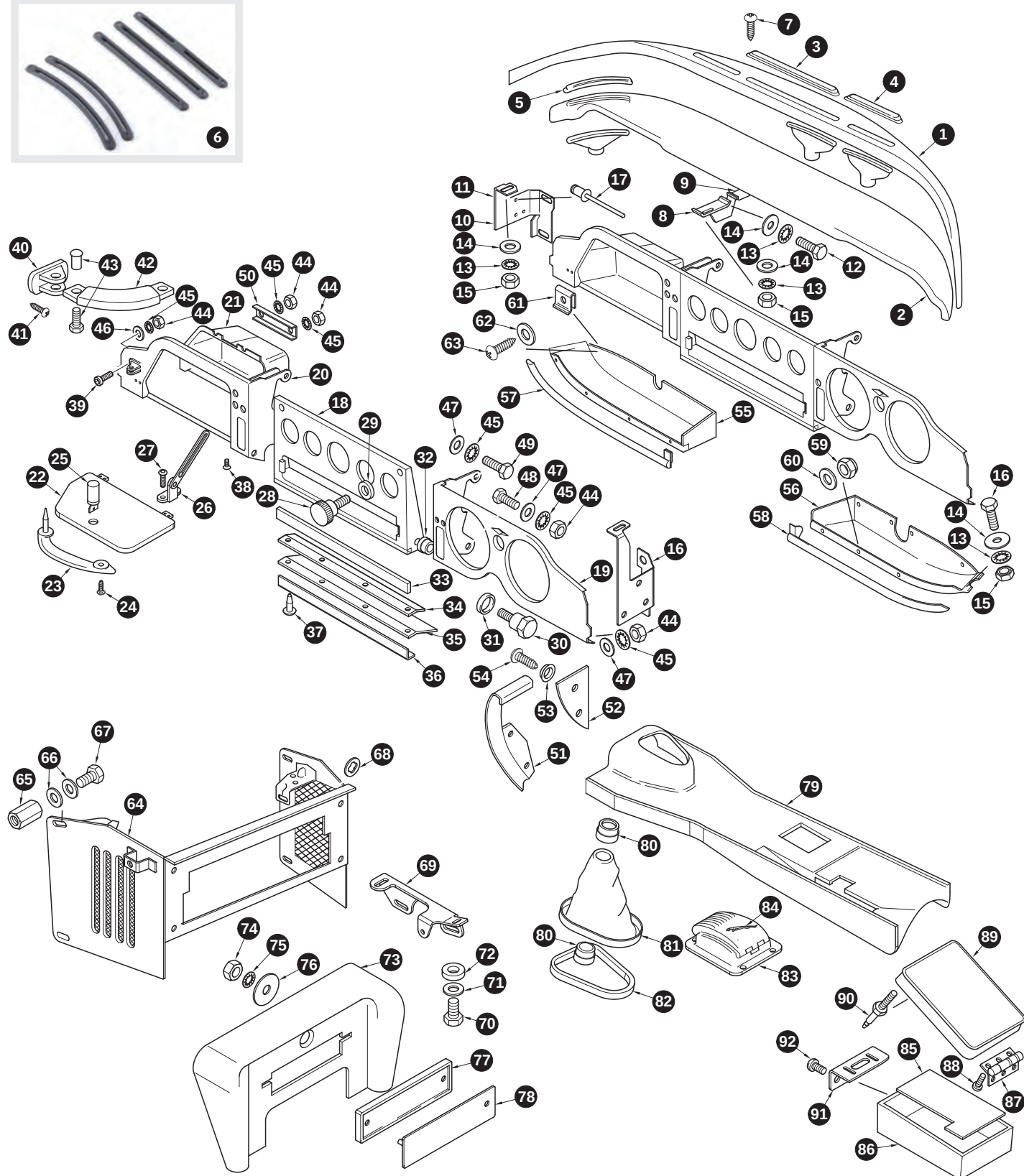
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
35	209872	Rocker switch hazard warning	1	
36	200426	Rocker switch map lamp and interior lamp	2	
37	209885	Rocker switch panel light	1	
38	356127	Rocker switch sidelamps	1	
39	200426	Rocker switch headlamps	1	
40	200749	Rocker switch windscreen wiper, three speed	1	
41	200722	Rocker switch windscreen washer	1	
42	204280	Rocker switch heater fan - 3 positions	1	
43	200426	Rocker switch heated rear window	1	} vehicles with heated rear window
44	209908	Switch indicator bezel lower position	1	
44	19772	Switch indicator bezel lower position	1	} vehicles without heated rear window
45	212846	Control panel for dashboard switches	1	
46	226778	Screw	4	
47	210371	Filter for indicator stripe, green	1	
48	337285	Bulb holder	4	

Hazard warning kit

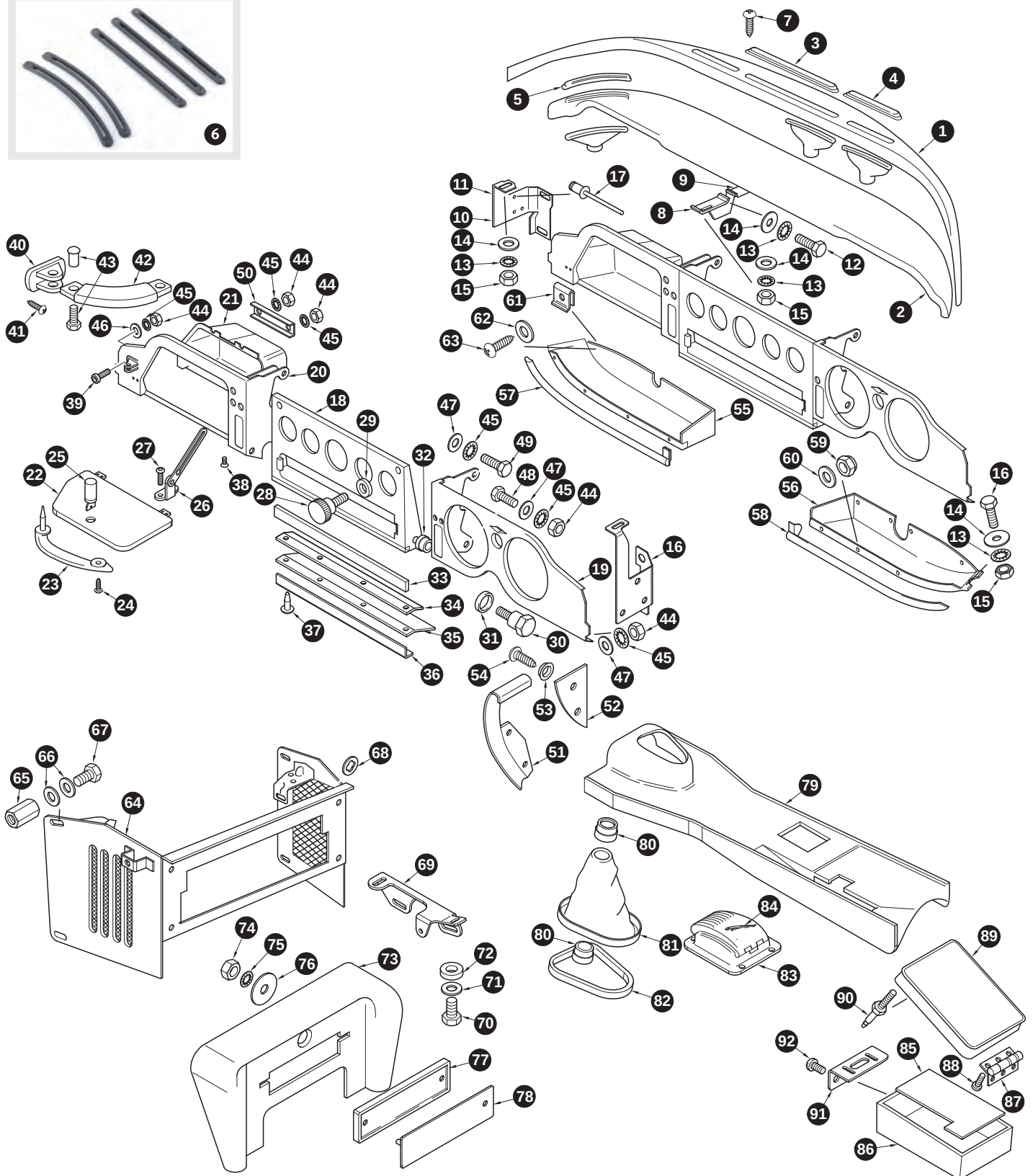
12 volt, for positive and negative
earthed cars, complete with fit-
ting instructions

Part no. 287383

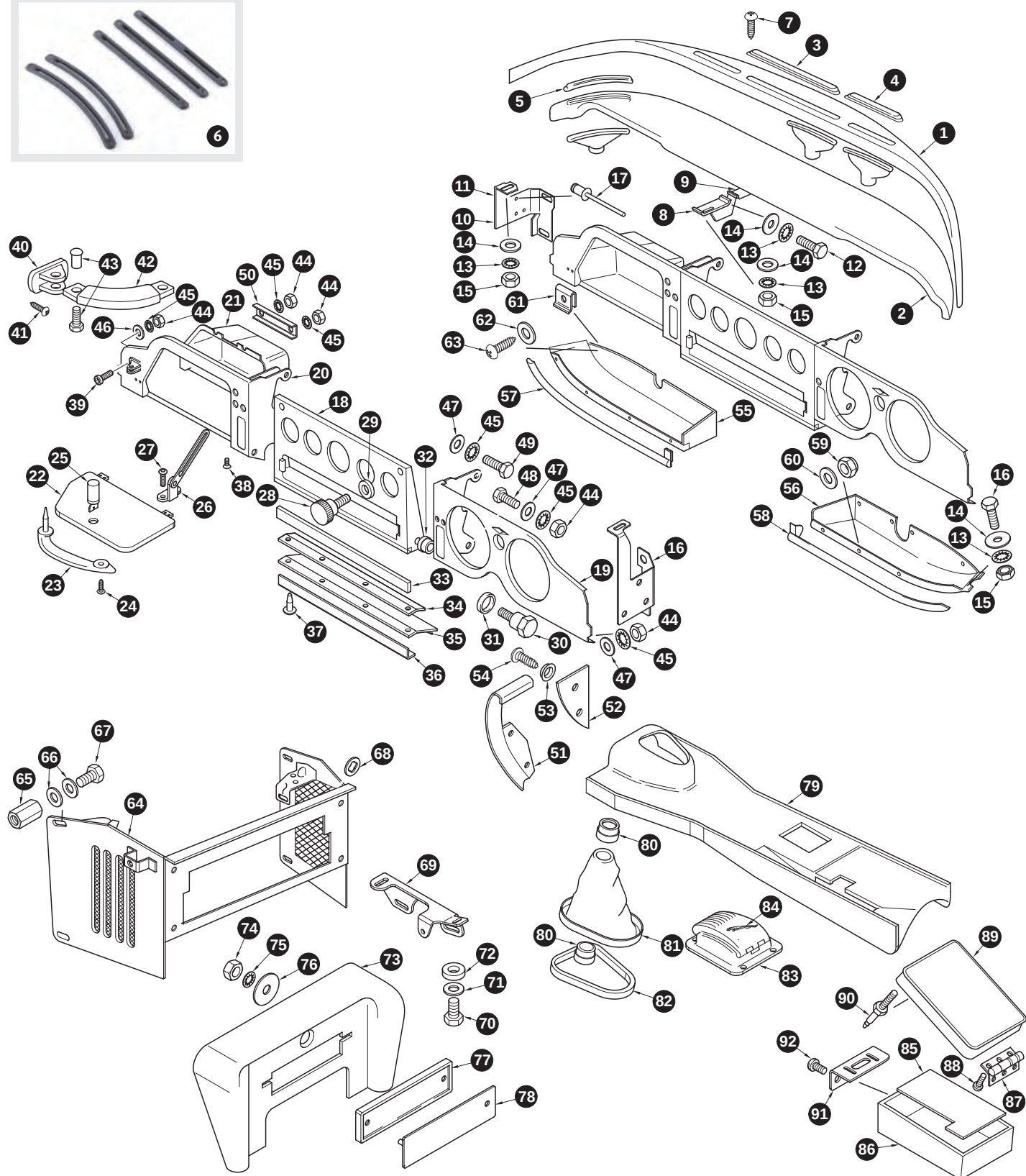




No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	502485	Cover dashboard forward section	1	
2	209776	Cover dashboard - reward section	1	
3	356215	Bezel demister slot, centre	1	
4	200870	Bezel demister slot, side	2	
5	200871	Bezel demister slot, outer position	2	
6	349106	Air vents	1	} set with 5 pieces
7	502497	Self tapping screw	11	
8	502487	Mounting bracket dashboard, centre section, RH	1	
9	502488	Mounting bracket dashboard, centre section, LH	1	
10	502489	Mounting bracket dashboard, outer section, RH	1	
11	502490	Mounting bracket dashboard, outer section, LH	1	
12	212144	Screw	2	
13	214403	Shakeproof washer	6	
14	212189	Plain washer	6	
15	2948	Nut	4	
16	288584	Screw	1	
17	7802	Blind rivet	3	
18	502491	Dashboard centre section	1	
19	499772	Dashboard RH, LHD models	1	
19	209787	Dashboard RH, RHD models	1	
20	499770	Dashboard LH, LHD models	1	
20	209788	Dashboard LH, RHD models	1	
21	209811	Glove box LHD models	1	
21	26324	Glove box RHD models	1	
22	497064	Lid glove box, LHD models	1	
22	497067	Lid glove box, LHD models	1	
23	209735	Handle glove box lid	1	
24	4163	Self tapping screw	1	
25	209586	Lock glove box, including two keys	1	
26	226142	Check strap glove box lid	1	
27	21193	Self tapping screw	2	
28	208577	Thumb screw securing dash panel	2	
29	11440	Fibre washer	2	
30	485178	Pivot bolt retaining instrument panel plate	2	
31	11442	Fibre washer	2	
32	242462	Nylon bush retaining instrument panel plate	2	
33	502492	Support channel	1	
34	502494	Support channel	1	} models with air condition
35	502495	Filler strip	1	
36	502496	Fixing bracket dashboard centre section	1	
37	226405	Retaining clip filler strip	4	} models with air condition
38	209963	Self tapping screw	4	
39	7143	Countersunk screw	2	
40	213282	Bracket grab handle	2	
41	2024	Self tapping screw	2	
42	315837	Grab handle	1	
43	348644	Screw grab handle to bracket	2	



No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
44	2948	Nut	8	
45	214403	Shakeproof washer	10	
46	15016	Plain washer	1	
47	212189	Plain washer	6	
48	212139	Screw	2	
49	7770	Panhead screw	2	
50	502502	Support channel retaining glove box.	1	
51	209789	End cap chrome trim moulding, RH	1	
51	209790	End cap chrome trim moulding, LH	1	
52	213851	Escutcheon dashboard, RH	1	
52	213850	Escutcheon dashboard, LH	1	
53	215742	Cup washer	4	
54	21193	Self tapping screw	4	
55	347834	Tray liner under dashboard, LH	1	} LHD models with air condition
55	347835	Tray liner under dashboard, LH	1	
55	347836	Tray liner under dashboard, LH	1	} LHD models without air condition
56	347839	Tray liner under dashboard, RH	1	
56	347838	Tray liner under dashboard, RH	1	} RHD models
56	317032	Tray liner under dashboard, RH	1	
57	347840	Support channel tray liner, LH	1	} LHD models with air condition
57	347841	Support channel tray liner, LH	1	
58	347843	Support channel tray liner, RH	1	} LHD models without air condition
58	347842	Support channel tray liner, RH	1	
59	251168	Nut	8	} RHD models
60	212189	Plain washer	8	
61	3081	Spire nut	2	} models without air condition
62	226870	Plain washer	2	
63	3821	Self tapping screw	2	} models with air condition
64	208822	Console radio	1	
64	315253	Console radio	1	} LHD models with air condition
64	315251	Console radio	1	
65	25953	Dome nut retaining console - chromed	2	} RHD models
66	258187	Plain washer	4	
67	209530	Chrome bolt securing radio console frame retaining console	2	} models without air condition
68	502056	Shakeproof washer	4	
69	502509	Bracket centre console, RH.	1	} vehicles without air condition
69	502510	Bracket centre console, LH.	1	
70	201980	Screw	2	
71	214403	Shakeproof washer	2	
72	212189	Plain washer	2	
73	213827	Radio mounting plate	1	} vehicles with manual gearbox without air condition
73	486916	Radio mounting plate	1	
				} vehicles with automatic gearbox without air condition

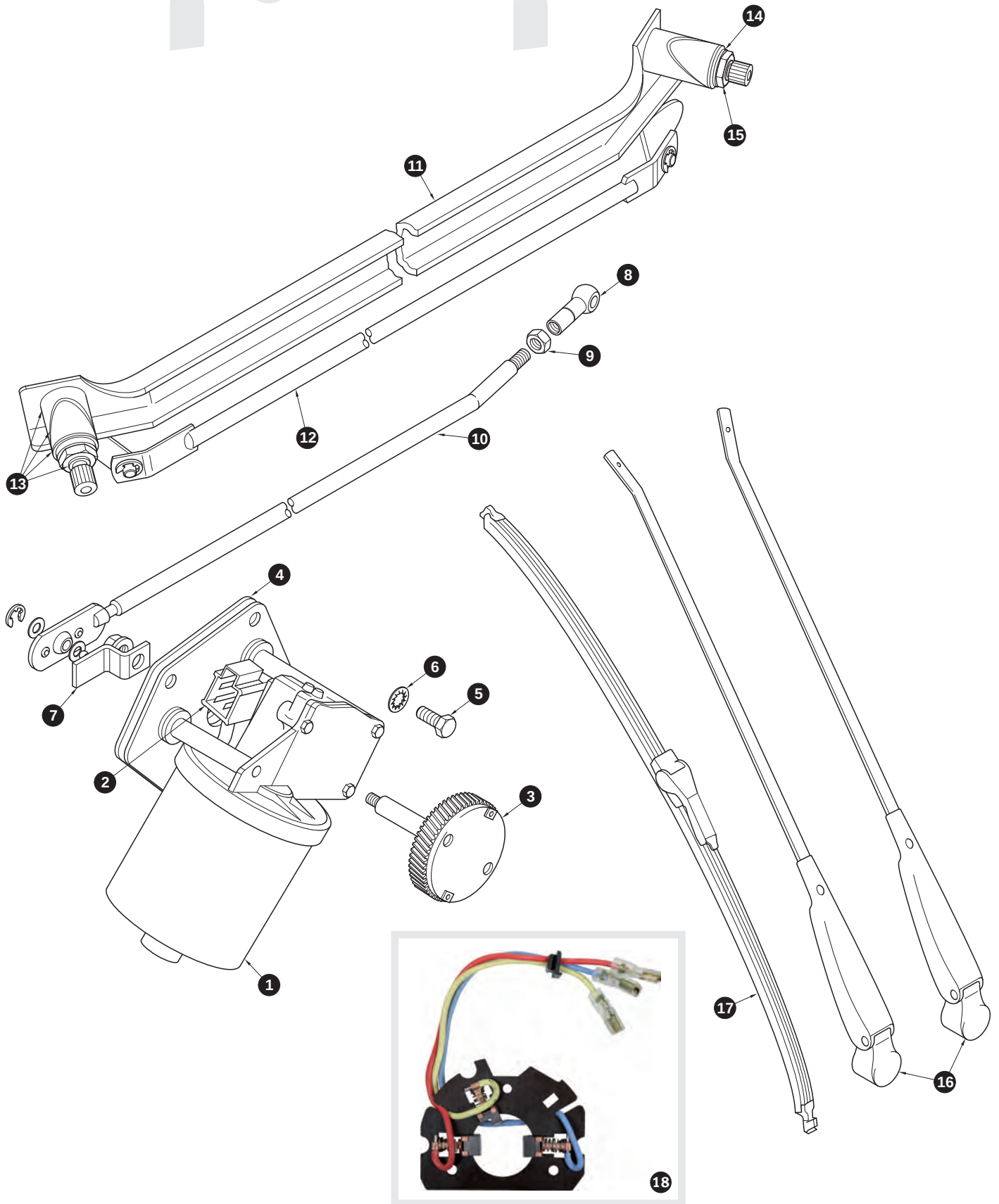


No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
74	2948	Nut	2	
75	214403	Shakeproof washer	2	
76	212189	Plain washer	2	
77	316163	Radio blanking plate chromed - required when radio is not fitted. .	1	
78	316160	Moulding Radio blanking plate.	1	
79	208509	Centre console	1	} vehicles with manual gearbox and air condition
79	208451	Centre console	1	
79	493927	Centre console	1	} vehicles with manual gearbox without air condition
79	208510	Centre console	1	
80	315700	Ferrule gear lever.	2	} vehicles with automatic gearbox and air condition
81	209747	Gear lever gaiter leather, black	1	
81	304981	Gear lever gaiter leather, red	1	
81	300290	Gear lever gaiter leather, beige	1	
81	333582	Gear lever gaiter leather, biscuit	1	
82	213577	Chrome bezel gear lever gaiter.	1	} vehicles with automatic gearbox without air condition
82	491648	Escutcheon gear lever gaiter	1	
83	3663	Ashtray with black cover.	1	} vehicles with manual gearbox
83	485108	Ashtray with chromed lid	1	
84	208563	Badge ashtray	1	} vehicles with manual gearbox without air condition
85	502516	Support board centre console	1	
85	502517	Support board centre console	1	} vehicles with manual gearbox and air condition
86	502518	Frame armrest on centre console.	1	
87	486871	Hinge armrest to centre console	1	
88	10478	Panhead screw	6	
89	502519	Arm rest centre console - without cover	1	
90	326080	Cotter pin armrest.	1	
91	498831	Locating plate cotter pin.	1	
92	21193	Self tapping screw locating plate.	2	

,E' type upper dashboard

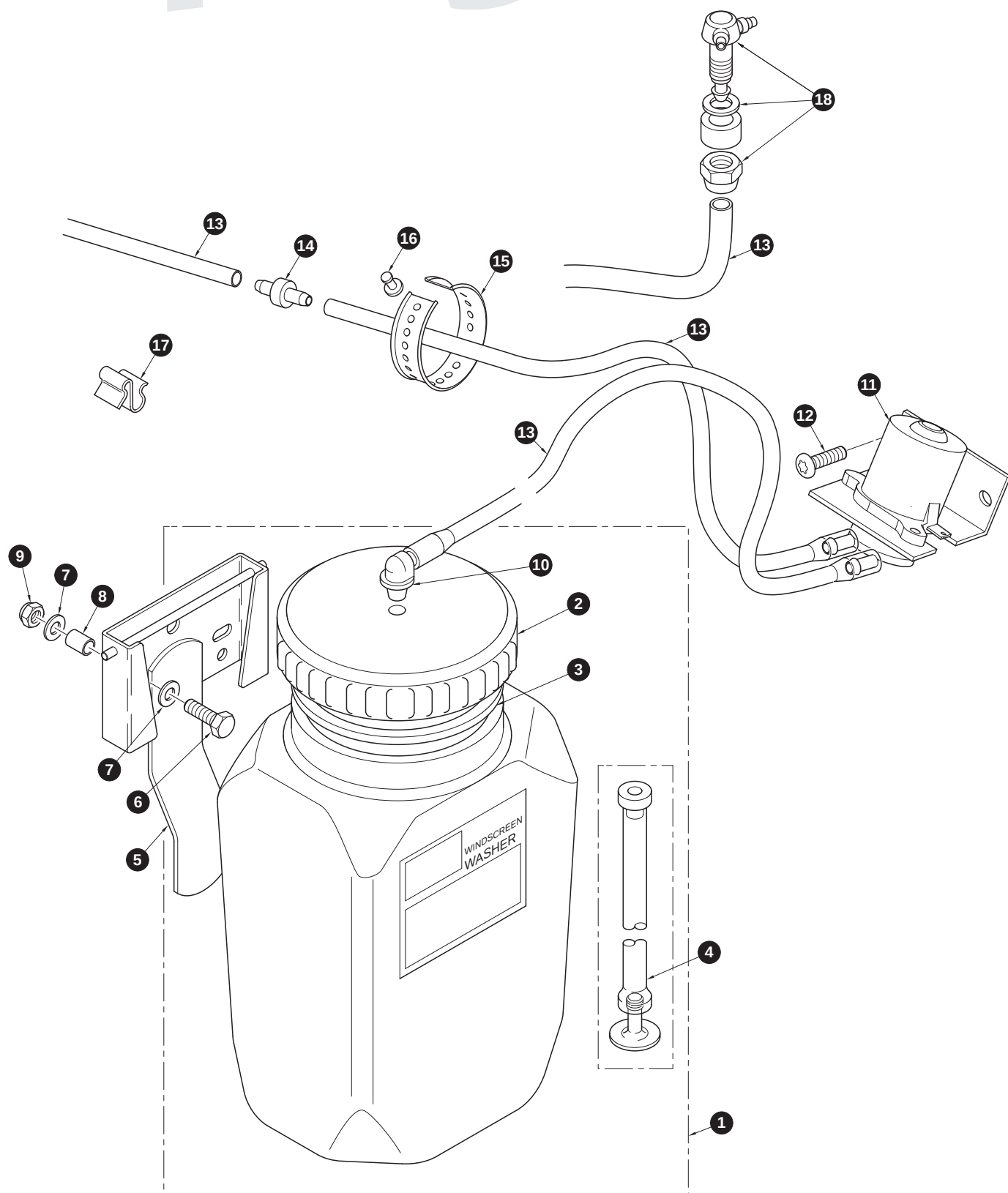
Always in view, so even more annoying when the reproduction is not perfect. Our accurately made fascias have exactly the right structure and colour, so they are the only choice!
Must be glued to shelf panel.
Part no. 209776





No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	202442	Wiper motor less gear - exchange	1	} LHD models } RHD models
1	502543	Wiper motor less gear - exchange	1	
2	214722	Switch self parking	1	
3	12532	Drive gear wiper motor	1	
4	208435	Gasket	1	
5	7884	Screw	4	
6	209089	Shakeproof washer	4	
7	216719	Operating lever wiper motor to wiper rack	1	
8	25367	Joint connecting rod wiper rack	1	
9	7656	Nut	1	
10	502534	Rod windscreen wiper motor to wheel box	1	
11	210015	Wiper rack without link	1	
12	502536	Rod to wheel box	1	
13	26132	Wiper bezel set with bezel, nut and gasket	2	
14	209337	Gasket	2	
15	8579	Nut wheel box, eight sided - chromed	2	
16	215473	Wiper arm stainless steel	2	} OTS LHD } OTS RHD
16	210128	Wiper arm stainless steel	2	
16	210111	Wiper arm stainless steel - offside	1	} FHC LHD } FHC RHD
16	215473	Wiper arm stainless steel - nearside	1	
16	210111	Wiper arm stainless steel - offside	1	} FHC RHD
16	210128	Wiper arm stainless steel - nearside	1	
17	204376	Wiper blade stainless steel	2	
18	19158	Brush set with base plate and wiring	1	





No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	215474	Washer bottle windscreen washer, with cap assembly	1	
2	215475	Filler cap windscreen washer bottle	1	
3	329324	Seal windscreen washer bottle cap	1	
4	251497	Non-return valve windscreen and headlamp washer jet, inline type ..	1	
5	215476	Bracket windscreen washer bottle	1	
6	212147	Screw	2	
7	212189	Plain washer	4	
8	215482	Bush bracket windscreen washer bottle	2	
9	215477	Nut	2	
10	502540	Elbow windscreen wiper bottle	1	
11	2940	Washer pump electric	1	
12	201980	Screw	2	
13	205539	Hose - supplied in metre	0	
14	207345	,T' piece windscreen washer hose	1	
15	210093	Cable strap	7	
16	210094	Retaining clip on cable strap	7	
17	215483	Retaining clip hose windscreen washer	4	
18	200215	Jet windscreen washer, chromed - double type	1	

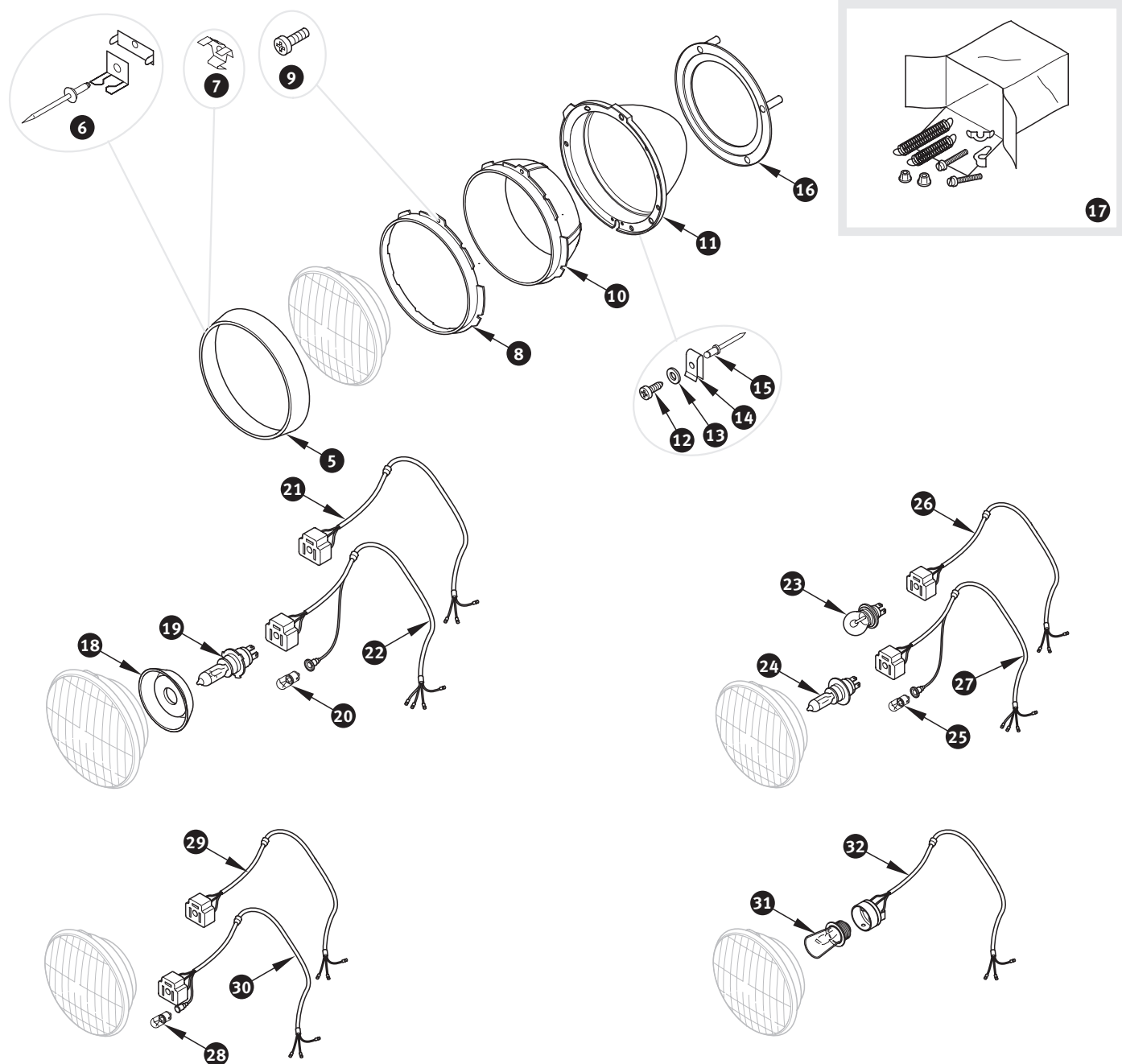
Chamois

Finest chamois leather, 100% oil tanned.
 2.5 sqf..... Part no. 292546
 4 sqf. Part no. 292581



Wringer

for chamois and towels. Heavy duty steel construction, nearly indestructible. Removes 90% of the water.
 Cylinder, width: 30 cm
 Part no. 290337



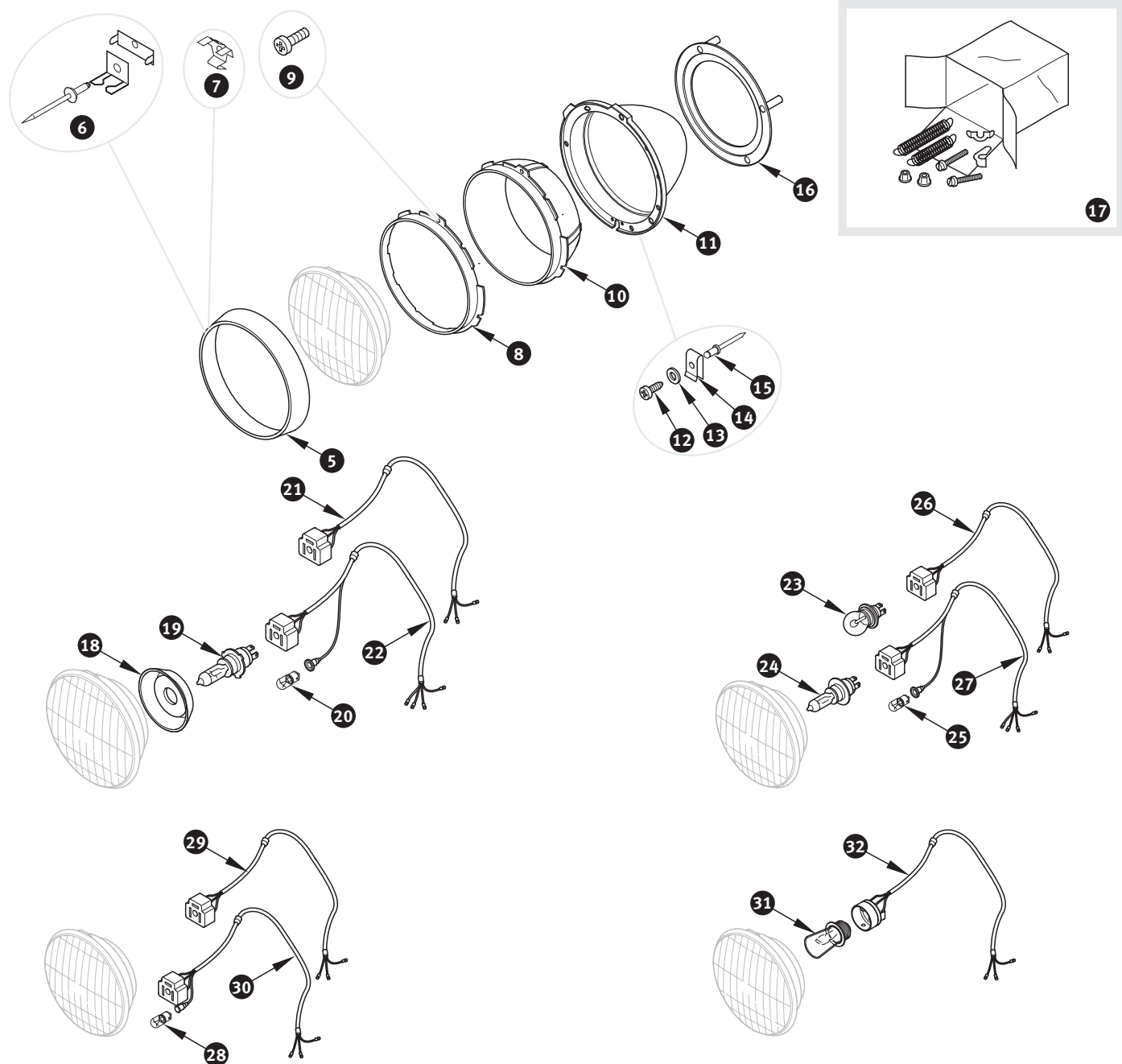
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	316874	H4 Halogen headlamp no pilot	2	All countries with right-hand traffic
1	355265	H4 Halogen headlamp with pilot	2	
1	471707	H4 Halogen headlamp no pilot	2	All countries with left-hand traffic
1	471708	H4 Halogen headlamp with pilot	2	
2	202389	Bilux headlamp no pilot	2	All countries with right-hand traffic
2	16309	Bilux headlamp with pilot.	2	
2	204840	Bilux headlamp no pilot	2	All countries with left-hand traffic
2	7481	Bilux headlamp with pilot.	2	
3	209939	Sealed Beam headlamp with 75/50 watt, no pilot	2	All countries with right-hand traffic. Not allowed in Germany
3	209940	Sealed Beam headlamp with 75/50 watt, no pilot	2	
3	488979	Sealed Beam headlamp with 75/50 watt, with pilot	2	All countries with left-hand traffic
4	14215	Tripod headlamp with clear lens, no pilot.	2	All countries with right-hand traffic
4	11102	Tripod headlamp with clear lens, no pilot.	2	All countries with left-hand traffic
5	204328	Chrome rim - clamp-on type	2	
6	20998	Retaining clip headlamp rim - original style	2	
7	209961	Retaining clip headlamp rim - replacement	2	
8	204838	Retaining rim headlamp	2	
9	5693	Self tapping screw rim to inner headlamp bowl	6	
10	5021	Headlamp inner bowl metal	2	
10	469767	Headlamp inner bowl plastic	2	
11	4588	Headlamp bowl metal.	2	
12	12134	Headlamp bowl plastic.	2	
12	219012	Self tapping screw headlamp bowl to body	6	
13	1717	Plain washer	6	
14	9655	Spire nut	6	
15	7064	Blind rivet	6	
16	4069	Rubber seal headlamp bowl.	2	
17	829	Headlamp adjuster kit 2 screw type.	2	

Hard top

black fibreglass.Part No. 504213

white fibreglass.Part No. 504214





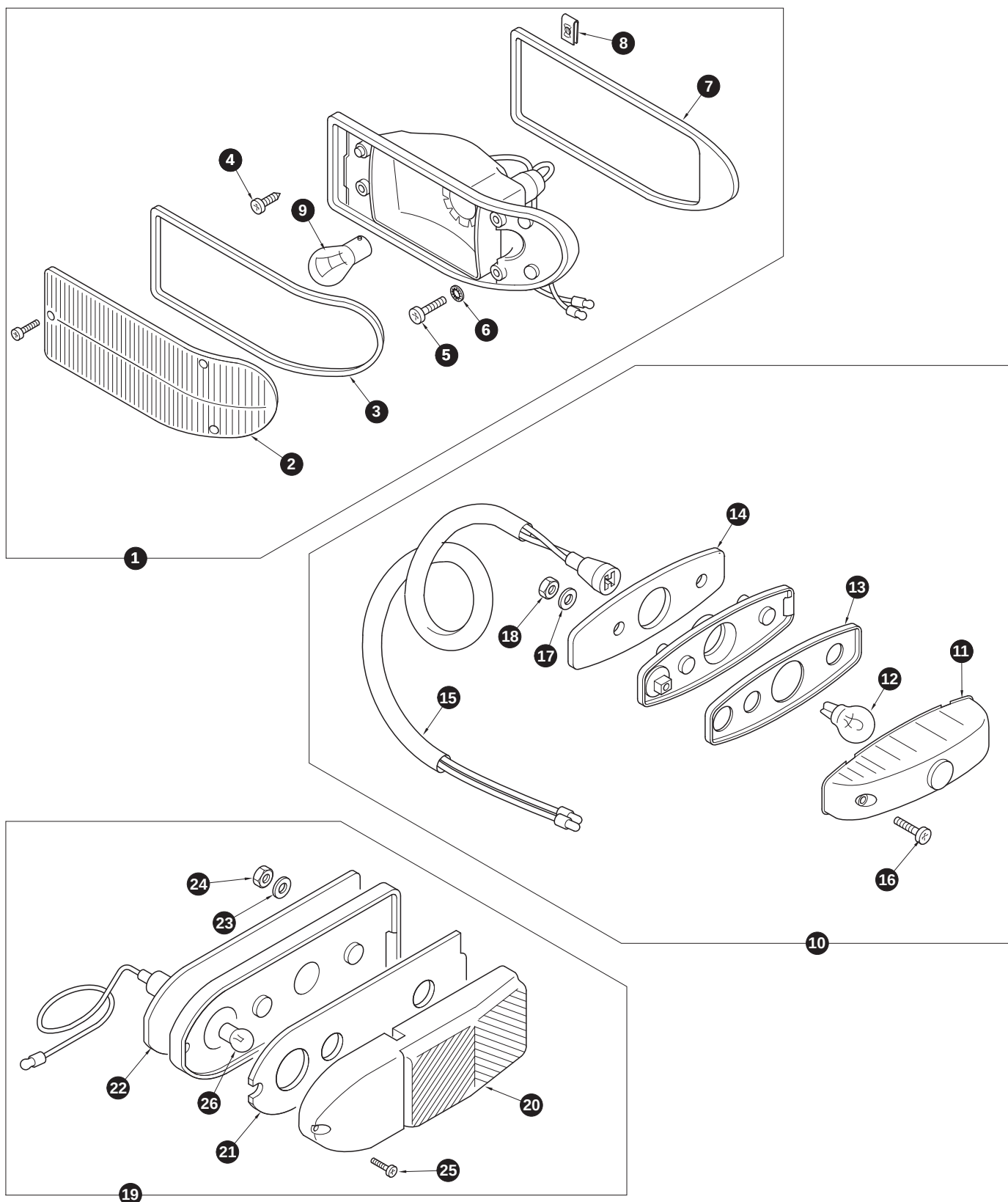
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
18	485389	Rubber boot on headlamp	2	Cars with Halogen headlamps
19	2876	Halogen bulb with 60/55 watt, clear bulb surface	2	
19	214422	Halogen bulb with 100/80 watt, clear bulb surface	2	
19	323060	Halogen bulb with 60/55 watt, clear Xenon bulb surface	2	
19	339258	Halogen bulb with 60/55 watt, blue Xenon bulb surface	2	
20	3965	Bulb bayonet base - side lamp.	2	
21	6486	Connecting harness with plug - for headlamps without pilot.	2	Cars with Bilux headlamps
22	311194	Connecting harness with plug - for headlamps with pilot	2	
23	3496	Bilux bulb with 45/40 watt, clear bulb surface	2	
24	282287	Bilux Halogen bulb with 60/55 watt, clear bulb surface	2	
25	3965	Bulb with bayonet base - side lamp.	2	Cars with Sealed Beam headlamps
26	6486	Connecting harness with plug - for headlamps without pilot.	2	
27	311194	Connecting harness with plug - for headlamps with pilot	2	
28	202445	Bulb capless base - side lamps	2	Cars with Tripod headlamps
29	6486	Connecting harness with plug - for headlamps without pilot.	2	
30	4989	Connecting harness with plug - for headlamps with pilot	2	
31	11481	BPF bulb with 50/40 watt - LHD models	2	
31	3498	BPF bulb with 50/40 watt - RHD models	2	Cars with Tripod headlamps
32	8919	Connecting harness with plug	2	

Headlamp cover

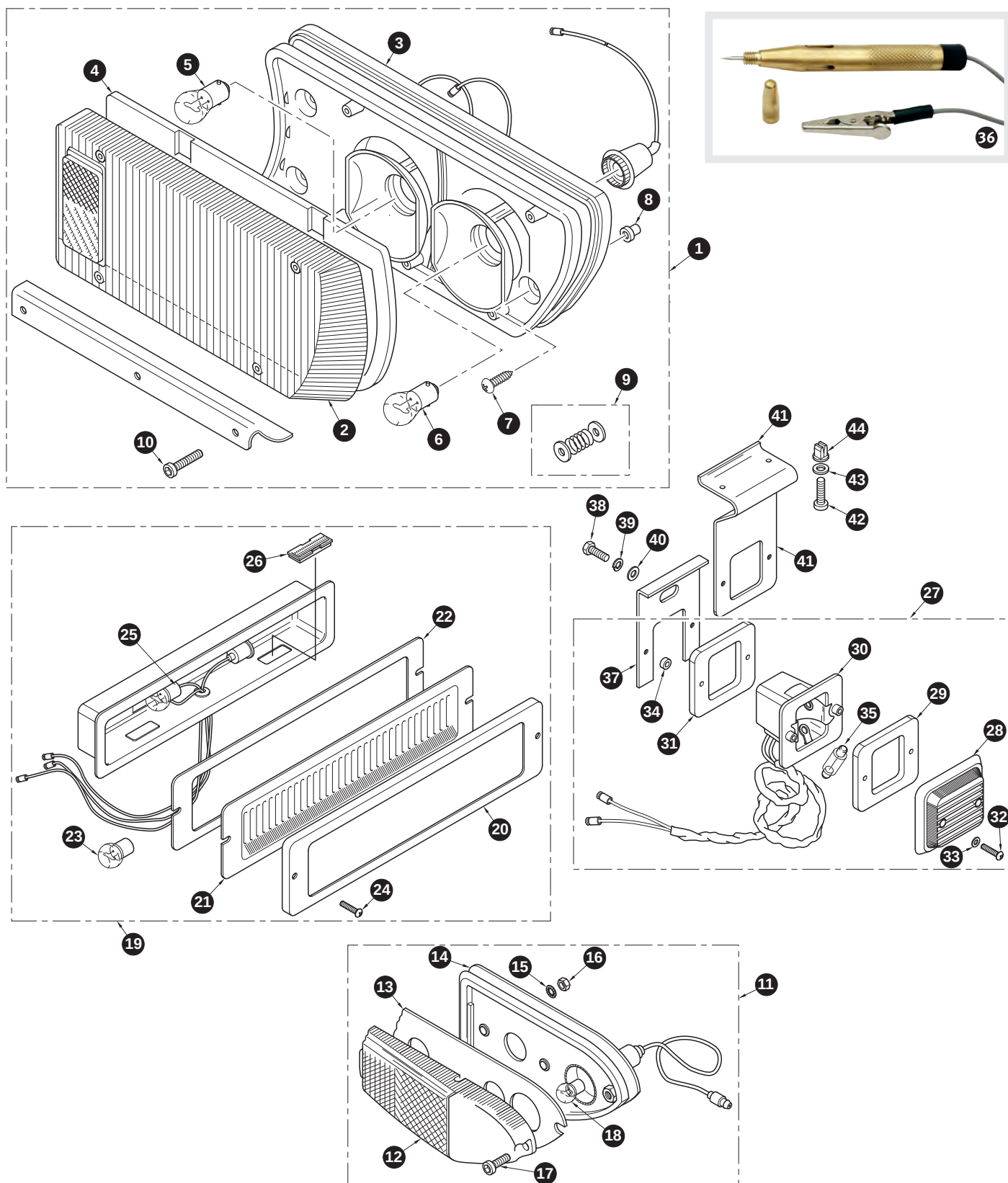
complete conversion kit for Jaguar E-Type

Part No. 337346

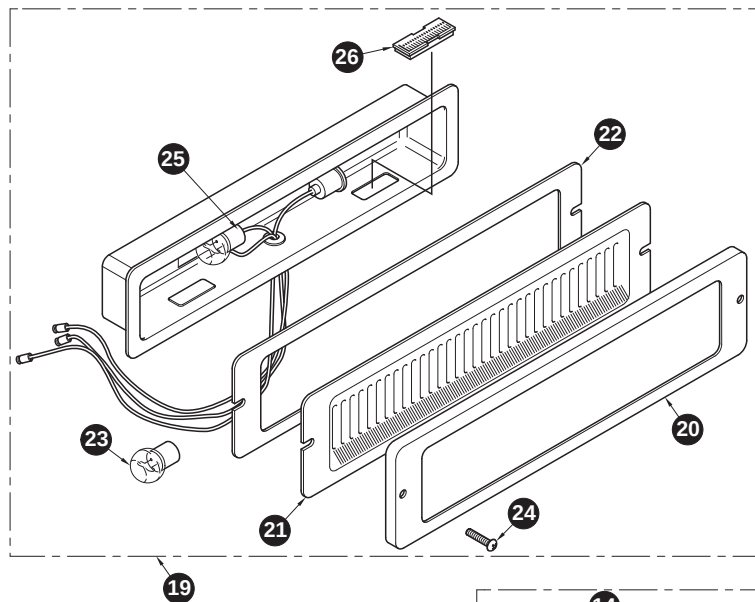
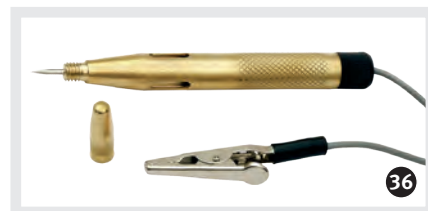




No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	209970	Lamp indicator, RH front - amber plastic lens	1	All European countries exapt Italy
1	209971	Lamp indicator, LH front - amber plastic lens	1	
2	204307	Lens RH front indicator lamp, amber	1	
2	213516	Lens LH front indicator lamp, amber	1	
1	244265	Lamp indicator, RH front - amber plastic lens	1	USA and Canada models
1	244266	Lamp indicator, LH front - amber plastic lens	1	
2	204307	Lens RH front indicator lamp, amber	1	
2	213516	Lens LH front indicator lamp, amber	1	
1	502541	Lamp indicator, RH front - clear plastic lens	1	Italian FHC models to chassis no. 1S72625
1	244213	Lamp indicator, LH front - clear plastic lens	1	
2	210335	Lens RH front indicator lamp - white	1	
2	210336	Lens LH front indicator lamp - white	1	
1	502542	Lamp indicator, RH front - clear plastic lens	1	Italian FHC models from chassis no. 1S72626, italian OTS models all
1	210324	Lamp indicator, LH front - clear plastic lens	1	
2	210335	Lens RH front indicator - white	1	
2	210335	Lens RH front indicator - white	1	
3	210315	Gasket indicator lens to lamp base	2	
4	2024	Self tapping screw	2	
5	7772	Panhead screw	2	
6	214403	Shakeproof washer	2	
7	200233	Gasket indicator to RH front wing.	1	
7	26783	Gasket indicator to LH front wing.	1	
8	3081	Spire nut	2	
9	3495	Bulb indicator	0	All European countries exapt Italy
9	7476	Bulb	2	USA, Canada and Italy
10	210297	Lamp side repeater - amber	2	
11	10233	Lens side repeater - amber.	2	
12	202445	Bulb side repeater.	2	
13	298591	Gasket side repeater lens to lamp base	2	
14	298593	Gasket side repeater lamp to wing	2	
15	298592	Bulb holder	2	
16	394319	Panhead screw chromed	4	
17	18630	Shakeproof washer	4	
18	3782	Nut	4	
19	6621	Lamp side marker, RH front wing - amber	1	
19	6622	Lamp side marker, LH front wing - amber	1	
20	14053	Lens side marker, RH front wing - amber.	1	
20	12879	Lens side marker, LH front wing - amber	1	
21	9063	Gasket side marker lens to lamp base.	2	
22	212423	Gasket side marker lamp to wing.	2	
23	214403	Shakeproof washer	4	
24	2948	Nut	4	
25	394319	Panhead screw chromed	2	
26	2878	Bulb side repeater.	2	

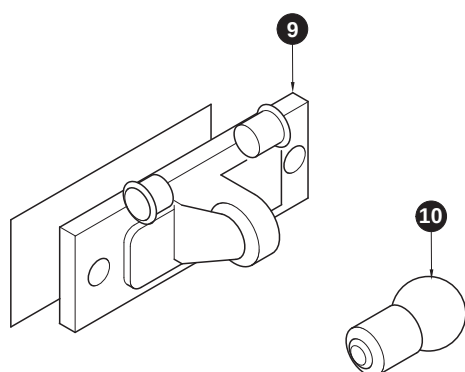
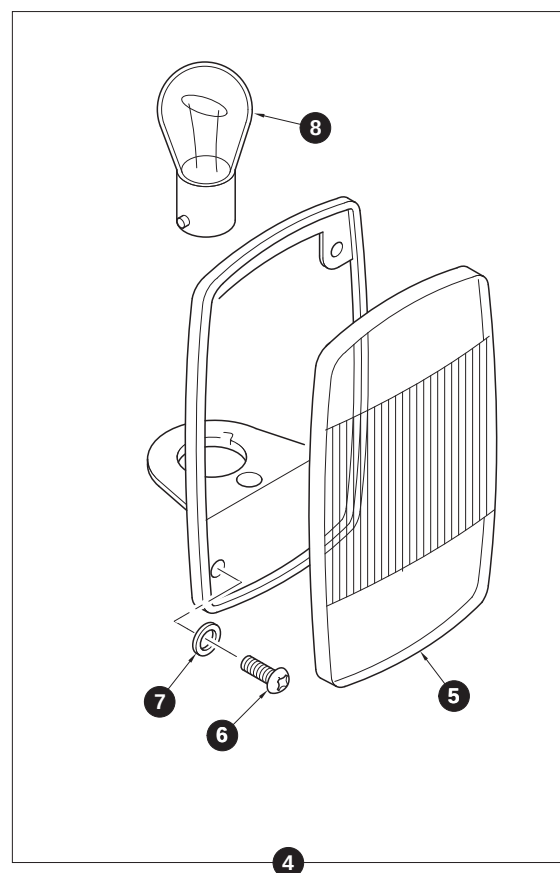
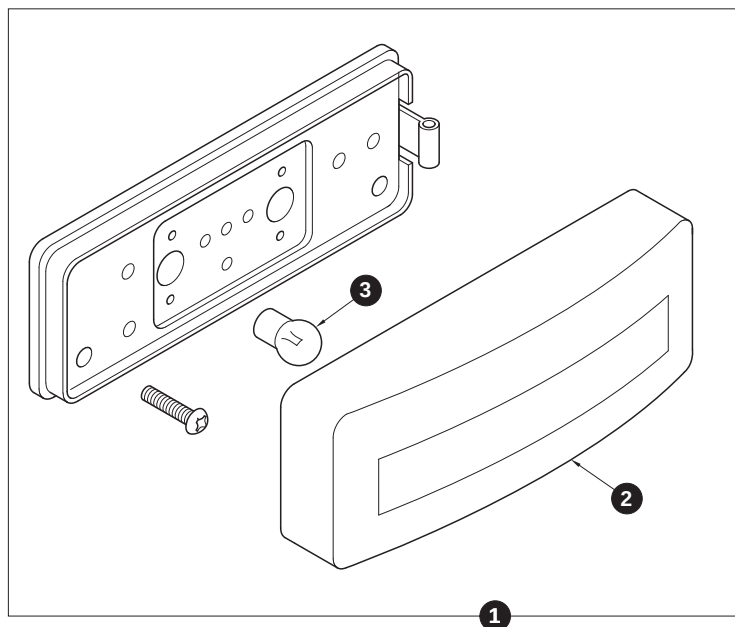


No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	203972	Lamp rear RH - Glas: amber/red.	1	All European countries exapt Greece an Portugal
1	203973	Lamp rear LH - Glas: amber/red.	1	
2	204304	Glass rear lamp RH, red/amber	1	
2	204303	Glass rear lamp LH, red/amber	1	
1	491879	Lamp rear RH - Glas: red.	1	USA, Canada, Greece, Mosambi- que, Angola and Portugal
1	491880	Lamp rear LH - Glas: red.	1	
2	212494	Glass rear lamp RH, red.	1	
2	212493	Glass rear lamp LH, red.	1	
3	200444	Sealing ring rear light gasket, RH.	1	supplied in pairs
3	200445	Sealing ring rear light gasket, LH.	1	
4	286774	Gaskets rear lenses to lamp body.	1	
5	7476	Bulb stop and tail light.	1	
6	3495	Bulb indicator.	2	
7	18864	Self tapping screw.	6	
8	203134	Captive nut.	6	
9	4691	Contact plate with spring.	0	
10	11008	Screw lens to lamp base.	8	
11	251163	Lamp side marker, LH rear wing - red.	1	
11	20542	Lamp side marker, RH rear wing - red.	1	
12	25117	Lens side marker, LH rear wing - red.	1	
12	213538	Glass side marker, LH rear wing - red.	1	
13	9063	Gasket side marker lens to lamp base.	2	
14	212423	Gasket side marker lamp to wing.	2	
15	214403	Shakeproof washer.	4	
16	2948	Nut.	4	
17	394319	Panhead screw chromed.	2	
18	2878	Bulb side marker.	2	
19	210046	Lamp number plate.	1	
20	213425	Finisher number plate lamp.	1	
21	212739	Glass number plat lamp.	1	
22	201989	Gasket glas to lamp body.	1	
23	2878	Bulb number plate lamp.	2	
24	226989	Screw.	2	
25	208742	Bulb holder number plate lamp.	0	
26	8911	Glass in number plate lamp.	2	



No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
27	561	Reverse lamp assembly - lens: white.....	2	
28	4608	Lens reverse lamp, clear.....	2	
28	311062	Foil reverse lamp, amber	2	} Algeria, New Caledonia, Senegal, South Vietnam, Moroc- co, Ivory Coas
29	4212	Gasket reverse lamp - glas to lamp body.....	2	
30	212988	Base plate reverse lamp	2	
31	203017	Gasket reversing light - lamp body to chassis.....	2	
32	18912	Panhead screw chromed	4	
33	8746	Rubber washer	4	
34	4955	Spire nut	4	
35	209949	Bulb reverse lamp.....	2	
36	479867	Circuit testing lamp brass plated, 24 volt, comes with a crocodile clip and a 75 cm long connecting cable ...	0	
37	499095	Bracket reverse lamp	2	} USA and Canada models
38	7893	Screw	2	
39	212194	Spring washer	2	
40	212193	Plain washer	2	
41	210062	Brackets reversing light	2	} All contries exept USA and Canada
42	219012	Self tapping screw	4	
43	212189	Plain washer	4	
44	203134	Captive nut plastic	4	





No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	210166	Lamp interior.....	1	} all FHC models
2	212759	Lens interior lamp - white plastic type.....	1	
3	2878	Bulb interior lamp.....	1	
4	200456	Lamp interior.....	1	} all OTS modelle
5	218602	Glass interior lamp	1	
6	4163	Self tapping screw	2	
7	484927	Spacing washer	2	
8	3495	Bulb interior lamp.....	1	
9	204297	Map lamp interior.....	1	
10	2878	Bulb map lamp	1	

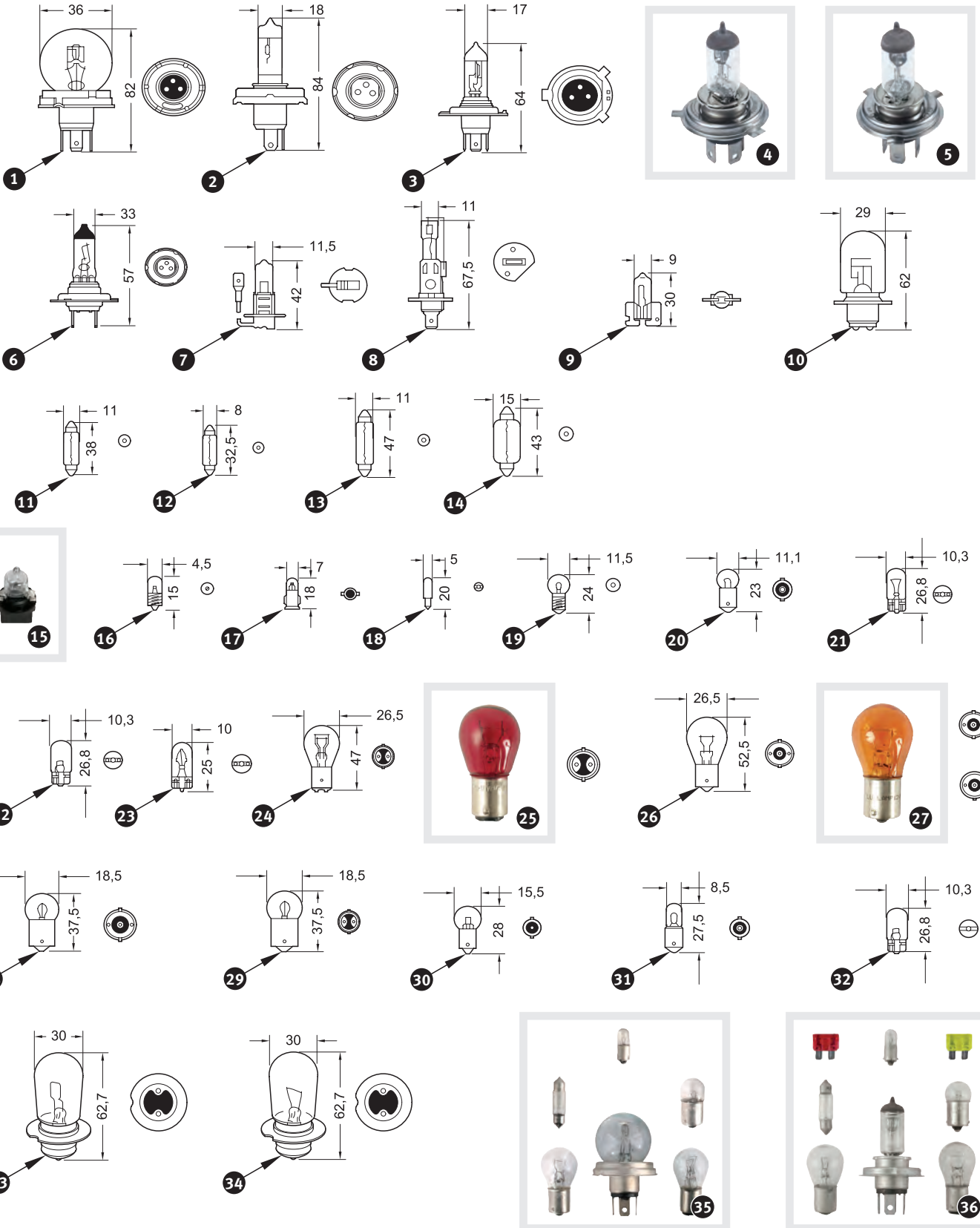
Knipex Pro crimping set

- in a TANOS MINI-systainer® (solid plastic box)
- T-Loc fastener for one-handed operation: open or close the systainer® with one turn and connect to a second systainer®
- opening when connected: fast and simple access to content without disconnecting
- two stackable plastic inserts with 6 trays each for connectors
- with an assortment of standard cable connectors

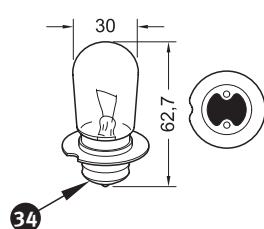
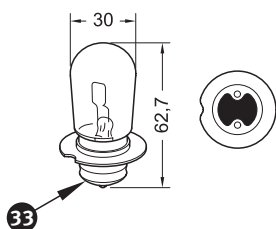
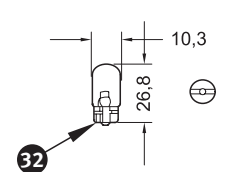
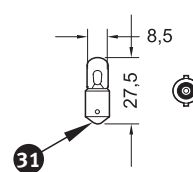
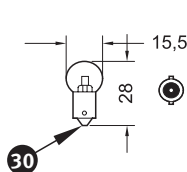
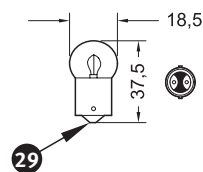
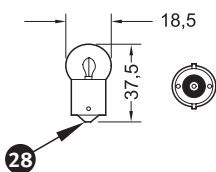
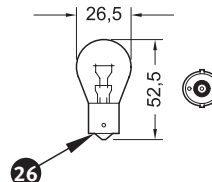
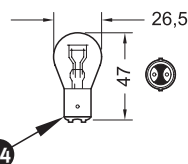
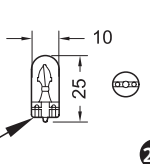
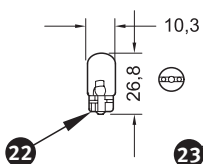
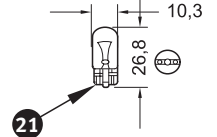
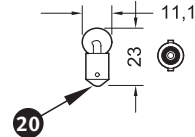
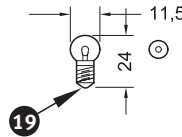
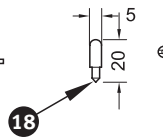
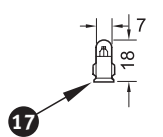
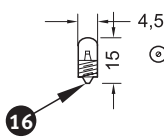
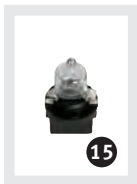
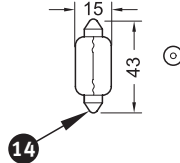
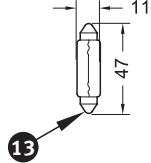
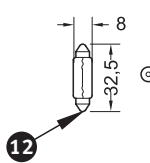
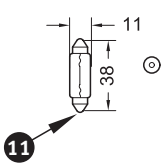
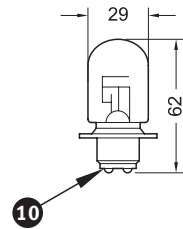
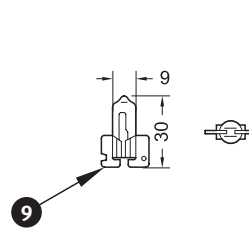
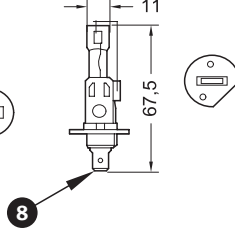
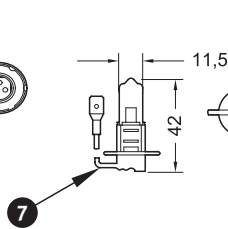
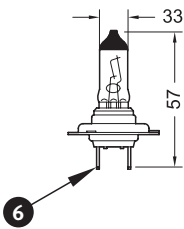
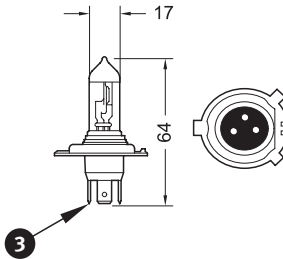
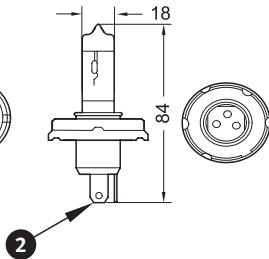
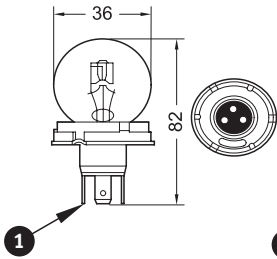
Comes is solid steel box and an assortment of cable connectors

Part no. 342333





No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	3496	Bilux bulb 45/40 watt, P45t base.0		Headlamp
1	3497	Bilux bulb 45/40 watt, P45t base, yellow bulb surface0		
2	282287	Bilux Halogen bulb 60/55 watt, P45t base0		
2	295904	Bilux Halogen bulb 100/80 watt, P45t base0		
3	2876	Halogen bulb H4 - 60/55 watt, P43t base0		
3	10222	Halogen bulb H4 - 60/55 watt, P43t base, yellow bulb surface ...0		
4	214422	Halogen bulb H4 - 100/80 watt, P43t base0		
4	305032	Halogen bulb H4 - 160/99 watt, P43t base0		
5	323060	Halogen bulb H4 - 60/55 watt, P43t base, Xenon0		
6	307245	Halogen bulb H7 - 55 watt.0		
7	25886	Halogen bulb H3 - 55 watt, PK22s base.0		
8	210425	Halogen bulb H1 - 55 watt, P145s base0		
8	323061	Halogen bulb H1 - 55 watt, P145s base, Xenon0		
9	261140	Halogen bulb H2 - 55 watt, X511 base0		
10	3498	BPF bulb 50/40 watt, P36D British pre-focus base - RHD.0		Boot, interior, number plate, etc.
10	11481	BPF bulb 50/40 watt, P36D British pre-focus base - LHD.0		
11	2098	Bulb festoon - 5 watt, SV8, 5/8 base0		
11	318629	Bulb festoon - 10 watt, SV8, 5/8 base0		
12	10219	Bulb festoon - 3 watt, S7 base0		Reverse lamp
13	10220	Bulb festoon - 10 watt, SV8, 5/8 base0		
14	202446	Bulb festoon - 18 watt, SV8, 5/8 base0		Headlamp
14	209949	Bulb festoon - 21 watt, SV8, 5/8 base0		
15	325393	Halogen bulb 5 watt, BX10D plastic base0		Instrument and switch illumination
16	2871	Bulb 0.75 watt, E5/8 screw base0		
16	7473	Bulb 1.5 watt, E5/8 screw base0		
17	261143	Bulb 1.2 watt, BA7S bayonet base0		
17	4019	Bulb 2.0 watt, BA7S bayonet base.0		Instrument panel and interior lamp
18	7474	Bulb 1.2 watt, capless base W2, 1x4,6d0		
19	2877	Bulb 2.2 watt, E10/13 screw base0		Cigar lighter
20	346900	Bulb 2.2 watt, MCC centre contact base0		
21	7478	Bulb 2.2 watt, capless base W2, 1x9.5d0		Instrument and switch illumination
22	10223	Bulb 3 watt, capless base W3, 1x9.5d0		
22	211397	Bulb 2 watt, capless base W2, 1x9.5d0		Indicator
23	317834	Bulb 5 watt, capless base W2, 1x9.5d - amber bulb surface0		
24	7476	Bulb 21/5 watt, BAY15d bayonet base0		indicator and side lamp, stop and tail lamp
25	324511	Bulb 21/5 watt, BAY15d bayonet base red bulb surface - bayonet pins opposite0		
26	3495	Bulb 21 watt, BAY15s bayonet base0		Stop and tail lamp
27	317835	Bulb 21 watt, BAY15s bayonet base amber bulb surface - bayonet pins opposite.0		
27	16107	Bulb 21 watt, BAU15s bayonet base amber bulb surface - bayonet pins not opposite0		Indicator



No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
28	7472	Bulb 5 watt, BA15s single centre base.....0		Side lamps, number plate illumination
28	2674	Bulb 10 watt, BA15s single centre base.....0		
29	202444	Bulb 5 watt, BA15d small bayonet base.....0		
30	2878	Bulb 5 watt, BA9s bayonet base0		
31	3965	Bulb 4 watt, BA9s bayonet base0		Side lamps
32	202445	Bulb 5 watt, capless base W2, 1x9.5d0		
33	317711	Bulb 48 watt, P36S British pre-focus base0		Spot lamps
34	209894	Bulb 48 watt, P36S British pre-focus base0		Fog lamps
35	347129	Bilux bulb kit contains 6 bulbs.0		Vehicles with Bilux headlamps
36	312973	Halogen bulb kit contains 6 bulbs and 2 blade fuses0		Vehicles with H4 Halogen headlamps

LED lamp, 12 volt

may replace standard 21/5 watt bulb

with BAY15d bayonet base, clear bulb surface Part no. 489012

with BAY15d bayonet base, red bulb surface Part no. 489212

may replace standard 21 watt bulb

with BAY15s bayonet base, yellow bulb surface Part no. 489213

with BAY15s bayonet base, clear bulb surface Part no. 489014

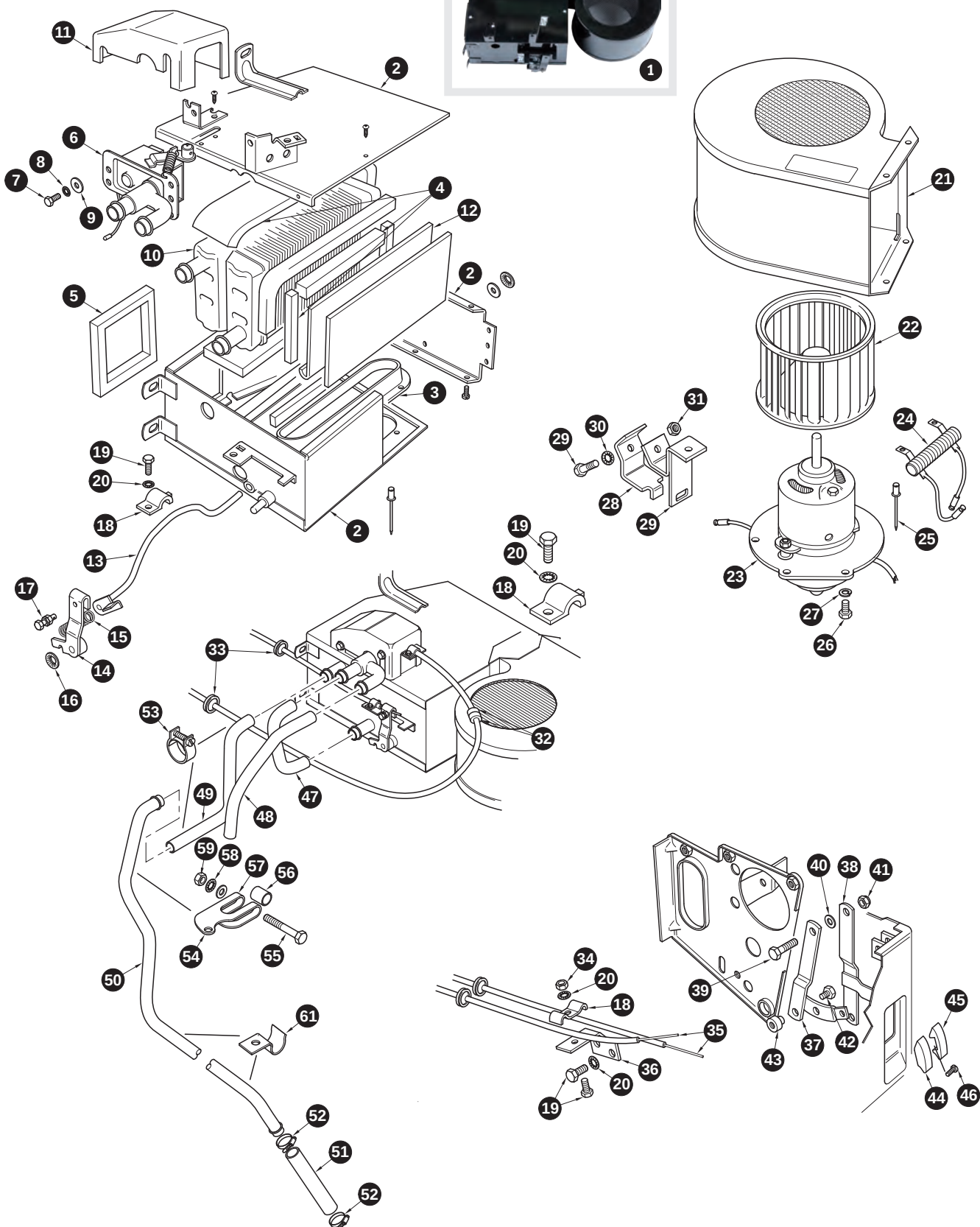
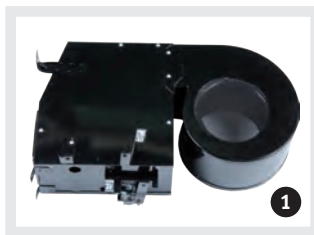
may replace standard 5 watt bulb

BA9s bayonet base, clear bulb surface Part no. 490778

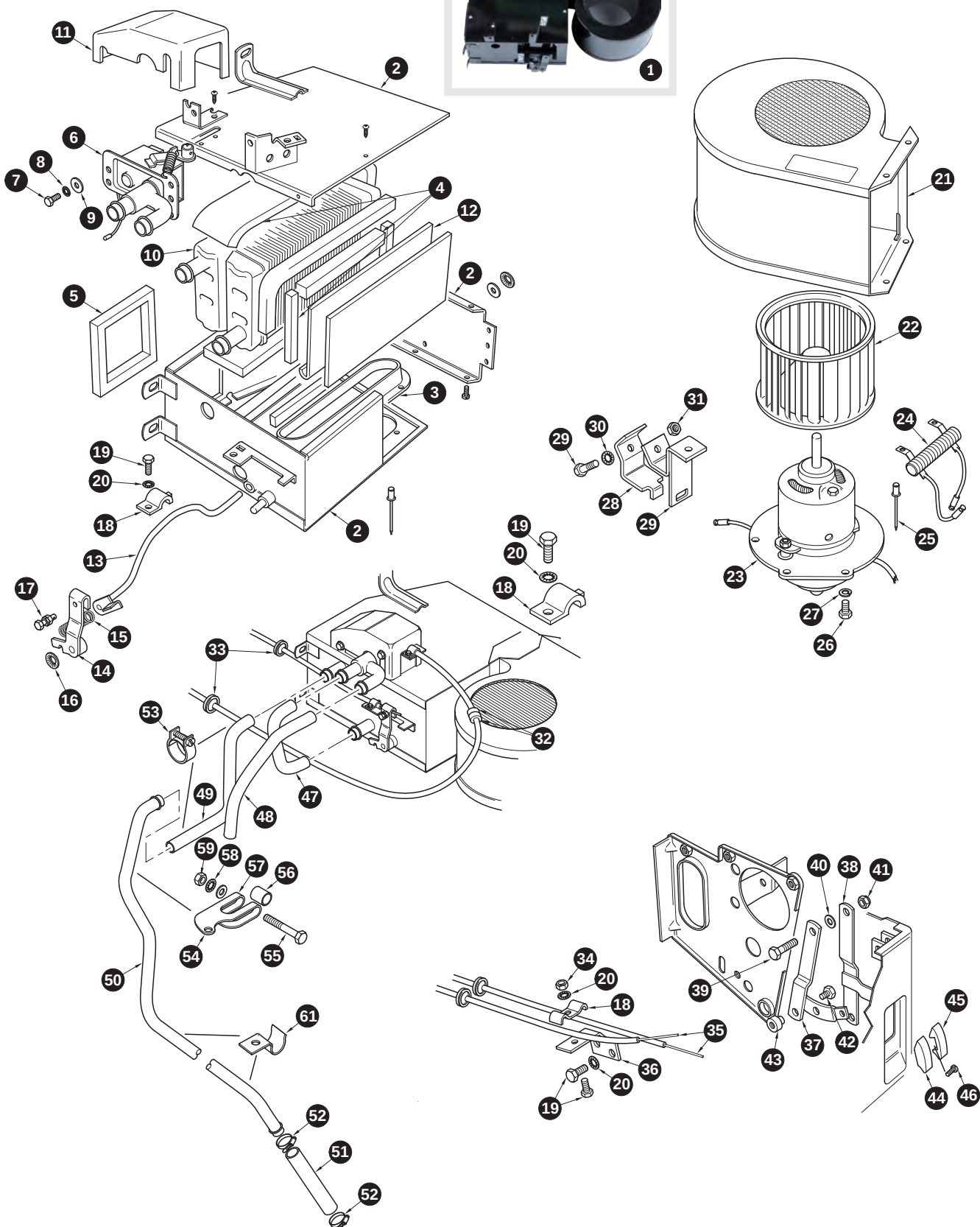
may replace standard 5 watt bulb

capless base W2, 1x9.5d, clear bulb surface Part no. 490779





No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	210709	Heater case with blower motor housing assembly	1	
2	337402	Heater case without blower motor housing.	1	
3	480026	Air duct panel in heater box	1	
4	213450	Seal kit heater box	1	
5	213448	Gasket heater box to bulkhead	1	
6	201969	Heater valve	1	
7	212139	Screw heater valve to heater box	2	
8	214403	Shakeproof washer	2	
9	3811	Plain washer	2	
10	210739	Heater matrix	1	
11	210725	Cover heater valve	1	
12	502569	Flap demist control	1	
13	502570	Rod demist control flap	1	
14	502571	Lever demist control flap	1	
15	202868	Spring operating lever	1	
16	315983	Spring washer	1	
17	19467	Trunnion and screw assembly	1	
18	8915	Clamp heater control	1	
19	201980	Screw	4	
20	214403	Shakeproof washer	5	
21	349027	Housing heater motor	1	
22	210888	Fan blade heater motor	1	
23	210020	Heater motor	1	
24	213283	Resistor	1	
25	208767	Blind rivet	2	
26	212149	Screw	3	
27	212192	Spring washer	3	
28	215582	Bracket fan housing	1	
29	502572	Bracket heater fan motor	1	
29	212379	Bolt - length : 1"	1	
30	209089	Shakeproof washer	1	
31	2828	Nut	1	
32	210534	Rubber heater cable	1	
33	26169	Grommet heater cable through bulkhead	2	
34	2948	Nut	1	
35	210742	Control cable heater control	2	
36	502573	Mounting bracket heater control cable	1	
37	244510	Lever type modulator heater, LH	1	
38	244511	Lever type modulator heater, RH	1	
39	201978	Bolt - length: 3/4"	1	
40	212189	Plain washer	3	
41	2214	Nyloc nut	1	
42	242576	Screw	2	

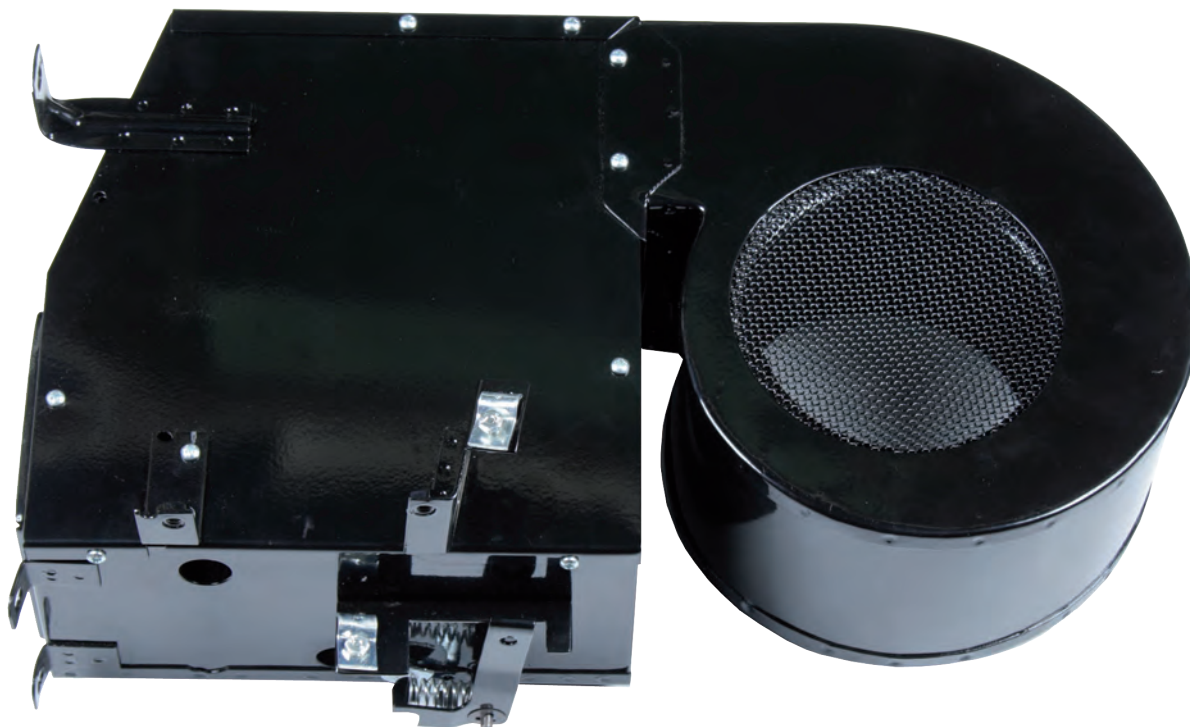


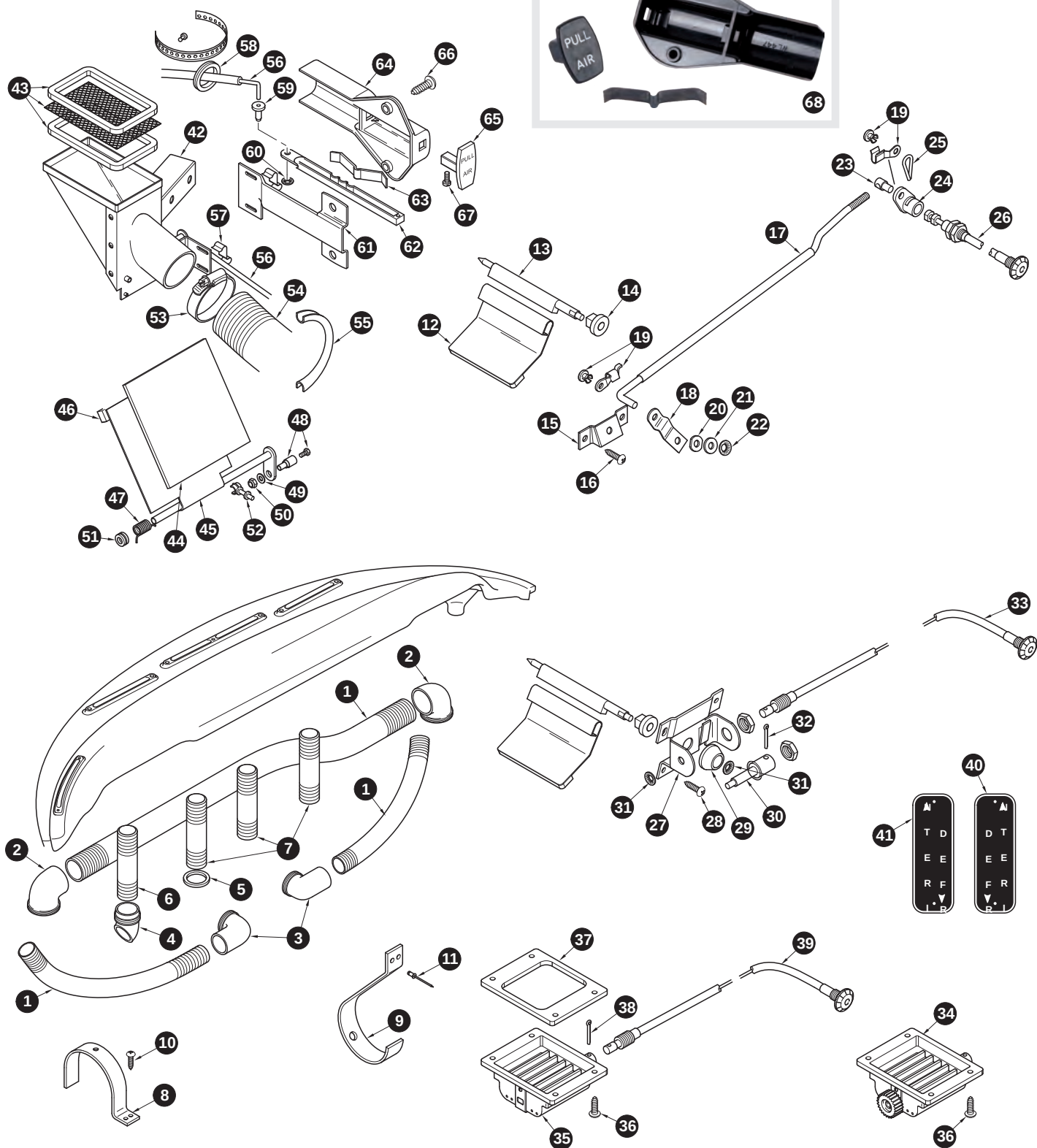
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
43	242548	Locating screw heater cable.....	2	
44	212848	Heater knob LH	1	
45	210886	Heater knob RH	1	
46	214857	Panhead screw	2	
47	201990	Heater hose heater valve to heater matrix.	1	
48	201001	Heater hose feed heater valve	1	
49	210683	Heater hose return heater matrix.....	1	
50	214555	Heater pipe	1	
51	201135	Bypass hose to radiator	1	
52	208944	Hose clip	2	
53	208946	Hose clip	6	
54	502037	Ring clamp heater tube.....	1	} models with manual gearbox
54	245423	Retaining clamp heater tube	1	
55	215700	Bolt - length: 1.1/4“.....	1	
56	502020	Distance piece	1	
57	212189	Plain washer	1	
58	214403	Shakeproof washer	1	
59	2948	Nut	1	
60	226635	Screw	1	} models with automatic gearbox
61	502579	Retaining clip heater pipe	2	

Heater case

with blower motor housing assembly

Part no. 210709

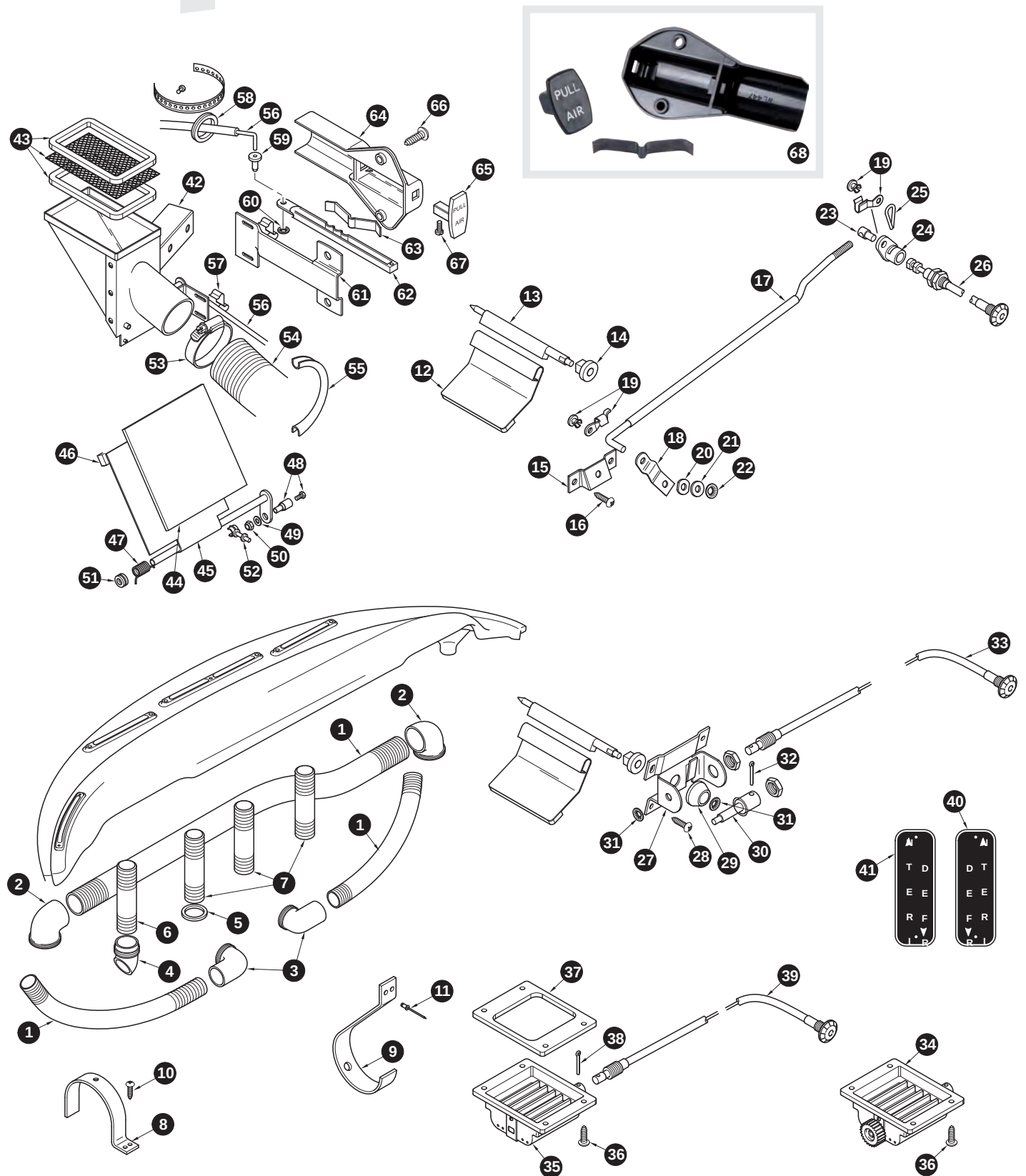




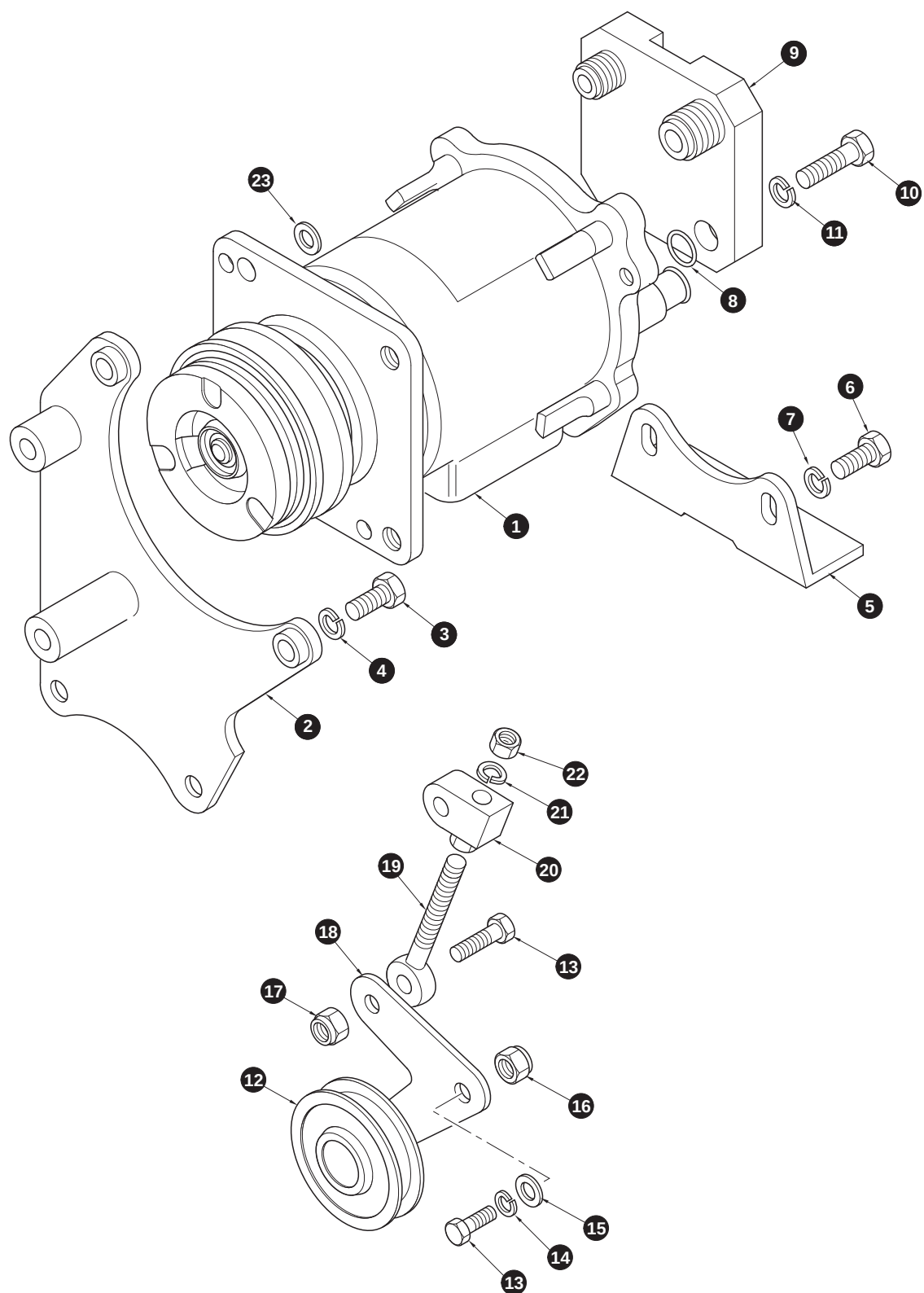
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	337432	Air hose - supplied per metre.....	0	
2	486879	Elbow air hose.....	2	
3	213444	Elbow air hose to heater unit.....	2	
4	502593	Elbow demister tube.....	1	
5	209353	Grommet air hose.....	3	
6	502594	Demister tube to windscreen.....	1	
7	502595	Demister tube to windscreen.....	3	
8	502596	Bracket demister tube to dashboard.....	2	
9	502597	Bracket demister tube to dashboard.....	1	
10	4163	Self tapping screw.....	4	
11	7802	Blind rivet.....	4	
12	502581	Flap windscreen demist.....	1	
13	502582	Spindle windscreen demist flap.....	1	
14	502583	Bearing windscreen demist flap spindle.....	1	
15	502584	Bracket demist flap linkage rod.....	1	
16	4163	Self tapping screw.....	2	
17	502585	Rod demist control.....	1	
18	227240	Operating lever demister flap.....	1	
19	502586	Retaining clip.....	2	
20	208591	Wavy washer.....	1	
21	19383	Plain washer.....	1	
22	502592	Locking washer.....	1	
23	210824	Ball end air vent rod link.....	1	
24	502587	Lost motion lever flap control.....	1	
25	502588	Split pin.....	1	
26	213832	Control mechanism demister control, RH.....	1	
27	502590	Bracket flap control.....	1	
28	4163	Self tapping screw.....	4	
29	502591	Pinion vent control.....	1	
30	348440	Spindle and gear vent control.....	1	
31	502592	Locking washer.....	2	
32	25413	Split pin.....	1	
33	490472	Control mechanism demister control, RH.....	1	
34	213271	Demister nozzle RH.....	1	
35	337339	Demister nozzle LH.....	0	
36	4163	Self tapping screw.....	8	
37	502589	Gasket air vent.....	2	
38	25413	Split pin.....	1	
39	490473	Control mechanism demister control, LH.....	1	
40	208941	Sticker „defrost interior“, RH.....	1	
41	227477	Sticker „defrost interior“, LH.....	1	

FHC RHD from chassis no.
1S50875, FHC LHD from 1S72450
and OTS RHD from 1S1163,
OTS LHD from 1S20135

FHC RHD to chassis no. 1S50874,
FHC LHD to 1S72449
and OTS RHD to 1S1162,
OTS LHD to 1S20134



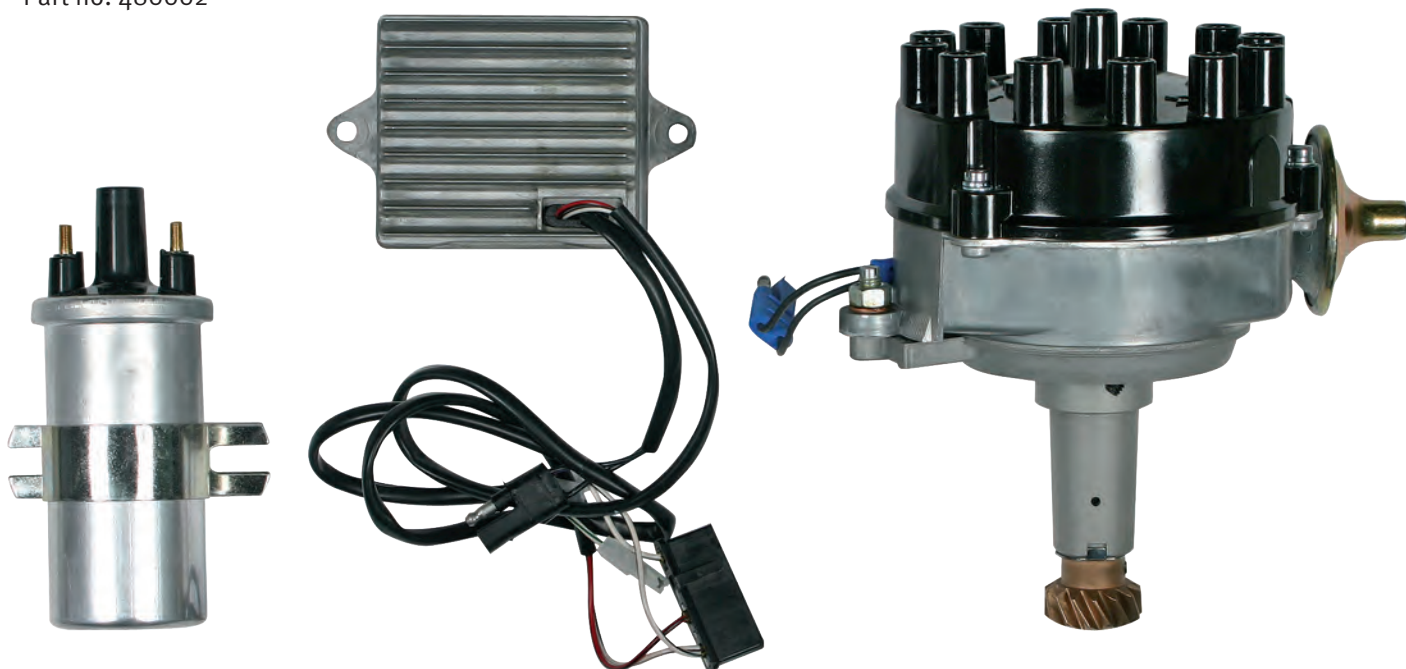
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
42	294098	Air intake box	1	} supplied as pair
42	227226	Air intake box RH	1	
42	227227	Air intake box LH	1	
43	202243	Replacement filter insert air intake box	2	
44	315967	Gasket air flap	2	
45	315975	Air flap RH	1	
45	315974	Air flap LH	1	
46	315971	Rebound buffer air flap	2	
47	227133	Spring fresh air vent flap, RH	1	
47	227134	Spring fresh air vent flap, LH	1	
48	1585	Trunnion and screw assembly	2	
49	437069	Plain washer	2	
50	3783	Nyloc nut	2	
51	502600	Grommet	2	
52	315972	Retaining clip plastic	4	
53	208950	Hose clip	4	
54	210497	Air hose	2	
55	315966	Sealing strip air hose	2	
56	210727	Control cable air flap	2	
57	201810	Retaining clip for cable air flap	4	
58	26168	Grommet	2	
59	227231	Bush	2	
60	315968	Plain washer	2	
61	210735	Bracket for vent control box	2	
62	210734	Lever fresh air control	2	
63	210736	Spring clip fresh air control lever	2	
64	210732	Cowl fresh air control lever	2	
65	210733	Knob fresh air control with letters ,Pull air'	2	
66	219012	Self tapping screw retaining cowl	4	
67	369250	Self tapping screw retaining knob	2	
68	315969	Cowl fresh air control lever with knob, RH	1	
68	315970	Cowl fresh air control lever with knob, LH	1	

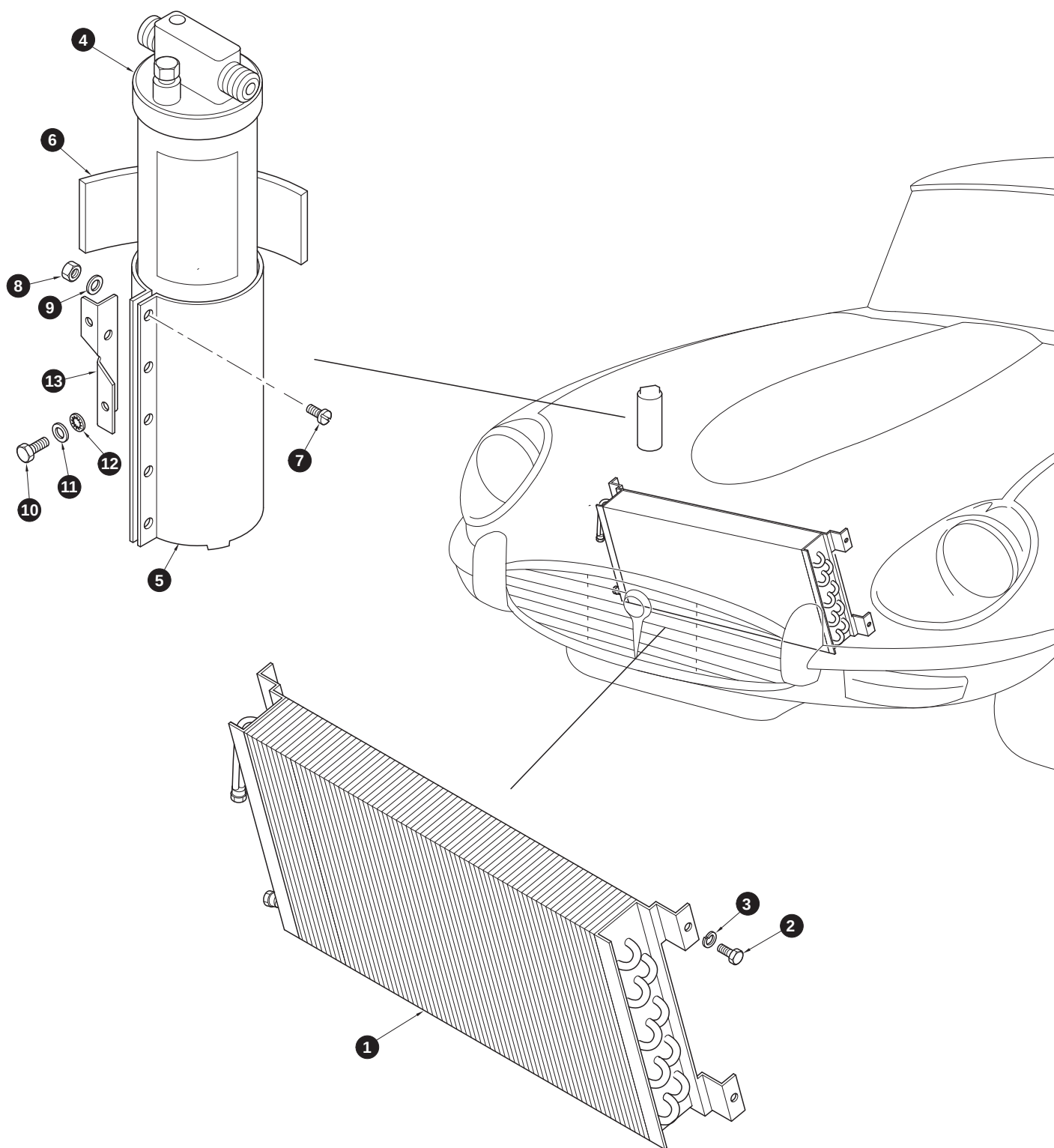


No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	213149	Air conditioning compressor - new	1	
2	203201	Bracket air conditioning compressor front	1	
3	7894	Screw front bracket to compressor	3	
4	212194	Spring washer	3	
5	499256	Bracket air conditioning compressor rear	1	
6	25773	Screw rear bracket to compressor	2	
7	2051	Spring washer	2	
8	204440	,O' ring air condition compressor	2	
9	502951	Fitting plate air conditioning compressor	1	
10	3800	Screw	1	
11	2051	Spring washer	1	
12	207145	Tension pulley fan belt	1	
13	10751	Screw - length: 1.1/8"	2	
14	2051	Spring washer	1	
15	212195	Plain washer	1	
16	212105	Steel nut	1	
17	212110	Nyloc nut	1	
18	502952	Bracket tension pulley	1	
19	502954	Adjusting bolt air conditioning compressor	1	
20	244218	Trunnion block tension pulley adjusting bolt air conditioning compressor	1	
21	2051	Spring washer	1	
22	3073	Nut	1	
23	212193	Plain washer	1	

Distributor conversion

Exchange. Converts the OPUS ignition system to the early system as fitted to the XJ12 Series I and II models whilst retaining the appearance of the original
Part no. 480002





No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	319242	Condenser air conditioning	1	
2	212149	Screw retaining condenser.....	2	
3	212192	Spring washer	2	
4	213849	Receiver drier air condition	1	
5	337370	Brackets air condition receiver drier	1	
6	207487	Foam pad air condition receiver drier	1	
7	13660	Panhead screw	3	
8	2948	Nut	3	
9	214403	Shakeproof washer	3	
10	7884	Screw	2	
11	212191	Plain washer	2	
12	209089	Shakeproof washer	2	
13	502957	Fixing bracket receiver drier	1	

Battery-Booster

These battery boosters are the smallest most powerful jumpstart packs in its class with a 14AH high capacity. The boosters deliver instant cold crank power when you need it and have a fast rechargeable long life battery. They are easy to handle and hey are extremely compact, making them easy to store in your car, camper van, boat, forklift, truck, bus or jet ski.

Battery booster features:

- The product adopts instant strong discharged battery. Only small storage space is needed. Easy for anyone to use.
- The product can instantly start the engine even with a dead battery without the assistance from another engine. Furthermore, saving your engine will not be limited with the length of cables when the battery of the engine has been exhausted or out of order. The powerful unit can directly and instantly start up to 12V Petrol or Diesel engines. If you connect 2 battery boosters together, it will become more powerful and you can start 24V Diesel engines.
- The product ensures the computer system will not be damaged or return the digital records to Zero when restarting the engine. Normally, using one battery to start another battery often causes the computer system to be damaged or return the original records to Zero because of the instant risk and fall of voltage.
- The automatic control circuit of the product will automatically power-off the fully charged battery booster, which will increase the life span of the product. The product can be charged at any time, and long time charging will not damage the product.
- The battery booster is equipped with plastic protectors and is short-circuit proof.
- The product is provided with two powerful LEDs to illuminate the dark.

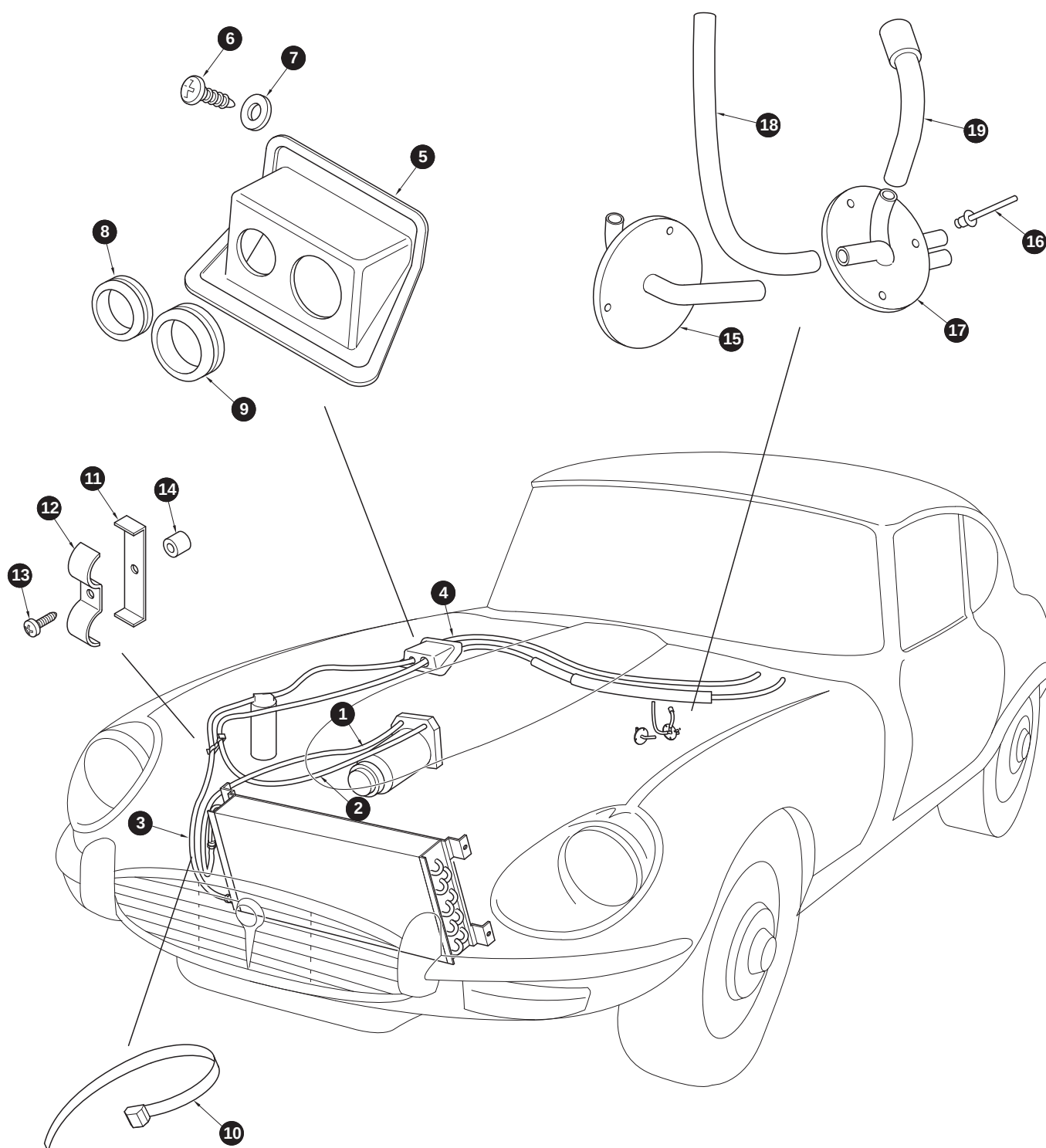
12 volts, integrated wires with clamps, illumination with 2 bright LED, small dimensions, variants with Euro plug

220 CCA capacity
dimension: 22 x 10 x 19 cm
weight: only 4 kg!
Part no. 500586



500 CCA capacity
dimension: 15 x 17 x 13 cm
weight: only 5,6 kg!
Part no. 500587



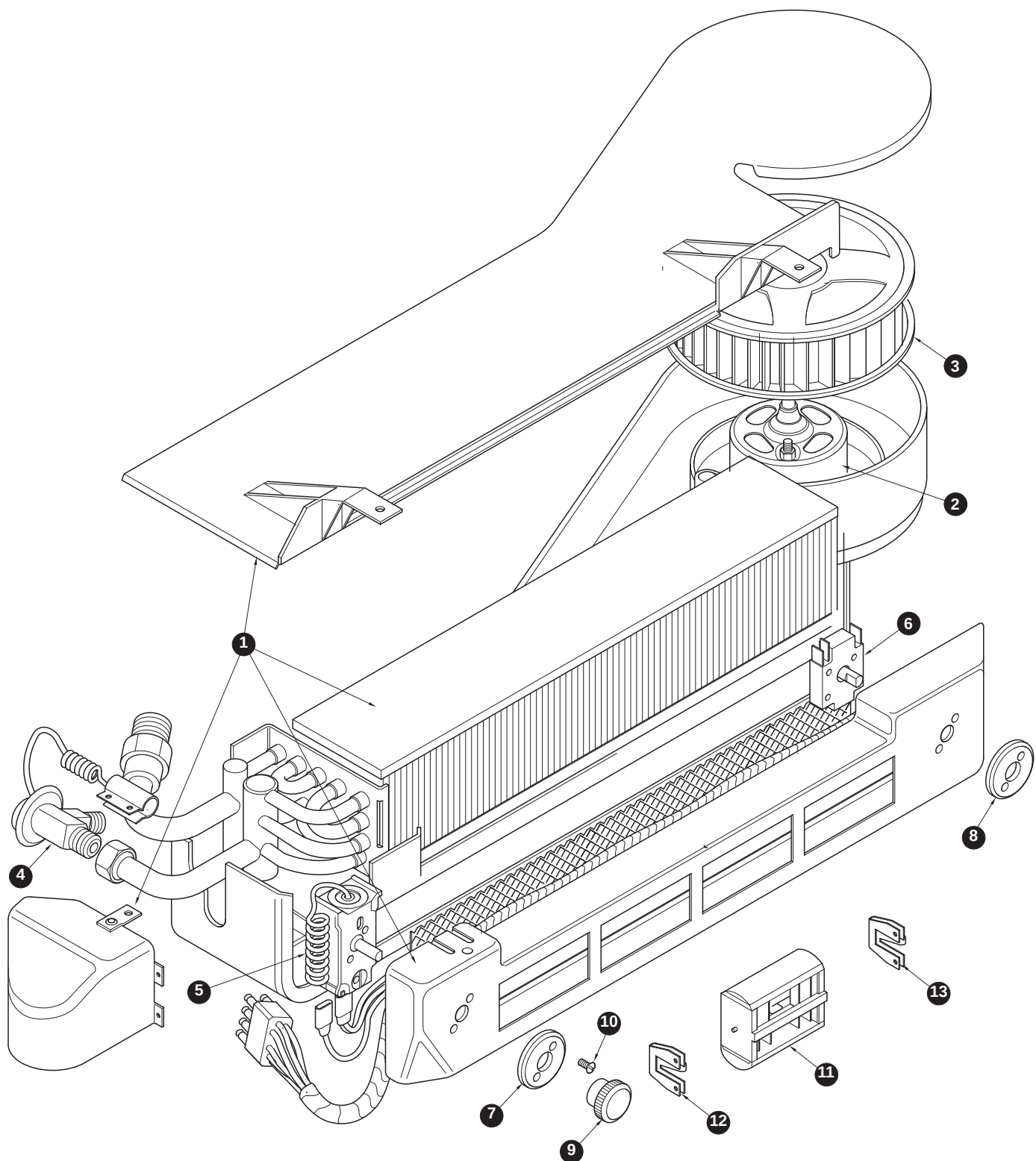


No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	319243	Hydraulic pipe condenser to compressor	1	
2	213105	Hydraulic pipe air conditioning unit and compressor	1	
3	319214	Hydraulic pipe condenser to receiver dreier	1	
4	502959	Hydraulic pipe receiver drier to air conditioning compressor	1	
5	210837	Cover outlet hydraulic pipes.....	1	
6	252428	Self tapping screw	7	
7	212189	Plain washer	7	
8	22735	Grommet hydraulic pipe.....	1	
9	209349	Grommet hydraulic pipe.....	1	
10	244000	Cable strap	1	
11	502960	Base plate Retaining clip	1	
12	502961	Retaining clip hydraulic pipe	1	
13	2024	Self tapping screw	1	
14	346946	Sleeve	1	
15	502962	Adaptor draining conditioning unit	1	
16	226138	Blind rivet retaining adapter	6	
17	502963	Adaptor retaining adapter	1	
18	326070	Hose draining air conditioning unit.....	1	
19	326069	Hose draining air conditioning unit.....	1	

Assortment

electric bullet connectors cpl.
with crimping tool and bullet fork
Part no. 492416





No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	502964	Air conditioning unit	1	
2	502966	Heater motor	1	
3	502965	Fan	1	
4	327835	Expansion valve	1	
5	502968	Heater control switch	1	
6	316226	Switch air conditining fan control	1	
7	202345	Escutcheon Heater control switch	1	
8	212847	Escutcheon air conditining fan control switch	1	
9	213337	Knob temperature an fan regulation	2	
10	288524	Screw retaining escutcheon.....	4	
11	210753	Fresh air duct	4	
12	502970	Clamp fresh air duct	2	
13	502971	Clamp fresh air duct	3	

Super lightweight aluminium fire extinguisher!

System overheating..? After putting years of resources and effort in you don't want to suffer from a fire and find you have no extinguisher - invalidating your insurance. Extremely lightweight aluminium housing. Maybe you can help out someone else. This belongs in every classic car.

It has an easy to read pressure gauge and comes with mounting bracket.

1 kg, total height: 30 cm
Part no. 275432

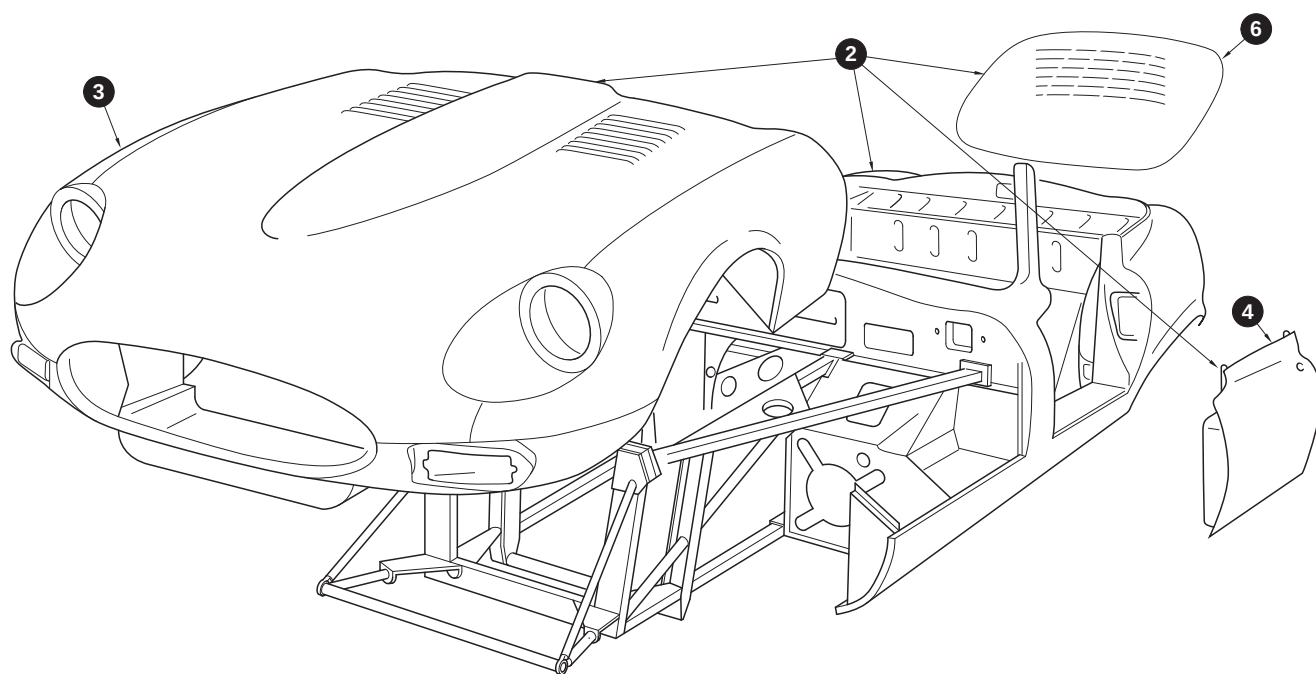
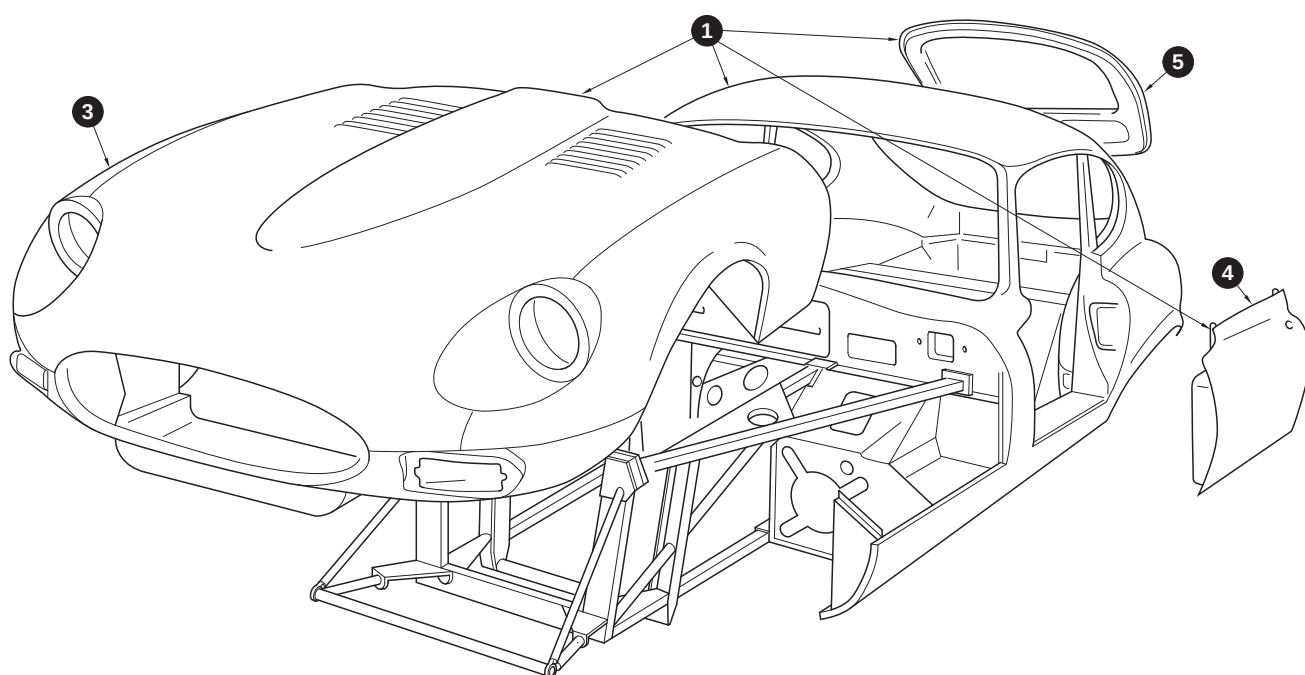
2 kg, total height: 39 cm
Part no. 322326

Fire extinguisher Zero 360

The latest generation of our hand held extinguisher uses the highly efficient gaseous Zero 360 extinguishant. Designed specifically for the rigours of motorsport and able to operate in any orientation. Supplied complete with a bracket and quick release strap for easy access. It has an easy to read pressure gauge and comes with mounting bracket.

1 kg ABC gas, total height: 34 cm,
diameter 9 cm Part no. 494108
2 kg ABC gas, total height: 37.5 cm,
diameter 10.8 cm Part no. 494110





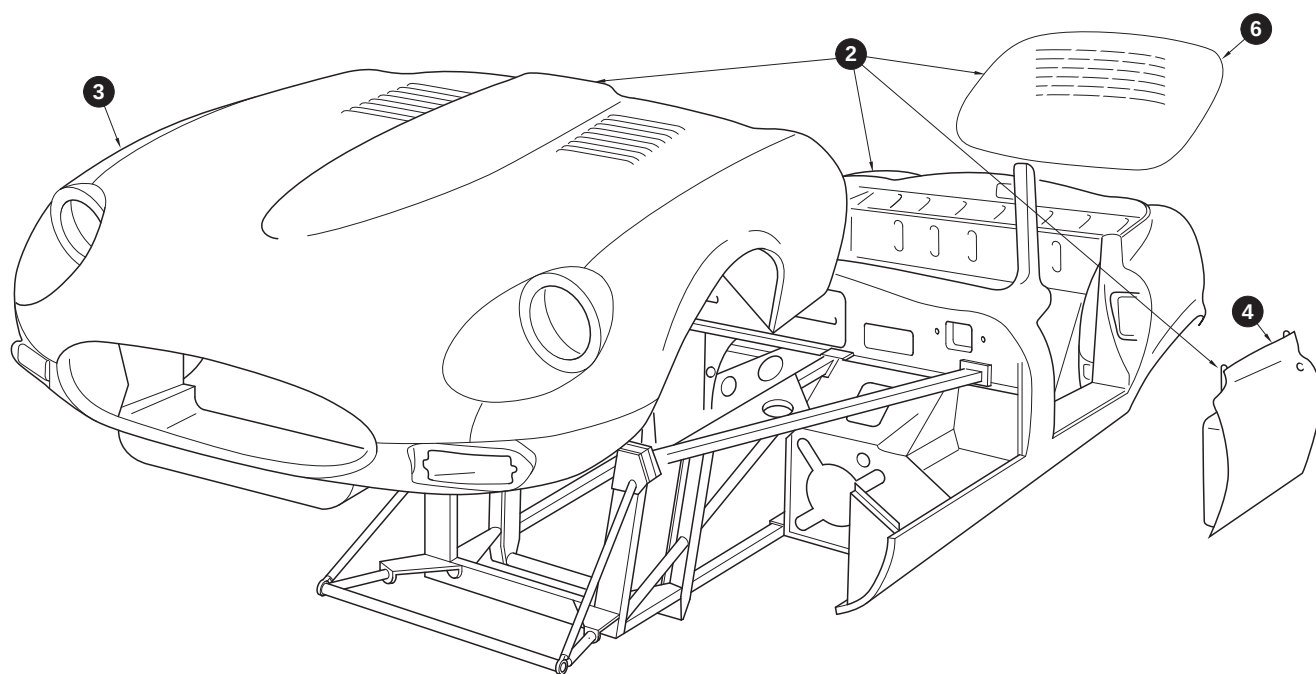
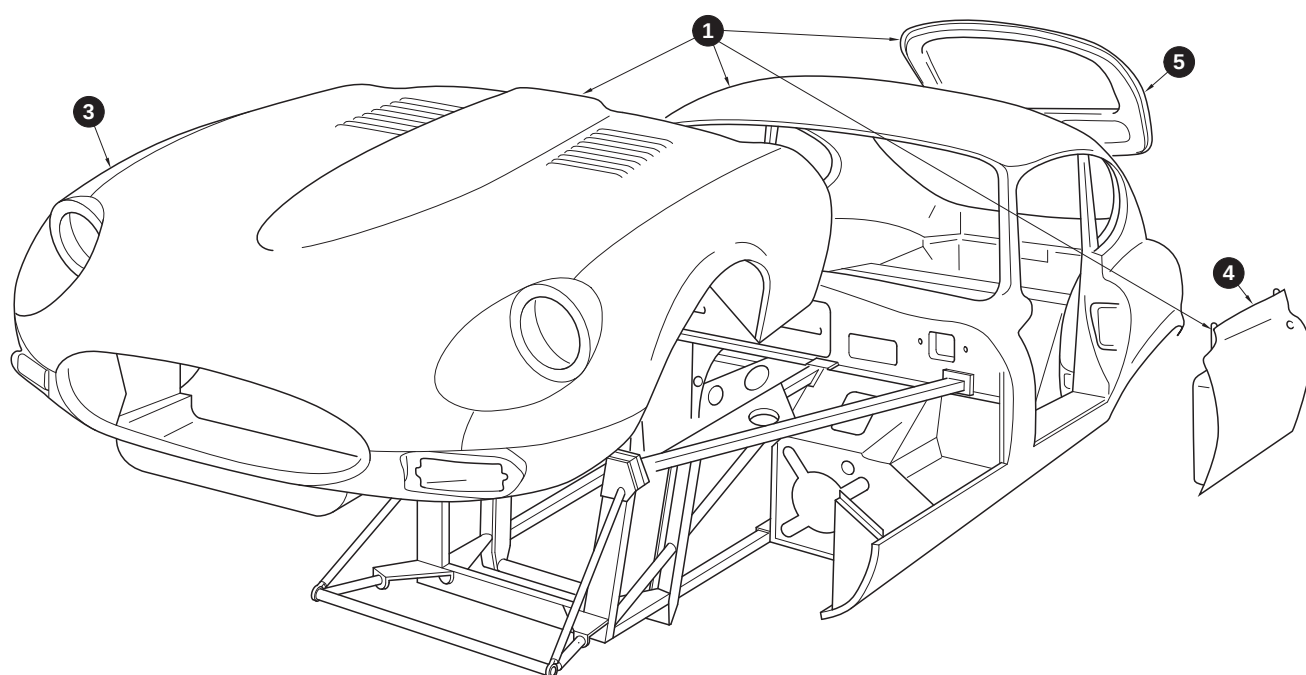
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	502603	Body shell FHC complete with front frame, bonnet, doors and wings.....1	1	FHC RHD to chassis no. 1S51015, FHC LHD to 1S72681
1	502604	Body shell FHC complete with front frame, bonnet, doors and wings.....1	1	FHC RHD from chassis no. 1S51016, FHC LHD from 1S72682 to chassis no. 1S73951
1	502605	Body shell FHC complete with front frame, bonnet, doors and wings.....1	1	FHC LHD from chassis no. 1S73856
2	502606	Body shell OTS complete with front frame, bonnet, doors and wings.....1	1	OTS RHD to chassis no.1S1579, OTS LHD to 1S21169
2	502607	Body shell OTS complete with front frame, bonnet, doors and wings.....1	1	OTS RHD from chassis no. 1S1580 to 1S2484, OTS LHD from 1S21170 to 1S23758
2	502608	Body shell OTS complete with front frame, bonnet, doors and wings.....1	1	OTS RHD from chassis no. 1S2485, OTS LHD from 1S23759 except USA and Canada
2	502606	Body shell OTS complete with front frame, bonnet, doors and wings.....1	1	OTS USA and Canada models to chassis no. 1S21028
2	502609	Body shell OTS complete with front frame, bonnet, doors and wings.....1	1	OTS USA and Canada models from chassis no. 1S21029 to 1S23239
2	502610	Body shell OTS complete with front frame, bonnet, doors and wings.....1	1	OTS USA and Canada models from chassis no, 1S23240

Bonnets

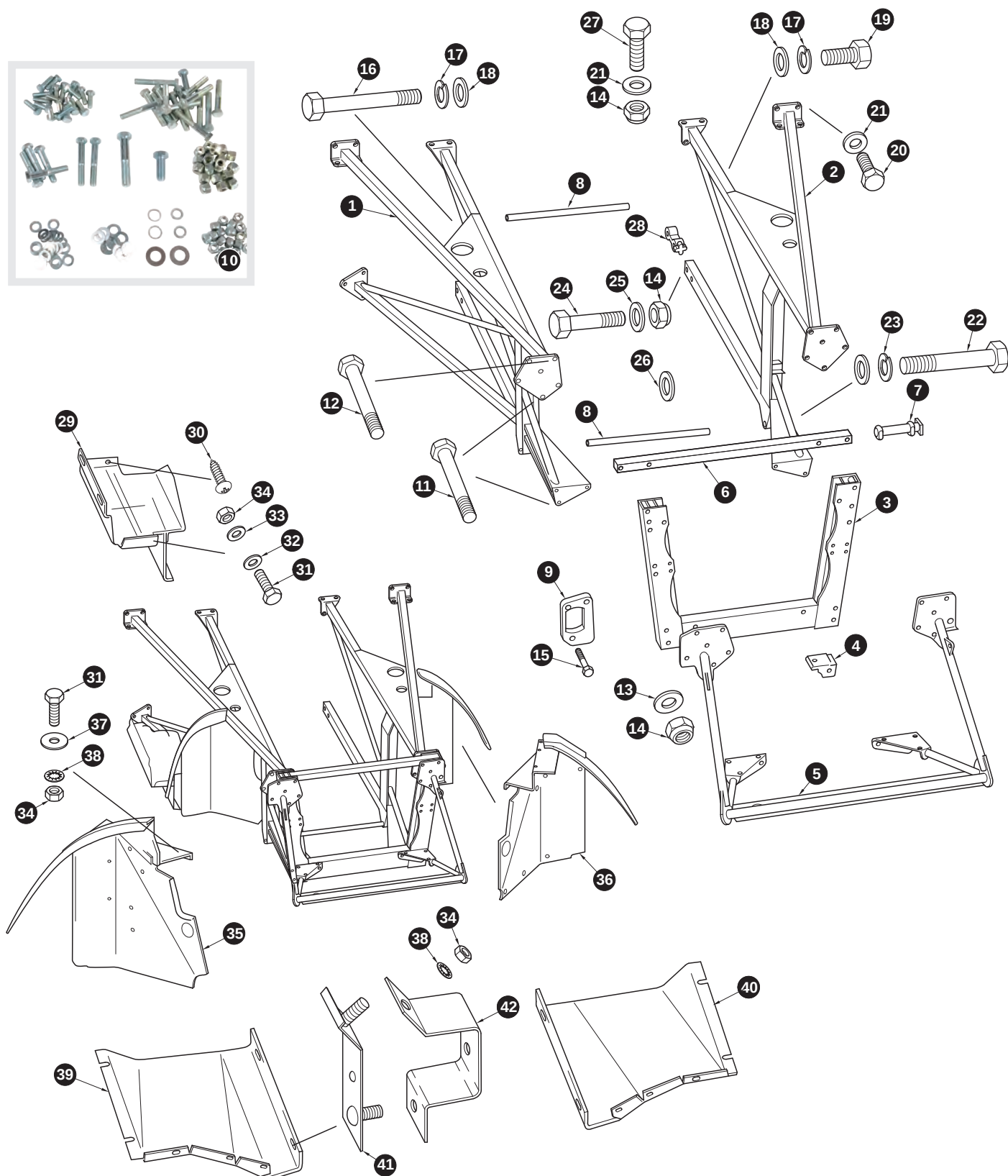
steel.....Part no. 208326
aluminium.....Part no. 503791

Choose your favorite: low drag, with additional lamps,
with louvres, air ducts for the engine or the brake system.
Please ask us.

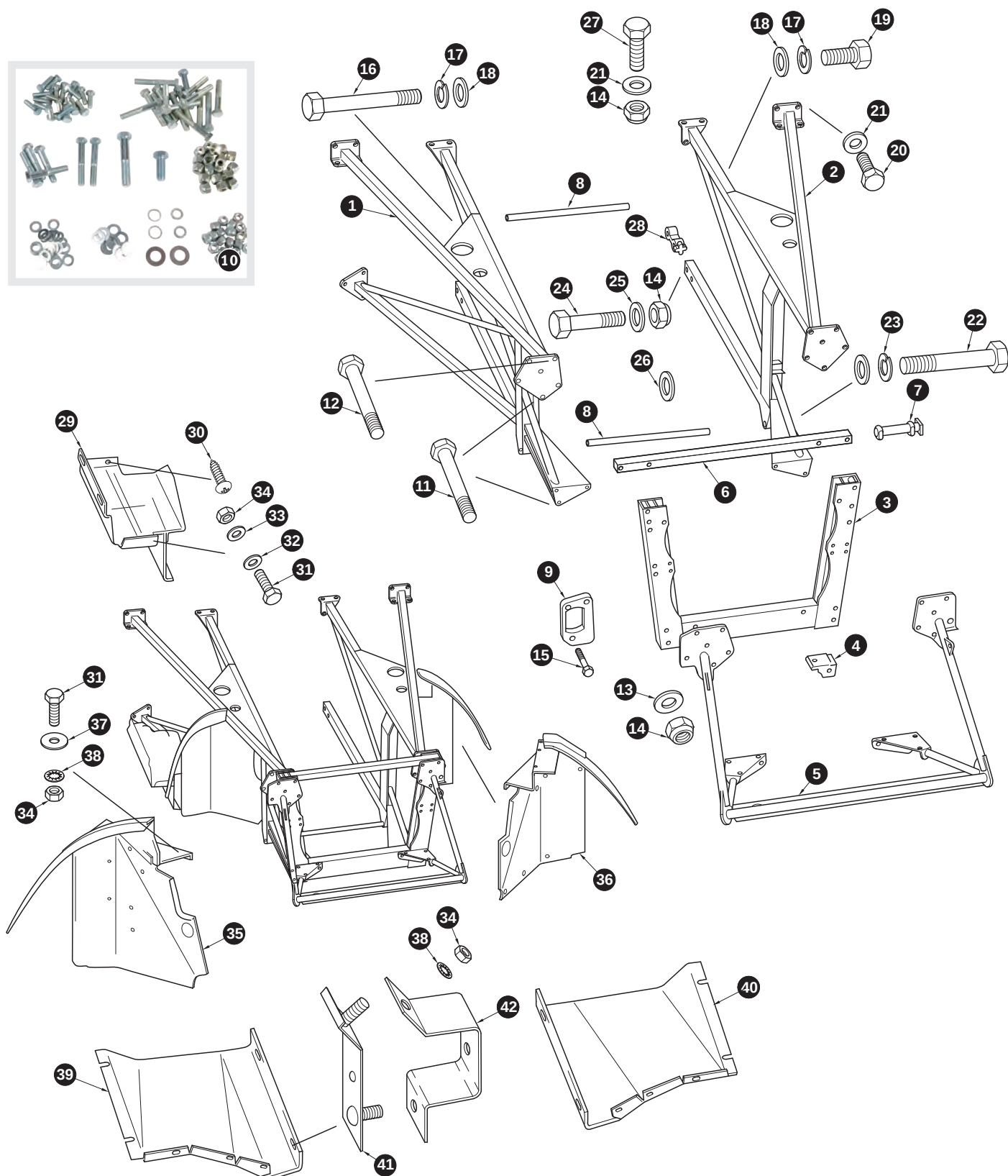




No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
3	208326	Bonnet steel	1	} all models except USA and Canada from chassis no. RDS 1S2109, FHC1S73856
3	378963	Bonnet steel	1	
4	208278	Door steel, RH	1	} USA and Canada OTS models from chassis no. OTS 1S2109 and FHC from 1S73856
4	208442	Door steel, RH	1	
4	226860	Door steel, LH	1	} FHC RHD to chassis no. 1S51015, FHC LHD to 1S72681 and OTS RHD to 1S1579, OTSS LHD without USA and Canada to 1S21169, OTS USA and Canada to 1S21028
4	208280	Door steel, LH	1	
5	212879	Boot lid new item, steel	1	} FHC RHD from chassis no. 1S51016, FHC LHD from 1S72682 and OTS RHD from 1S1580, OTS LHD without USA and Canada from 1S21170, OTS USA and Canada from 1S21029
6	201964	Boot lid OTS, steel.	1	
				} FHC RHD to chassis no. 1S51015, FHC LHD to 1S72681 and OTS RHD to 1S1579, OTS LHD without USA and Canada to 1S21169, OTS USA and Canada to 1S21028
				} FHC RHD from chassis no. 1S51016, FHC LHD from 1S72682 and OTS RHD from 1S1580, OTS LHD without USA and Canada from 1S21170, OTS USA and Canada from 1S21029
				} FHC
				} OTS



No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	244084	Frame front, RH	1	} OTS RHD to chassis no. 1S50313, OTS LHD to 1S 72317, FHC RHD to 1S1021 and FHC LHD to 1S20090
1	208250	Frame front, RH	2	
2	244085	Frame front, LH	1	} OTS RHD from chassis no. 1S50314, OTS LHD from 1S 72318, FHC RHD from 1S1022 and FHC LHD from 1S20091
2	208251	Frame front, LH	1	
3	208729	Frame front cross member	1	} OTS RHD to chassis no. 1S50313, OTS LHD to 1S 72317, FHC RHD to 1S1021 and FHC LHD to 1S20090
4	208247	Corner rail front cross member.....	1	
5	208243	Subframe bonnet	1	} OTS RHD from chassis no.1S50185, OTS LHD from 1S71311, FHC RHD from 1S1022 and FHC LHD from 1S20091
6	208534	Crossmember front cross member, upper position	1	
7	486683	Bracket frame spacer	2	} OTS RHD from chassis no.1S50185, OTS LHD from 1S71311, FHC RHD from 1S1022 and FHC LHD from 1S20091
8	244183	Stay front frame.....	2	
9	244812	Pad retaining sub frame, RH.....	1	} USA and Canada models OTS from 1S21029, FHC from 1S73856
9	244813	Pad retaining sub frame, LH.....	1	
10	208327	Fitting kit front frame	1	} OTS RHD from chassis no.1S50185, OTS LHD from 1S71311, FHC RHD from 1S1022 and FHC LHD from 1S20091
11	5327	Bolt - length: 2.1/4"	12	
12	212046	Bolt - length: 3/8".....	4	} USA and Canada models OTS from 1S21029, FHC from 1S73856
13	212195	Plain washer	4	
14	212110	Nyloc nut	40	} OTS RHD from chassis no.1S50185, OTS LHD from 1S71311, FHC RHD from 1S1022 and FHC LHD from 1S20091
15	9802	Bolt - length: 2.3/4"	4	
16	10734	Bolt - length: 2.3/4"	1	} USA and Canada models OTS from 1S21029, FHC from 1S73856
17	7461	Spring washer	2	
18	212197	Plain washer	2	} OTS RHD from chassis no.1S50185, OTS LHD from 1S71311, FHC RHD from 1S1022 and FHC LHD from 1S20091
19	288576	Screw - length: 1.1/8"	1	
20	7894	Screw - length: 7/8"	16	} USA and Canada models OTS from 1S21029, FHC from 1S73856
21	212193	Plain washer	20	
22	213891	Bolt - length: 2.1/2"	2	} OTS RHD from chassis no.1S50185, OTS LHD from 1S71311, FHC RHD from 1S1022 and FHC LHD from 1S20091
23	2051	Spring washer	2	
24	213890	Bolt - length: 2".....	4	} USA and Canada models OTS from 1S21029, FHC from 1S73856
25	200519	Plain washer	4	
26	200519	Plain washer as distance pices	0	} as required
27	2826	Screw - length: 1"	4	

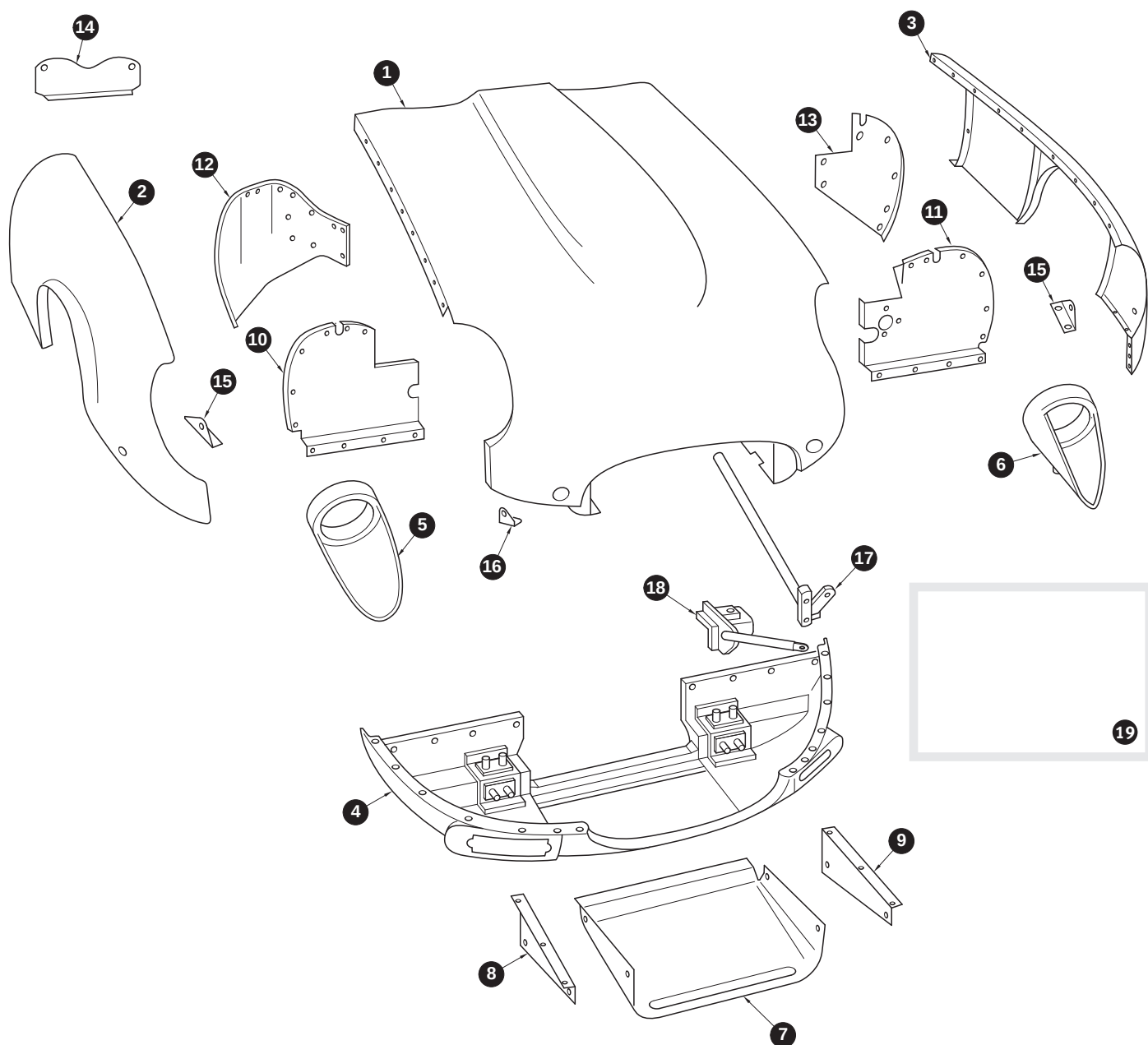


No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
28	502619	Connector front frame to chassis	2	
29	202001	Battery box	1	
30	3818	Self tapping screw	2	
31	7884	Screw - length: 1/2"	12	
32	212191	Plain washer	5	
33	212192	Spring washer	5	
34	2828	Nut	14	
35	208284	Inner wing RH	1	
36	208285	Inner wing LH.	1	
37	2831	Plain washer	7	
38	209089	Shakeproof washer	11	
39	315448	Splash shield wheel arch, RH.	1	
40	208288	Splash shield wheel arch, LH.	1	
41	315806	Bracket splash shield	2	
42	315807	Support panel bracket splash shield.	2	

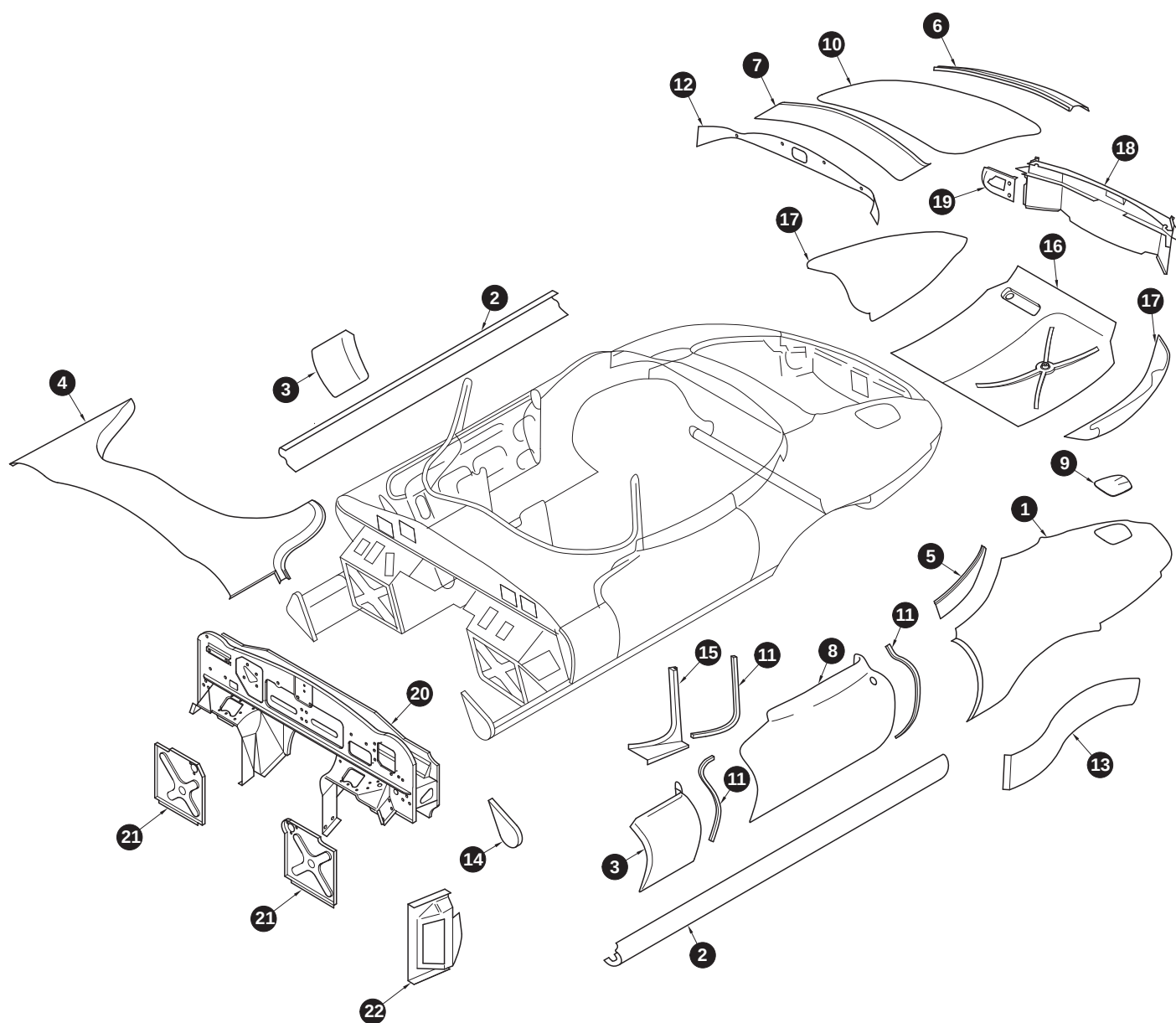


Panel-Beating Kit

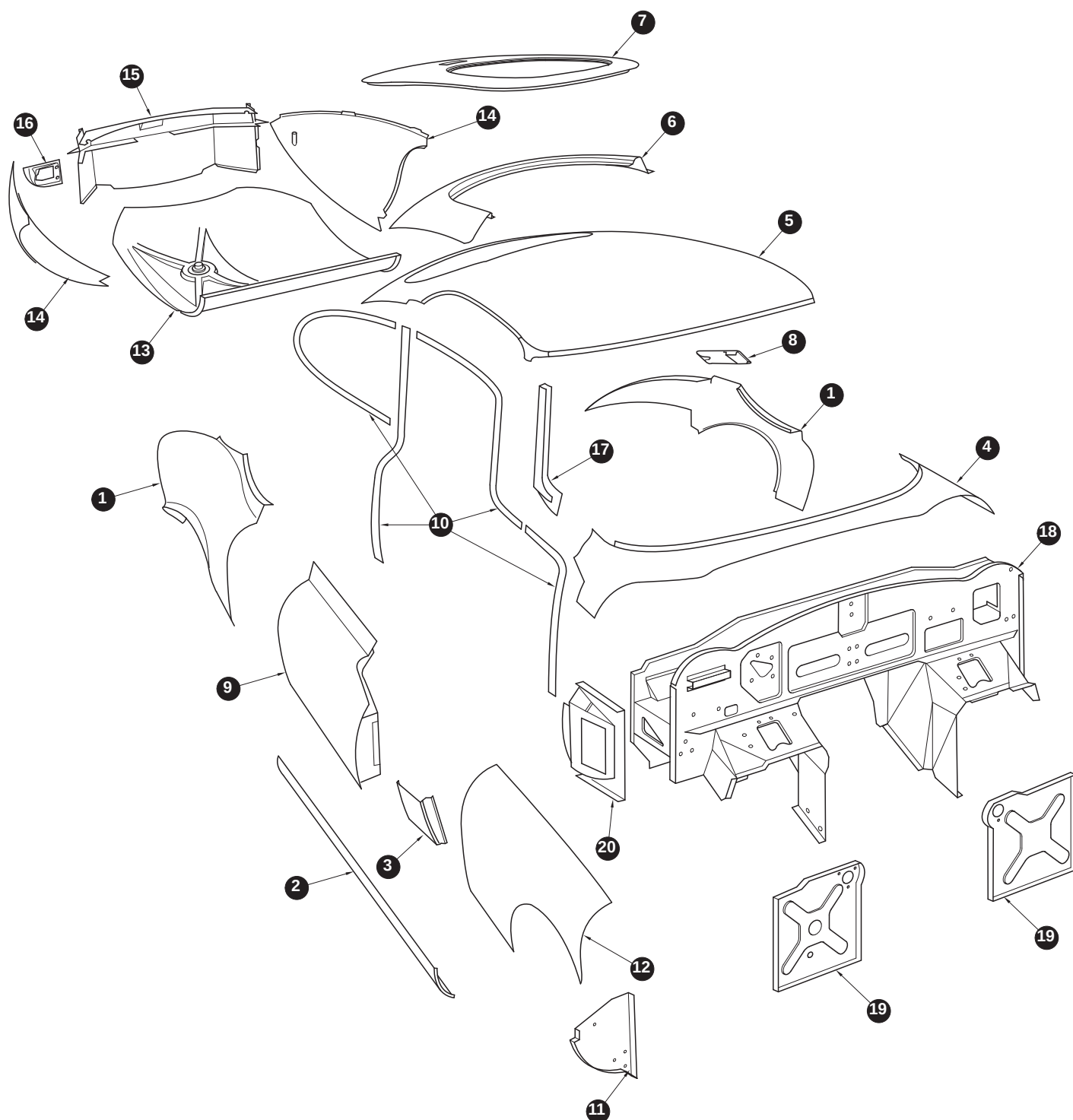
supplied in a 7 piece set. Contains 4 dollies and 3 hammers, drop-forged with hickory handles. Part No.366601
with nylon shaft and rubber handles. .Part No. 215721



No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	502624	Bonnet centre panel	1	} all models except USA and Canada OTS from chassis no. 1S2109, FHC from 1S73856
1	502625	Bonnet centre panel	1	
2	208482	Wing RH	1	} USA and Canada models OTS from chassis no. 1S21028, FHC from 1S73856
2	502626	Wing RH	1	
3	208483	Wing LH	1	} all models except USA and Canada OTS from chassis no. 1S2109, FHC from 1S73856
3	502627	Wing LH	1	
4	208349	Bonnet under panel	1	} USA and Canada models OTS from chassis no. 1S21028, FHC from 1S73856
4	502628	Bonnet under panel	1	
5	208384	Headlamp scoop RH	1	
6	208387	Headlamp scoop LH	1	
7	200842	Undershield	1	
8	204418	Bracket air induct panel, RH	1	
9	204419	Bracket air induct panel, LH	1	
10	212651	Inner wing reinforcement RH	1	
11	208747	Inner wing reinforcement LH	1	
12	208748	Reinforcement Bonnet, rear position, RH	1	
13	208749	Reinforcement Bonnet, rear position, LH	1	
14	215119	End panel Bonnet, rear position	2	
15	502630	Reinforcement bonnet	2	
16	502631	Reinforcement bonnet	2	
17	227359	Bracket front bumper - RH upper fixing	1	} USA and Canada models OTS from chassis no. 1S21028, FHC from 1S73856
17	227360	Bracket front bumper - LH upper fixing	1	
18	502632	Bumper bracket front bumper - RH lower fixing	1	
18	502633	Bumper bracket front bumper - LH lower fixing	1	
19	212891	Mounting kit bonnet	1	} Set of 479 pices



No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	208659	Wing rear RH	1	
1	208661	Wing rear LH	1	
2	203030	Outer sill RH.	1	
2	203031	Outer sill LH.	1	
3	227196	,A' post RH	1	
3	227197	,A' post LH	1	
4	208410	Repair panel scuttle	1	
5	208979	Cant rail upper wing, RH	1	
5	208980	Cant rail upper wing, LH	1	
6	208769	Rear valance	1	
7	208778	Decking panel	1	
8	213144	Door skin RH	1	
8	208281	Door skin LH	1	
9	208518	Fuel filler cap	1	
10	208322	Boot lid skin	1	
11	288261	Support rails seals	1	} Set for one car
12	208705	Decking panel , front section	1	
13	208660	Repair panel wheel arche, RH	1	
13	208662	Repair panel wheel arch, LH.	1	
14	208397	End panel sill, RH	0	
14	208398	End panel sill, LH	1	
15	502635	Support panel windscreen frame, RH side	1	
15	502636	Support panel windscreen frame, LH side	1	
16	208772	Boot floor lower section	1	
17	208685	Repair panel rear quarter, RH.	1	
17	208683	Repair panel rear quarter, LH	1	
18	208773	Panel number plate section	1	
19	208734	Panel rear lamp, RH	1	
19	208736	Panel rear lamp, LH.	1	
20	502640	Bulkhead	1	
21	208431	Bulkhead lower section, RH	1	
21	208433	Bulkhead lower section, LH	1	
22	502641	Repair panel RH ,A' post - lower section	0	
22	502642	Repair panel LH ,A' post - lower section	0	



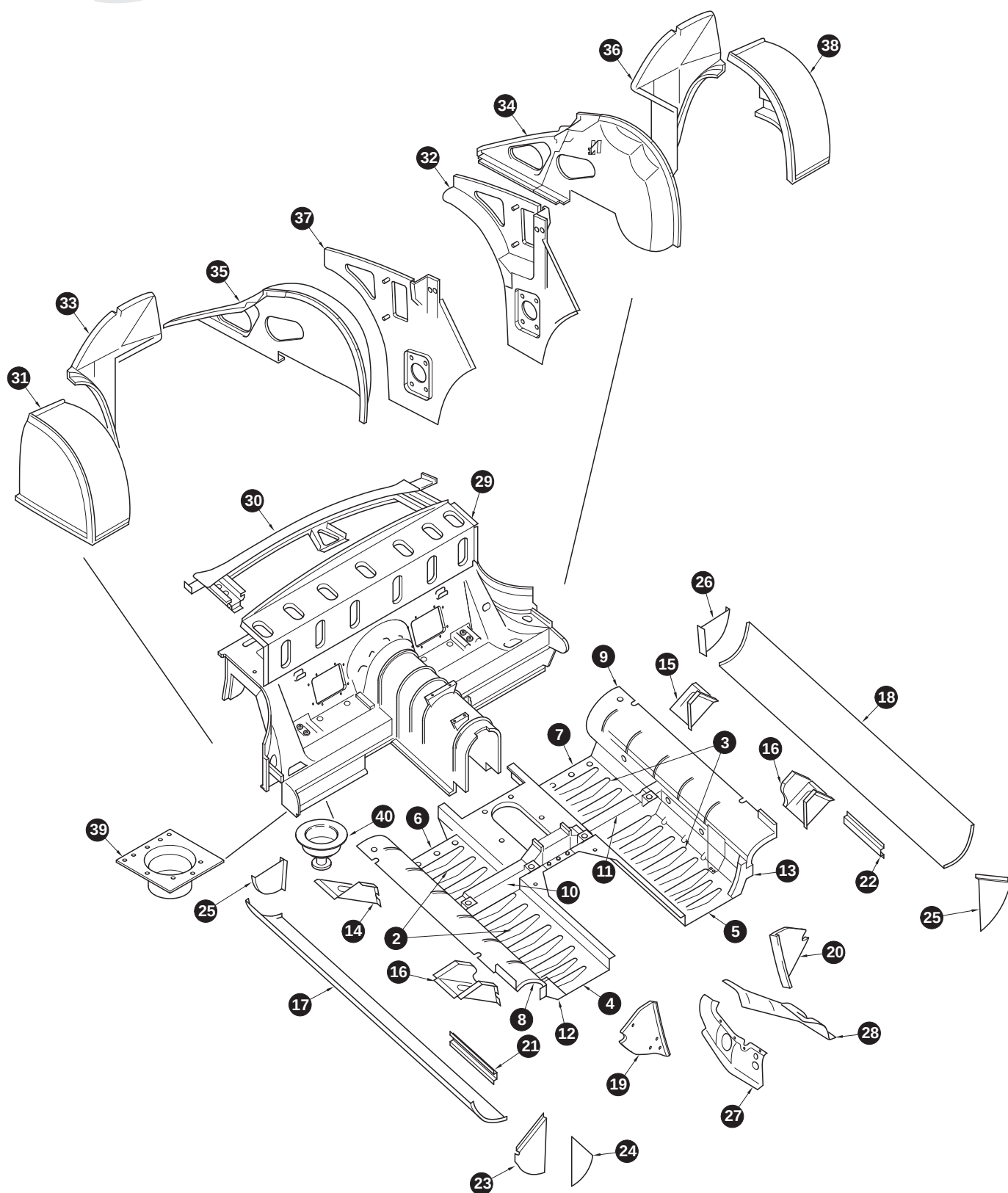
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	208702	Wing rear RH	1	
1	208703	Wing rear LH	1	
2	203030	Outer sill RH.....	1	
2	203031	Outer sill LH.....	1	
3	227196	,A' post RH	1	
3	227197	,A' post LH	1	
4	208410	Repair panel scuttle	1	
5	489851	Roof complete	1	
6	208753	Repair panel Roof, rear section	1	
7	212879	Boot lid new item, steel	1	
8	226400	Fuel filler flap	1	
9	213144	Door skin RH,.....	1	
9	208281	Door skin LH	1	
10	288262	Support rails seals	1	} Set for one car
11	208397	End panel sill, RH	0	
11	208398	End panel sill, LH	1	
12	208660	Repair panel wheel arche, RH	1	
12	208662	Repair panel wheel arch, LH.....	1	
13	502639	Boot floor	1	
14	208685	Repair panel rear quarter, RH.....	1	
14	208683	Repair panel rear quarter, LH.....	1	
15	208773	Panel number plate section	1	
16	208734	Panel rear lamp, RH	1	
16	208736	Panel rear lamp, LH.....	1	
17	502637	Support panel windscreen frame, RH side	1	
17	502638	Support panel windscreen frame, LH side	1	
18	502640	Bulkhead	1	
19	208431	Bulkhead lower section, RH	1	
19	208433	Bulkhead lower section, LH	1	
20	502641	Repair panel RH ,A' post - lower section	1	
20	502642	Repair panel LH ,A' post - lower section	1	



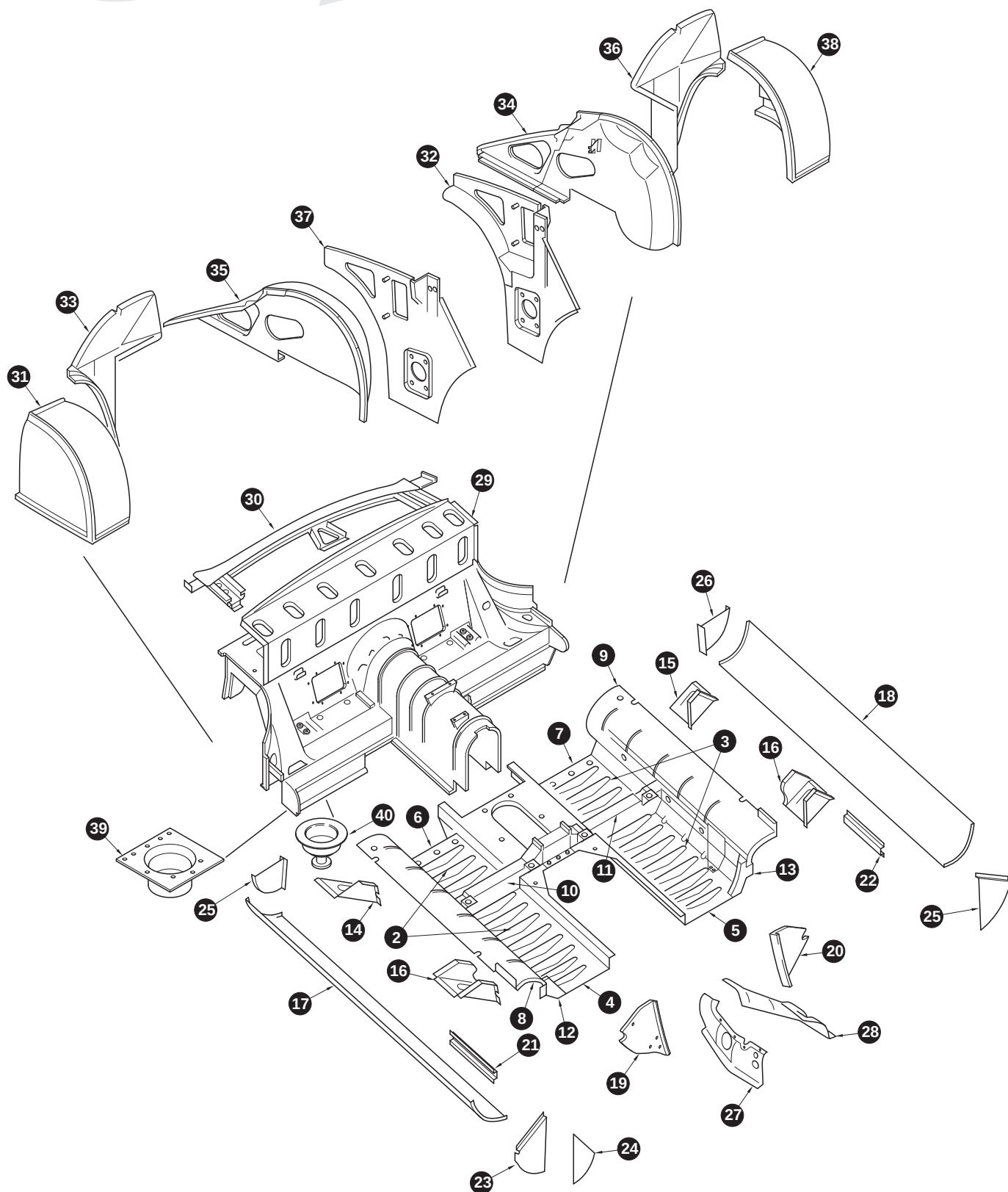
Hammer for shrinking

With a round steel rasp face with 38 mm diameter and a long lasting hickory-wood handle.

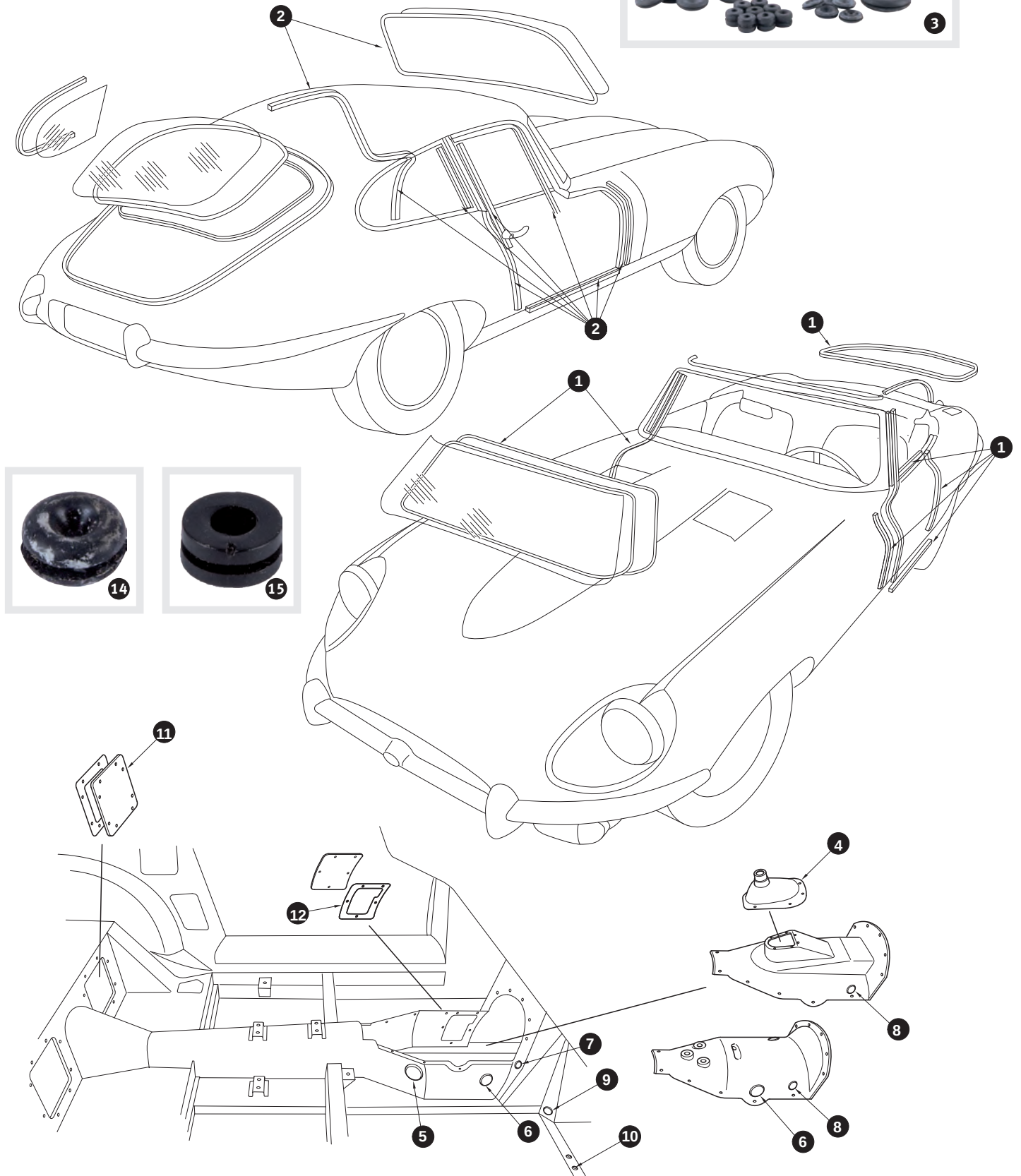
Weight: 225g. Length: 310 mm
part no. 216524



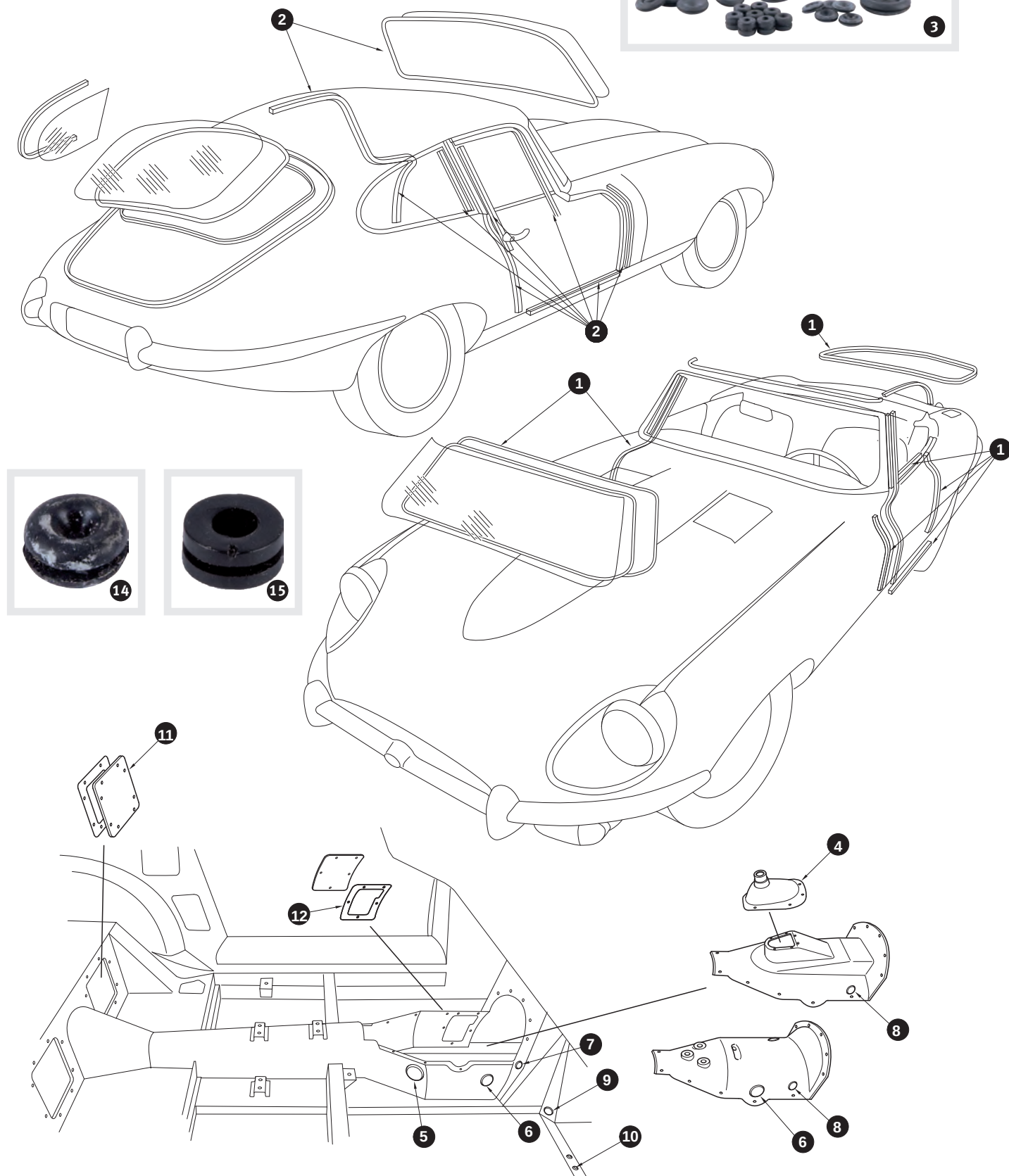
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	502650	Floor assembly	1	
2	208468	Floor panel RH	1	
3	208463	Floor panel LH	1	
4	208471	Floor panel front RH	1	
5	208466	Floor panel front LH	1	
6	208472	Floor panel rear RH	1	
7	208467	Floor panel rear LH	1	
8	212765	Inner sill RH	1	
9	212766	Inner sill LH	1	
10	204399	Crossmember on floor panel, RH	1	
11	208465	Crossmember on floor panel, LH	1	
12	208469	Support panel front frame, RH	1	
13	208464	Support panel front frame, LH	1	
14	226537	Support panel sill, rear RH	1	
15	226538	Support panel sill, rear LH	1	
16	202567	Support panel sill, front position	2	
17	203030	Outer sill RH	1	
18	203031	Outer sill LH	1	
19	208397	End panel sill, RH	1	
20	208398	End panel sill, LH	1	
21	203032	Closing panel sill, RH	1	
22	203033	Closing panel sill and battery carrier, LH	1	
23	15429	End panel front RH	1	
24	15430	Cant rail front LH	1	
25	208258	Cant rail rear RH	1	
26	208259	Cant rail rear LH	1	
27	501009	Gearbox tunnel , RH	1	
28	501003	Gearbox tunnel , LH	1	
29	208530	Bulkhead rear	1	
30	208460	Support panel tonneau	1	
31	208531	Inner wing rear RH	1	
32	208532	Inner wing rear LH	1	
33	208706	Repair panel rear RH, inner position	1	
34	208707	Wheel arch rear LH - inner position	1	
35	208699	Wheel arch rear RH - outer, rear half	1	
36	208700	Wheel arch rear LH - outer, rear half	1	
37	208693	Wheel arch rear RH - outer, front half	1	
38	208694	Wheel arch rear LH - outer, front half	1	
39	212472	Mounting panel Radius arm	2	
40	208525	Jacking point	2	



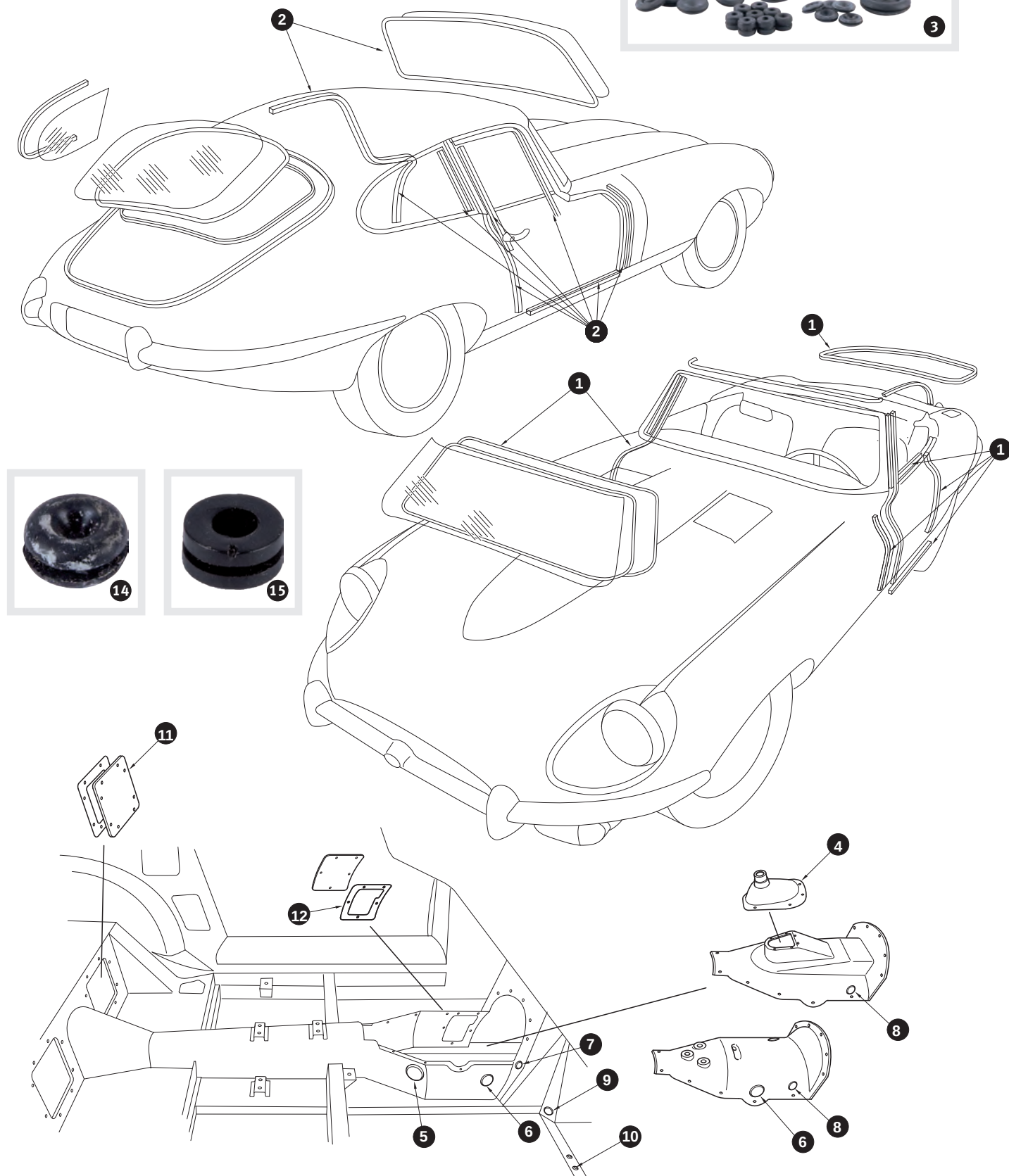
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	502651	Floor assembly	1	
2	208468	Floor panel RH	1	
3	208463	Floor panel LH	1	
4	208471	Floor panel front RH	1	
5	208466	Floor panel front LH	1	
6	208472	Floor panel rear RH	1	
7	208467	Floor panel rear LH	1	
8	212765	Inner sill RH	1	
9	212766	Inner sill LH	1	
10	204399	Crossmember on floor panel, RH	1	
11	208465	Crossmember on floor panel, LH	1	
12	208469	Support panel front frame, RH	1	
13	208464	Support panel front frame, LH	1	
14	226537	Support panel sill, rear RH	1	
15	226538	Support panel sill, rear LH	1	
16	202567	Support panel sill, front position	2	
17	203030	Outer sill RH	1	
18	203031	Outer sill LH	1	
19	208397	End panel sill, RH	1	
20	208398	End panel sill, LH	1	
21	203032	Closing panel sill, RH	1	
22	203033	Closing panel sill and battery carrier, LH	1	
23	15429	End panel front RH	1	
24	15430	Cant rail front LH	1	
25	208258	Cant rail rear RH	1	
26	208259	Cant rail rear LH	1	
27	501009	Gearbox tunnel RH	1	
28	501003	Gearbox tunnel LH	1	
29	502662	Inner wing rear RH - front half	1	
30	502664	Inner wing rear LH - front half	1	
31	502665	Inner wing rear RH - rear half	1	
32	502666	Inner wing rear LH - front half	1	
33	208395	Wheel arch rear RH - inner position	1	
34	208396	Wheel arch rear LH - inner position	1	
35	208699	Wheel arch rear RH - outer, rear half	1	
36	208700	Wheel arch rear LH - outer, rear half	1	
37	208693	Wheel arch rear RH - outer, front half	1	
38	208694	Wheel arch rear LH - outer, front half	1	
39	212472	Mounting panel Radius arm	2	
40	208525	Jacking point	2	



No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	488967	Rubber seal kit body. Full car set	1	} OTS } FHC
2	317500	Rubber seal kit body. Full car set	1	
3	345966	Grommet kit complete set	1	
4	337235	Gear lever grommet	1	
5	26279	Blanking plug gearbox tunnel	0	
6	222638	Blanking plug gearbox tunnel	0	
7	10529	Blanking plug gearbox tunnel	0	
8	6578	Blanking plug gearbox tunnel	0	
9	213644	Blanking plug front floor panel	0	
10	19818	Rebound buffer front floor panel	0	
11	316012	Gasket mainteance rear axle	2	
12	502788	Seal gearbox aperture.	1	
13	7042	Blanking plug made from plastic outer diameter: 13/16", for 3/8" hole, total height: 11/32"	0	
13	7804	Blanking plug made from plastic outer diameter: 13/16", for 3/8" hole, total height: 1/2"	0	
13	7043	Blanking plug made from plastic outer diameter: 1", for 5/8" hole	0	
13	7044	Blanking plug made from plastic outer diameter: 1.1/8", for 3/4" hole.	0	
13	10529	Blanking plug made from plastic outer diameter: 1.1/4", for 13/16" hole	0	
13	7045	Blanking plug made from plastic outer diameter: 1.3/8", for 1" hole	0	
13	6578	Blanking plug made from plastic outer diameter: 1.7/8", for 1.1/2" hole	0	
14	5478	Blanking plug made from rubber outer diameter: 3/8", for 1/4" hole	0	
14	7809	Blanking plug made from rubber outer diameter: 13/16", for 1/2" hole	0	
14	4110	Blanking plug made from rubber outer diameter: 13/32", for 5/8" hole	0	
14	7810	Blanking plug made from rubber outer diameter: 1.1/16", for 3/4" hole.	0	
14	4286	Blanking plug made from rubber outer diameter: 1.1/4", for 1" hole.	0	
14	16134	Blanking plug made from rubber outer diameter: 1.11/32", for 1.1/8" hole	0	
14	10242	Blanking plug made from rubber outer diameter: 1.13/16", for hole: 1.1/2"	0	



No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
15	209347	Grommet outer diameter: 9 mm, for 6 mm hole and 2 mm cable	0	
15	204765	Grommet outer diameter: 15 mm, for 13 mm hole and 4 mm cable	0	
15	4533	Grommet outer diameter: 17 mm, for 13 mm hole and 9 mm cable	0	
15	26169	Grommet outer diameter: 18 mm, for 13 mm hole and 3 mm cable	0	
15	205404	Grommet outer diameter: 18 mm, for 13 mm hole and 8 mm cable	0	
15	207357	Grommet outer diameter: 20 mm, for 17 mm hole and 9 mm cable	0	
15	16135	Grommet outer diameter: 20 mm, for 17 mm hole and 5 mm cable	0	
15	18631	Grommet outer diameter: 21 mm, for 14 mm hole and 9 mm cable	0	
15	4285	Grommet outer diameter: 21 mm, for 16 mm hole and 5 mm cable	0	
15	8513	Grommet outer diameter: 22 mm, for 19 mm hole and 14 mm cable	0	
15	8488	Grommet outer diameter: 24 mm, for 17 mm hole and 4 mm cable	0	
15	8489	Grommet outer diameter: 25 mm, for 17 mm hole and 2 mm cable	0	
15	26168	Grommet outer diameter: 25 mm, for 19 mm hole and 3 mm cable	0	
15	209348	Grommet outer diameter: 28 mm, for 23 mm hole and 7 mm cable	0	
15	5477	Grommet outer diameter: 28 mm, for 23 mm hole and 12 mm cable	0	
15	7811	Grommet outer diameter: 31 mm, for 25 mm hole and 5 mm cable	0	
15	26170	Grommet outer diameter: 32 mm, for 19 mm hole and 14 mm cable	0	
15	6065	Grommet outer diameter: 32 mm, for 27 mm hole and 9 mm cable	0	
15	22735	Grommet outer diameter: 34 mm, for 25 mm hole and 8 mm cable	0	
15	13655	Grommet outer diameter: 39 mm, for 25 mm hole and 19 mm cable	0	
15	209382	Grommet outer diameter: 40 mm, for 32 mm hole and 4 mm cable	0	
15	209385	Grommet outer diameter: 40 mm, for 32 mm hole and 10 mm cable	0	
15	11410	Grommet outer diameter: 44 mm, for 29 mm hole and 25 mm cable	0	
15	4109	Grommet outer diameter: 44 mm, for 31 mm hole and 21 mm cable	0	



No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
15	19342	Grommet outer diameter: 46 mm, for 29 mm hole and 25 mm cable	0	
15	11467	Grommet outer diameter: 46 mm, for 38 mm hole and 17 mm cable.	0	
15	209349	Grommet outer diameter: 47 mm, for 38 mm hole and 10 mm cable.	0	
15	213697	Grommet outer diameter: 51 mm, for 38 mm hole and 13 mm cable	0	
15	26172	Grommet outer diameter: 53 mm, for 38 mm hole and 32 mm cable	0	
15	204153	Grommet outer diameter: 56 mm, for 39 mm hole and 16 mm cable	0	
15	9160	Grommet outer diameter: 56 mm, for 49 mm hole and 14 mm cable.	0	
15	20374	Grommet outer diameter: 57 mm, for 47 mm hole and 31 mm cable	0	
15	209351	Grommet outer diameter: 58 mm, for 44 mm hole and 37 mm cable	0	
15	209518	Grommet outer diameter: 67 mm, for 61 mm hole and 52 mm cable.	0	
15	447	Grommet outer diameter: 69 mm, for 65 mm hole and 52 mm cable	0	

Swissvax Master Collection

The Swissvax Master Collection is the ultimate in organisation combining convenience and practicality. Leather seats, wood, plastics, vinyl, wheels, tyres, chrome, brass, nickel, glass ... the Master Collection will enhance every detail of your automobile to stunning and perfect Concours standard. Includes: Cleaner Fluid (pre-wax treatment) 250 ml, Cleaner Fluid medium (scratch remover) 250 ml, Paint Rubber (clay bar), Quick Finish (quick detailing fluid) 250 ml, Car Bath (wash concentrate) 250 ml, Wheel (wheel cleaning concentrate) 250 ml, Mixing Bottle (spray bottle) 250 ml, MicroWash microfibre, Pneu (tyre dressing) 250 ml, Protecton (plastic restorer) 250 ml, Leather Cleaner 250 ml, Leather Milk 250 ml, Leather Cleaning brush, Metal Polish (chrome, aluminum) 50 ml, Wood Polish 50 ml, Autobahn wheel wax with PTFE 50 ml, Crystal (glass cleaner) 250 ml, 2 applicators (for wax and Cleaner Fluid), 3 towels, Micro-Polish microfibre towel (blue), special brushes, Swissvax handbook, Cooler-Bag (isolating temperature) with variable dividers. Please combine the Master Collection with the wax of your choice.

Part no. 330012



Concorso Wachs

The most famous special wax, 200 ml
Part no. 329972

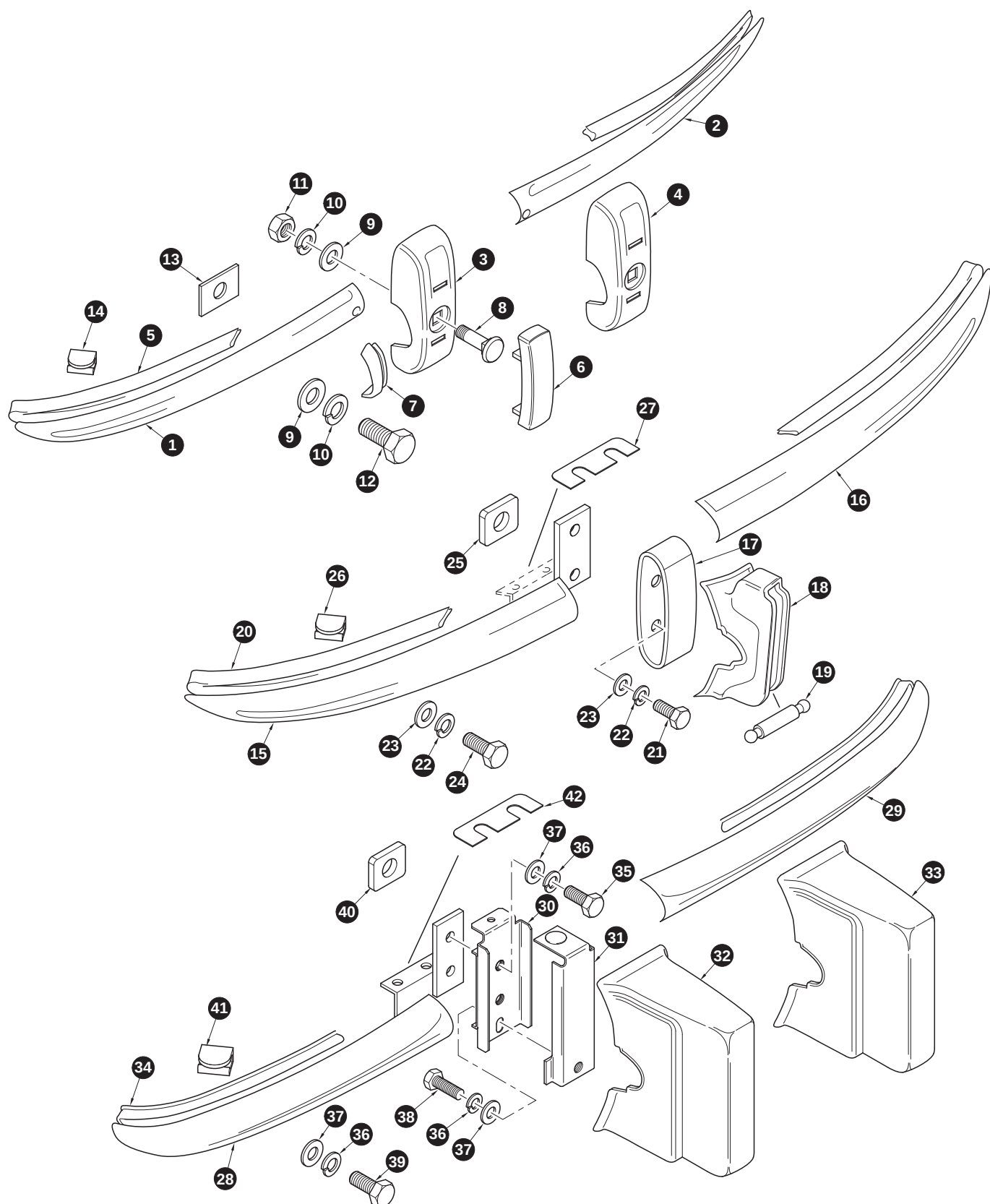
Mirage Wachs

The Premium wax 200 ml
Part no. 329971

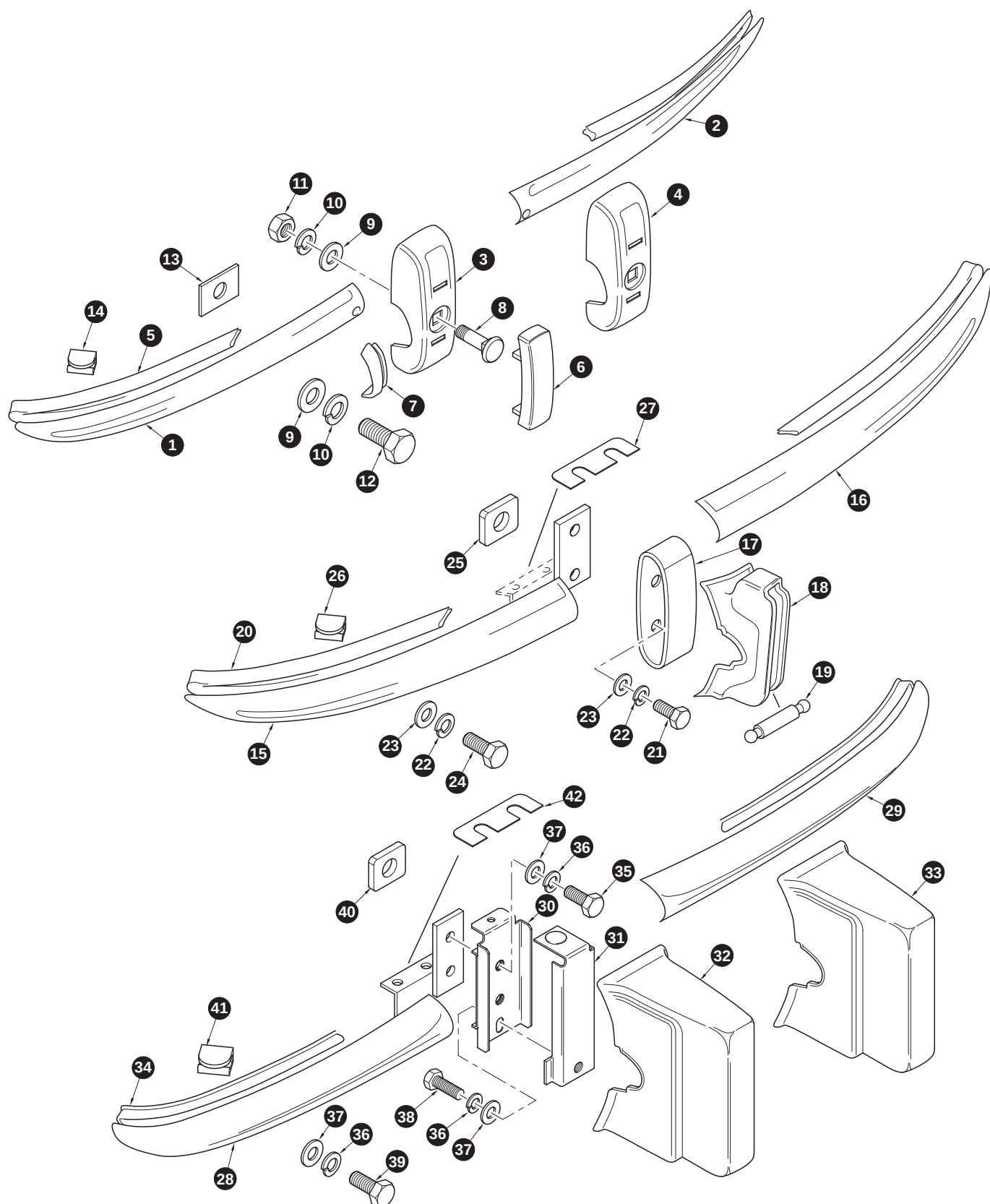
Onyx Wachs

The standard wax 200 ml
Part no. 329961

Enough for approx. 20 wax treatments of a sedan.



No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	201731	Bumper RH front	1	All OTS and FHC models except USA and Canada OTS from chassis no. 1S21028 and FHC to 1S73855
2	201732	Bumper LH front	1	
3	203260	Override front, right	1	
4	203261	Override front, left	1	
5	329261	Gasket front bumper	2	
6	26405	Rubber buffer override	2	
7	26639	Rubber seal override to bumper	4	
8	203036	Screw retaining front bumper	2	
9	212195	Plain washer	4	
10	2051	Spring washer	4	
11	3073	Nut	2	
12	213887	Screw retaining front bumper	2	
13	502688	Rubber pad front bumper	2	
14	203025	Retaining clip seal retainin.	8	
15	209475	Bumper RH front	1	USA and Canada models OTS from chassis no. 1S21029 to 1S23239 and FHC USA and Canada from 1S73856
16	209476	Bumper LH front	1	
17	500733	Override front.	2	USA and Canada models OTS from chassis no. 1S21029 to 1S23239 and FHC USA and Canada from 1S73856
18	203426	Rubber cover override	1	
19	502690	Retaining pin front override	4	USA and Canada models OTS from chassis no. 1S21029 to 1S23239 and FHC USA and Canada from 1S73856
20	329261	Gasket front bumper	2	
21	213887	Screw retaining override	4	
22	2051	Spring washer	10	
23	212195	Plain washer	10	
24	213887	Screw retaining front bumper	6	
25	502688	Rubber pad front bumper	2	
26	203025	Retaining clip seal retaining.	8	
27	227374	Shim 0.036"	0	
27	227375	Shim 0.064"	0	
27	227376	Shim 0.128"	0	



No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
28	209475	Bumper front RH	1	USA and Canada OTS models from 1S23240
29	209476	Bumper front LH	1	
30	502691	Bracket rear position	2	
31	502692	Bracket front position	2	
32	227562	Override rubber	1	
33	227563	Override rubber	1	
34	329261	Gasket front bumper	2	
35	213886	Screw retaining bracket override to bonnet	4	
36	2051	Spring washer	12	
37	212195	Plain washer	12	
38	3800	Screw retaining override to bracket	2	
39	213887	Screw retaining front bumper	6	
40	502688	Rubber pad front bumper	2	
41	203025	Retaining clip seal retaining	8	
42	227374	Shim 0.036"	0	
42	227375	Shim 0.064"	0	
42	227376	Shim 0.128"	0	

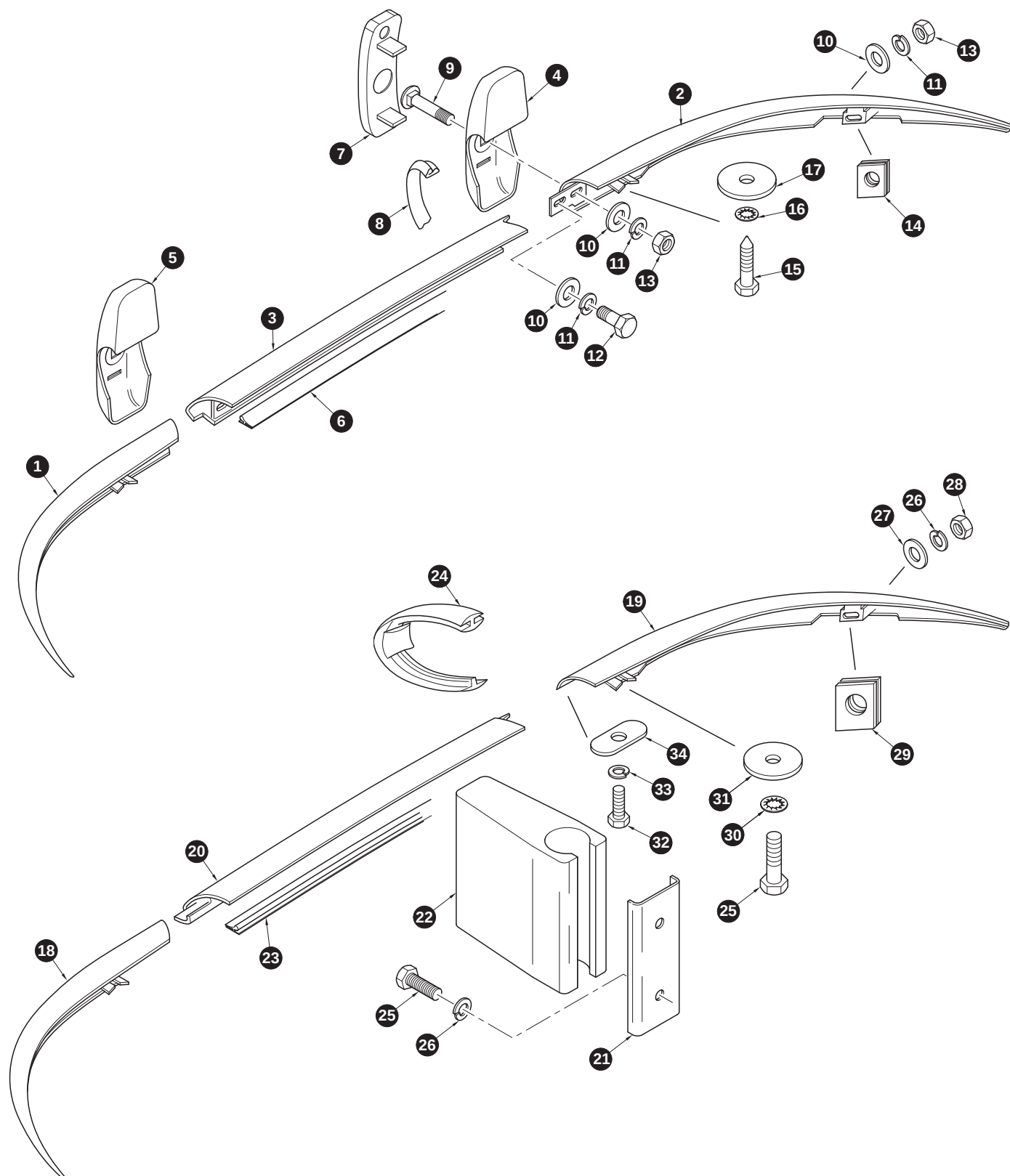
Waxoyl - the classic!

Waxoyl is firmly established as one of the most effective rustproofing treatment. It kills old rust and prevents new rust. It is the ideal protection for doors, panels, box sections and internal structures. Available in clear.

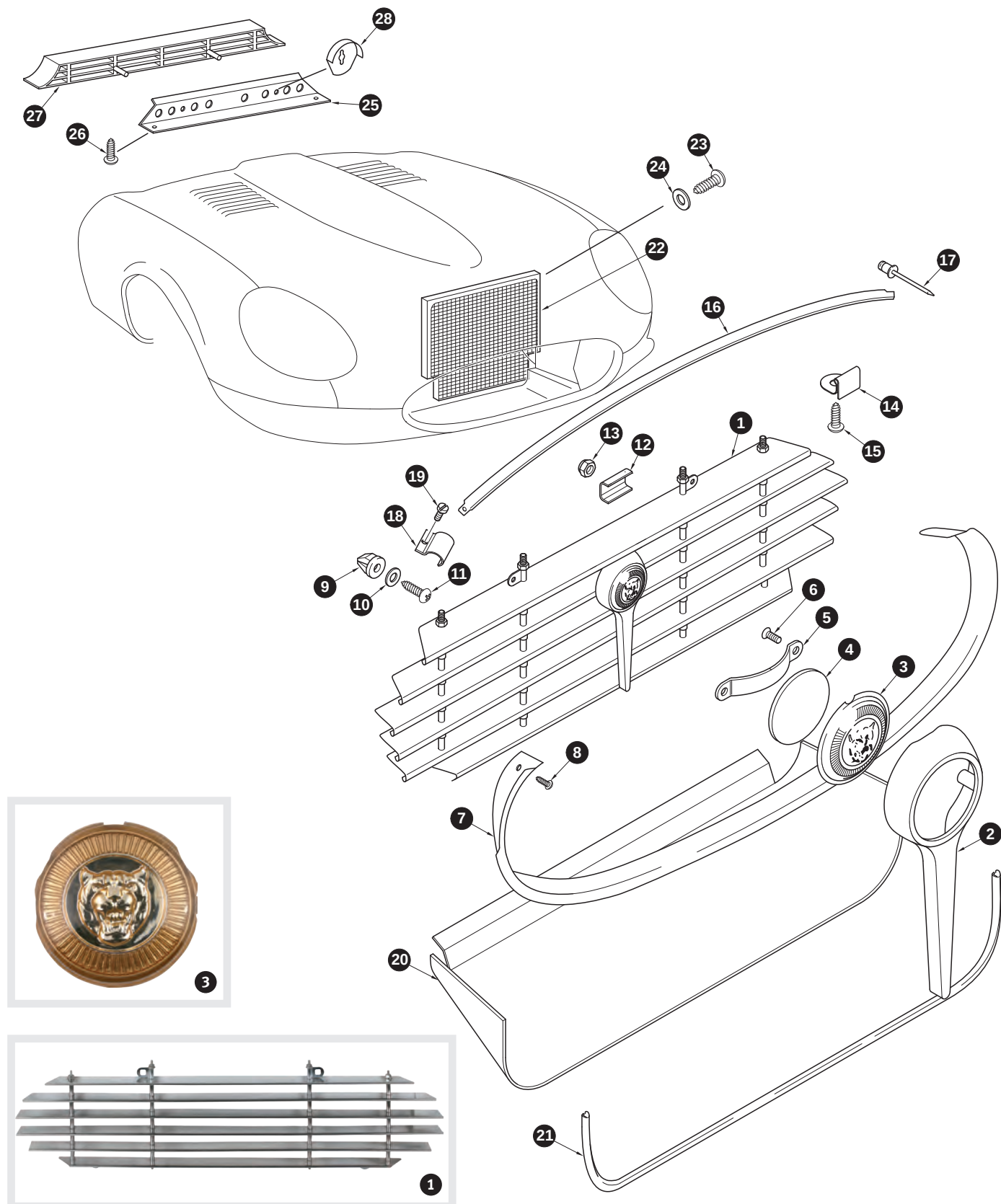
Cavity and rust protection, clear

400 ml aerosol Part no. 309067
 2,5 liter cartridge Part no. 310097
 2,5 liter can Part no. 310096
 5 liter can Part no. 215750





No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	203001	Bumper RH rear	1	all models except OTS USA and Canada from chassis no. 1S23239
2	202698	Bumper LH rear	1	
3	203002	Bumper centre	1	
4	203003	Override right	1	
5	202845	Override left	1	
6	26220	Gasket	1	
7	26405	Rubber buffer override	2	
8	26639	Rubber seal override to bumper	4	
9	203036	Screw retaining rear bumper	2	
10	212195	Plain washer	6	
11	2051	Spring washer	6	
12	213886	Screw override to rear bumper	2	
13	3073	Nut	4	
14	502688	Rubber pad rear bumper	2	
15	3800	Screw rear bumper to chassis	2	
16	209117	Shakeproof washer	2	
17	208885	Plain washer	2	
18	502693	Quarter bumper RH rear	1	OTS USA and Canada models from chassis no. 1S23239
19	502694	Quarter bumper LH rear	1	
20	208350	Bumper centre section	1	
21	502695	Bracket rear override	2	
22	208351	Override rubber	2	
23	288610	Sealing ring between rear bumper and body - supplied in metre . . .	0	
24	348463	Gasket side bumper to centre section	2	
25	3800	Screw	6	
26	2051	Spring washer	4	
27	212195	Plain washer	2	
28	3073	Nut	2	
29	502688	Rubber pad rear bumper	2	
30	209117	Shakeproof washer	2	
31	258189	Plain washer	2	
32	7884	Screw	2	
33	212192	Spring washer	2	
34	212475	Plate washer oval	2	



No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	490181	Radiator grille stainless steel.....	1	} Comes without badge and badge holder
2	208564	Badge bar chromed, radiator grille mounting.....	1	
3	2074	Badge radiator grille - „Jaguar“ face in silver, surface in gold.....	1	
4	208354	Packing piece radiator badge.....	1	
5	215718	Bracket radiator badge.....	1	
6	5692	Self tapping screw - chromed.....	2	
7	202246	Chrome moulding radiator grille, lower.....	1	
8	21193	Self tapping screw	7	
9	215720	Captive nut plastic, retaining radiator grille	4	
10	212189	Plain washer	4	
11	2024	Self tapping screw	4	
12	215716	Retaining clip	2	
13	212451	Nyloc nut	2	
14	208352	Retaining clip	2	
15	21193	Self tapping screw	2	
16	201971	Chrome moulding grille, top.....	1	
17	201818	Blind rivet retaining chrome moulding	2	
18	202245	Retaining clip chrome moulding	2	
19	5695	Self tapping screw	2	
20	200842	Undershield	1	
21	201245	Moulding	1	
22	208673	Radiator guard	1	
23	312657	Self tapping screw retaining radiator guard	6	
24	212191	Plain washer	6	
25	493794	Mounting bracket ventilation grille	1	
26	3819	Self tapping screw	2	
27	26070	Radiator grille	1	
28	7756	Spire nut	2	



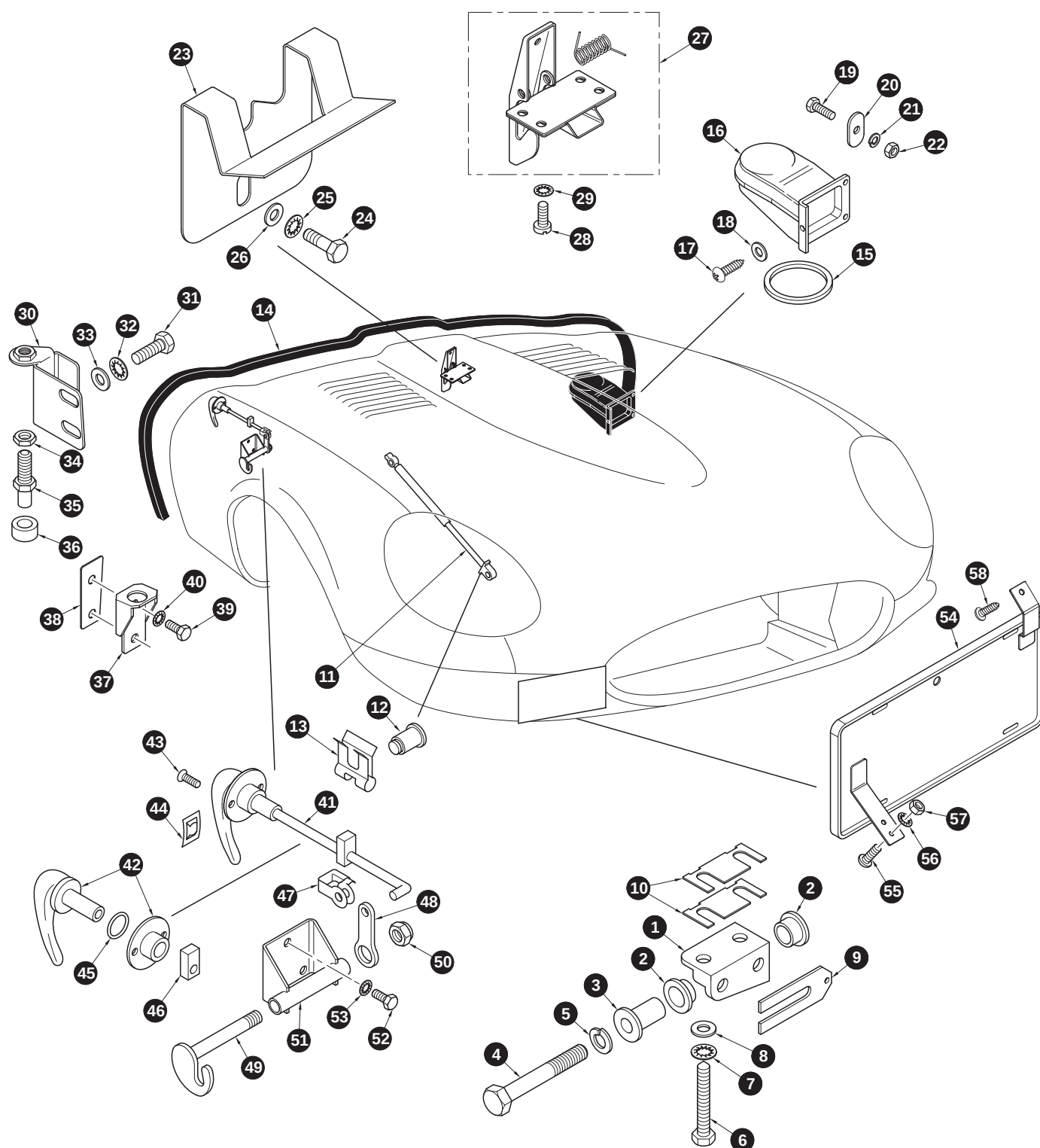
Luster Lace polish strips are designed to work on all round and tubular metal surfaces. The polish is in the cloth of the strips, no other utilities are needed to get the perfect finish. Luster Lace is fast and easy to use with 360° polishing power that can't be beat. So now you can save up to 70% of your work time. Luster Lace comes in three convenient sizes (narrow, medium, wide) for the care of parts of all sizes.

,narrow‘. Content: 14 strips 1/2“ wide
Part no. 485441

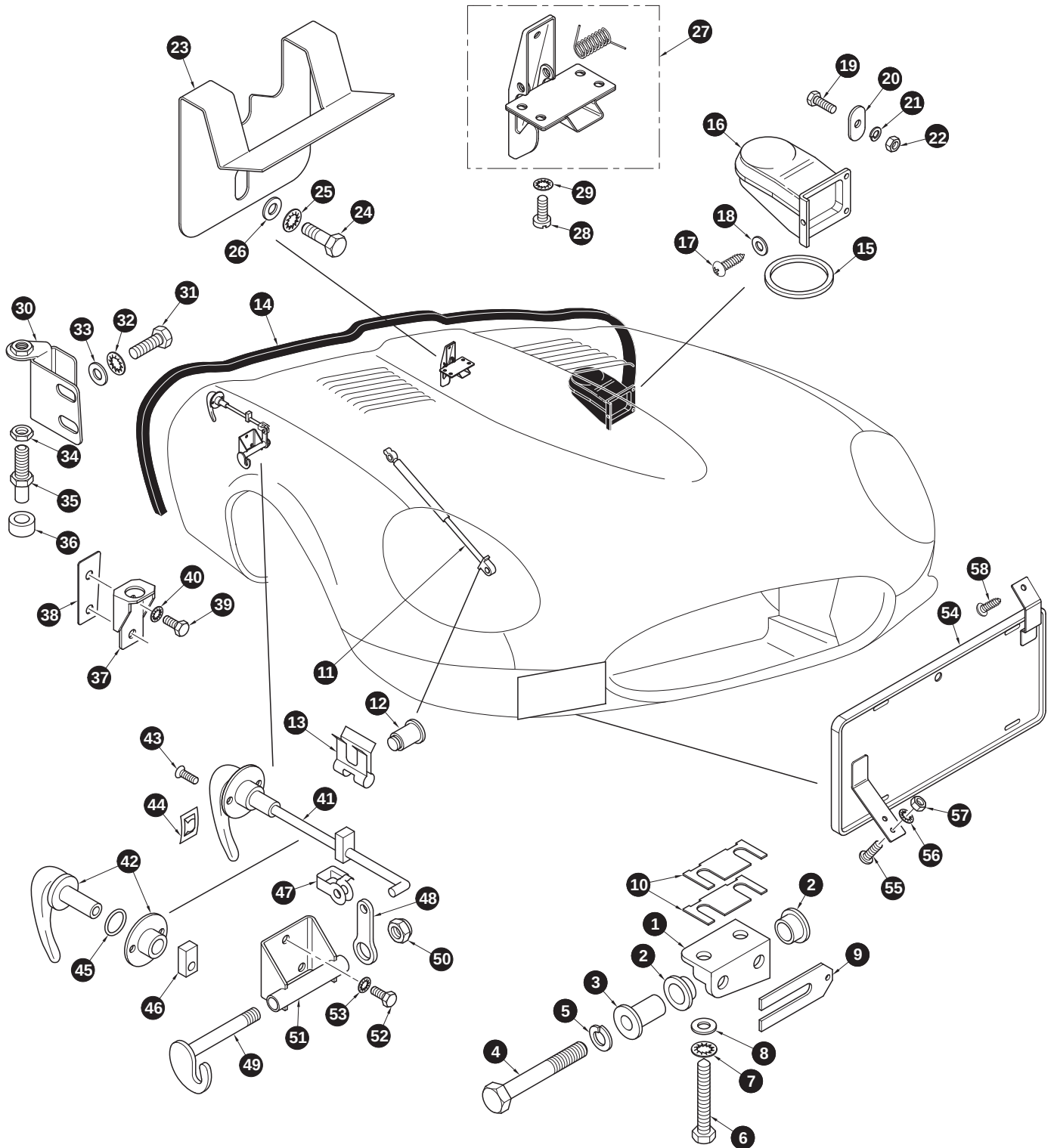
,medium‘. Contents: 9 strips 25/32“ wide
Part no. 227633

,wide‘. Contents: 6 strips 1.3/16“ wide
Part no. 378882

,combo‘. Content: 4 strips 1/2“ wide,
3 strips 3/4“ wide and 2 strips 1.1/4“ wide
Part no. 485440



No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	16596	Hinge bonnet.	2	
2	26687	Nylon bush bonnet hinge.	4	
3	26688	Steel bush bonnet hinge.	2	
4	5327	Bolt hinge.	2	
5	2051	Spring washer.	2	
6	2826	Screw.	8	
7	3542	Shakeproof washer.	8	
8	212193	Plain washer.	8	
9	202020	Shim 0.128" build from aluminium.	0	
10	208300	Shim 0.064"	0	
10	202021	Shim 0.128"	0	
11	26764	Telescopic strut bonnet.	1	} all models except USA and Canada } USA and Canada models
11	208477	Telescopic strut bonnet.	1	
12	227090	Tapper pin telescopic strut.	2	
13	243515	Retaining clip tapper pin.	2	
14	202102	Sealing ring bonnet.	1	
15	26287	Sealing ring Heater intake.	1	
16	210836	Air intake box.	1	
17	312657	Self tapping screw retaining air intake box.	1	
18	212193	Plain washer.	1	
19	7873	Screw retaining air intake box.	3	
20	212475	Plate washer oval.	3	
21	212192	Spring washer.	3	
22	3781	Nut.	3	
23	491875	Catch plate safety catch.	1	
24	7884	Screw retaining carch plate.	2	
25	209089	Shakeproof washer.	2	
26	212191	Plain washer.	2	
27	201972	Catch bonnet, assembly.	1	
28	7770	Panhead screw retaining safety catch to bonnet.	4	
29	214403	Shakeproof washer.	4	
30	200489	Locating hook bonnet mounting RH - stainless steel.	1	
30	200490	Locating hook bonnet mounting LH - stainless steel.	1	
31	7884	Screw locating hook.	4	
32	209089	Shakeproof washer.	4	
33	212191	Plain washer.	4	
34	7739	Nut.	2	
35	26685	Peg.	2	
36	26793	Rebound buffer bonnet.	2	
37	26686	Support panel for bonnet locating peg.	2	
38	215570	Gasket under support panel.	2	
39	1912	Screw retaining support panel.	4	
40	209089	Shakeproof washer.	4	



No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
41	215167	Bonnet release rod assembly, RH	1	
41	203102	Bonnet release rod assembly, LH	1	
42	209463	Lever with escutcion separately.	2	
43	5697	Self tapping screw	4	
44	228191	Spire nut retaining bonnet release rod	4	
45	207332	,O' ring bonnet opener	2	
46	317200	Rebound buffer bonnet opener	2	
47	213619	Retaining clip bonnet lock	2	
48	215168	Lever bonnet locking	2	
49	204248	Cam lever locking bonnet, RH	1	
49	204249	Cam lever locking bonnet, LH.	1	
50	212451	Nyloc nut	2	
51	204250	Locating hooks bonnet mounting - stainless steel.	1	
52	7884	Screw retaining locating hooks	6	
53	209089	Shakeproof washer	6	
54	326087	Number plate backing front	1	Germany, USA an Canada FHC to chassis no. 1S73855, Germany OTS to 1S21727, USA and Canada OTS to 1S21028
54	326084	Number plate backing front	1	
55	214337	Panhead screw	2	Germany, USA an Canada FHC from chassis no. 1S73856, Germany OTS from 1S21728, USA and Canada OTS from 1S21029
56	214403	Shakeproof washer	2	
57	2948	Nut	2	
58	3821	Self tapping screw	2	

Tool bags

The black coloured tool bags are made from heavyweight cotton material, yet totally waterproof with heavy duty zip and wooden base. The stitched seams are heat sealed.

30 x 15 x 15 cm. Part no. 318068

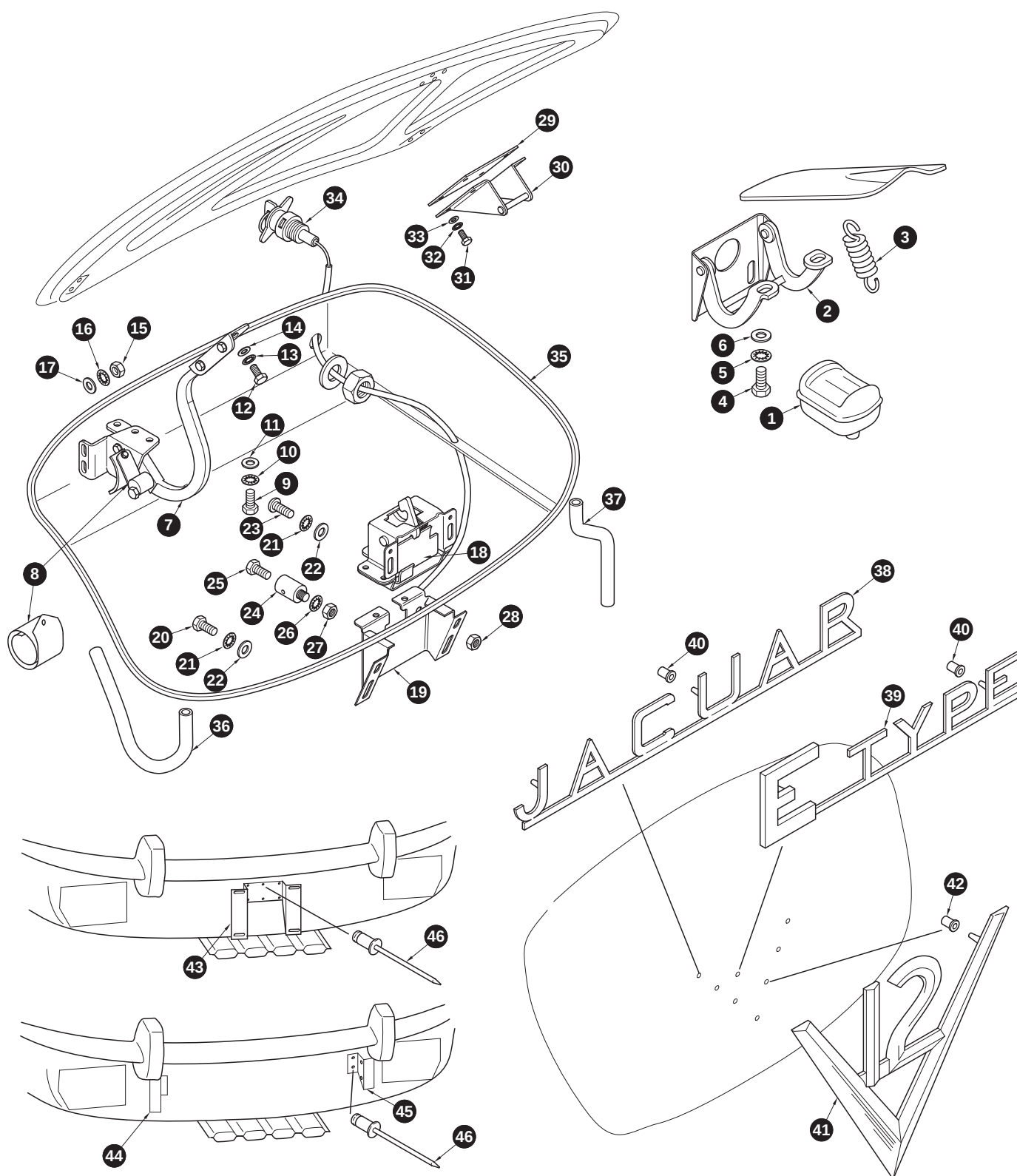
46 x 16 x 17 cm. Part no. 318069

Made from beige suede

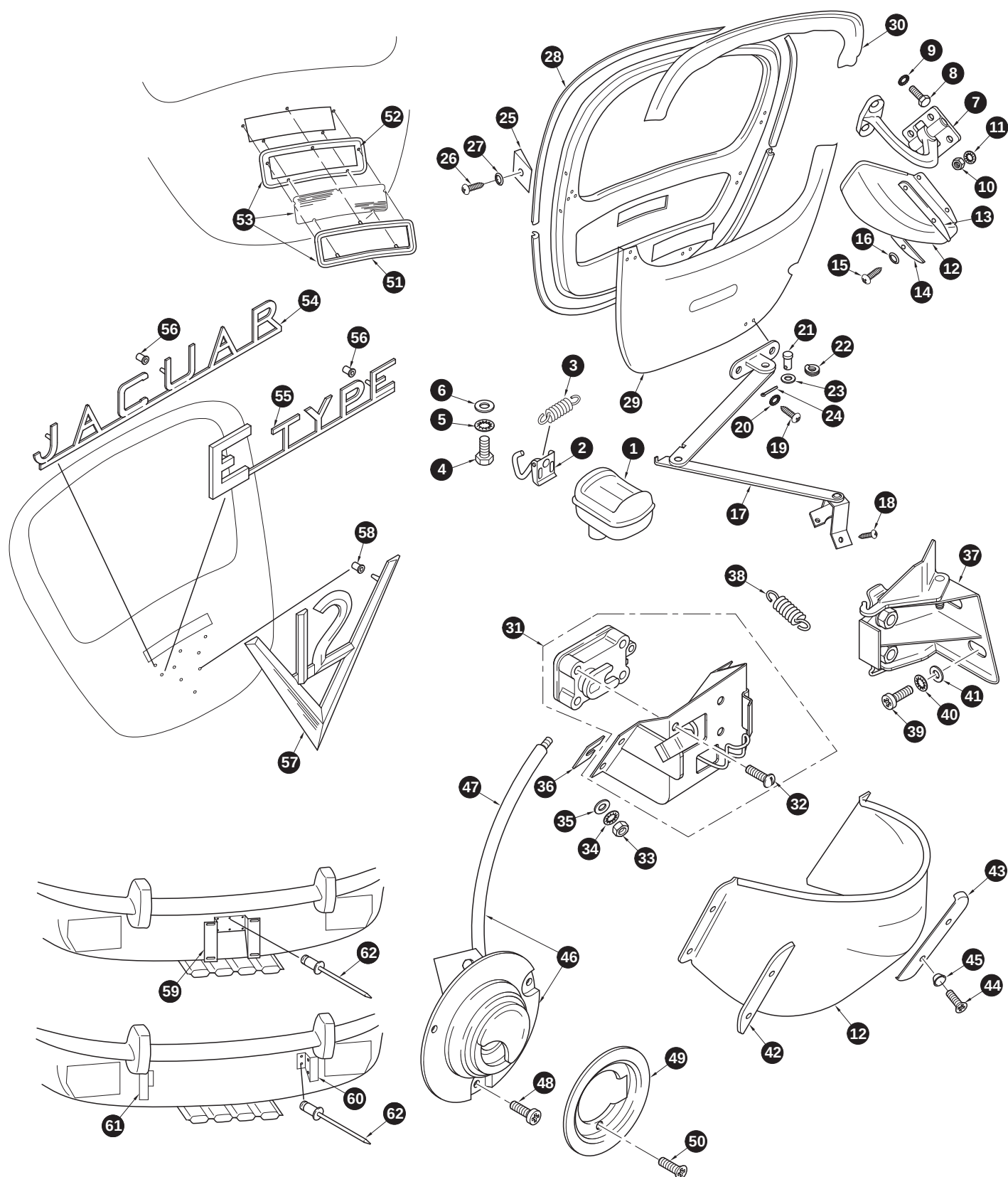
15 x 32 x 16 cm. Part no. 394831

15 x 46 x 19 cm. Part no. 394888

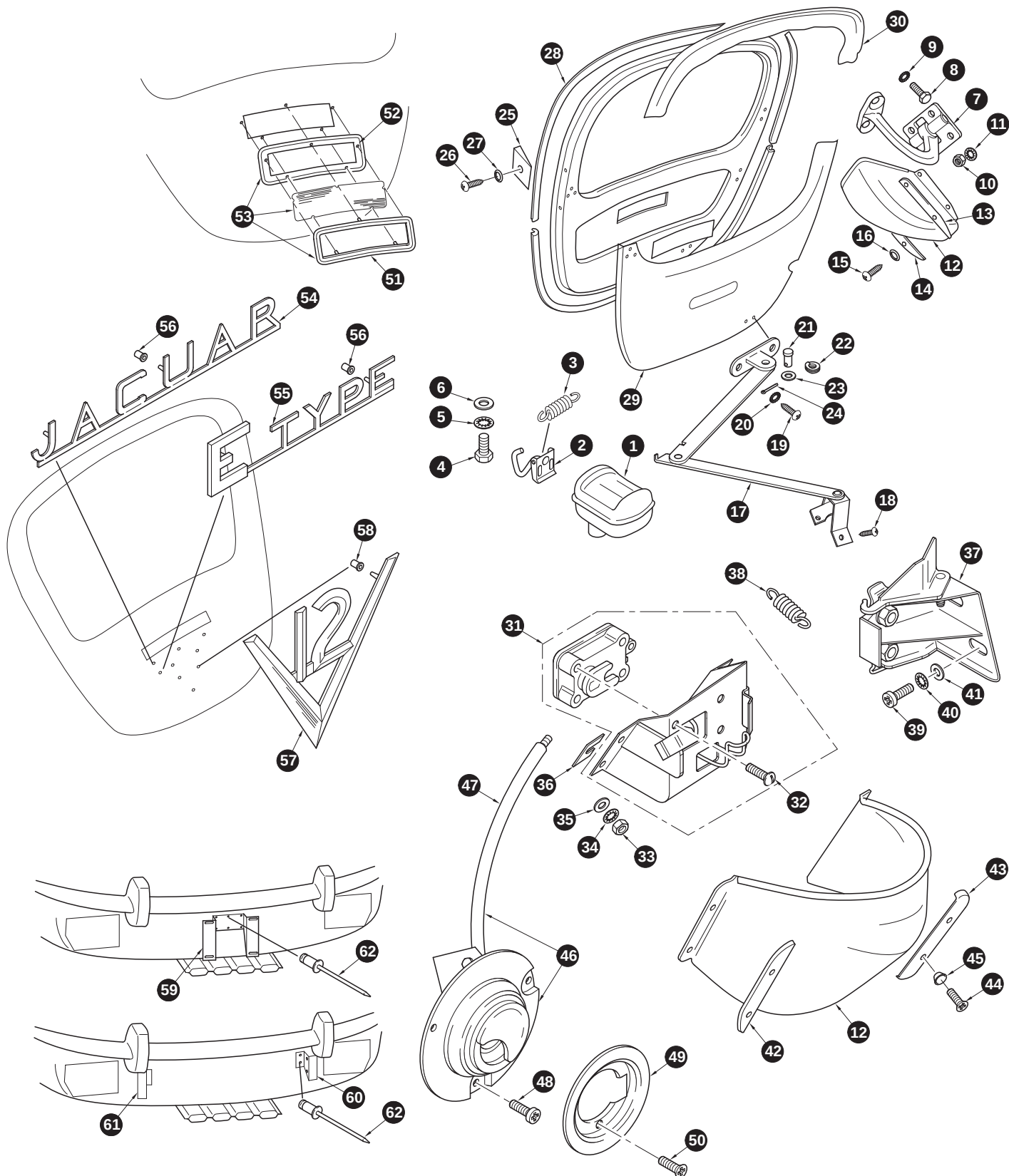




No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	208517	Fuel neck cowl	1	
2	208519	Hinge fuel filler flap	1	
3	498308	Spring fuel tank flap	1	
4	1912	Screw retaining flap	2	
5	209089	Shakeproof washer	2	
6	212191	Plain washer	2	
7	202308	Hinge boot lid RH	1	
7	202307	Hinge boot lid LH.	1	
8	200851	Spring boot lid hinge	10	
9	2826	Screw retaining hinge to chassis	4	
10	3542	Shakeproof washer	4	
11	212193	Plain washer	4	
12	1912	Screw retaining boot lid to hinge.	4	
13	214403	Shakeproof washer	4	
14	212191	Plain washer	4	
15	2828	Nut	4	
16	209089	Shakeproof washer	4	
17	212191	Plain washer	4	
18	208363	Lock boot lid	1	
19	208364	Support bracket boot lock	1	
20	212139	Screw retaining bracket to chassis	4	
21	214403	Shakeproof washer	6	
22	212189	Plain washer	6	
23	212139	Screw retaining lock to chassis	2	
24	208587	Clamping plate boot cable	1	
25	212139	Screw	1	
26	214403	Shakeproof washer	1	
27	2948	Nut	1	
28	2948	Nut	2	
29	226131	Shim boot striker	0	
30	208746	Striker boot lid	1	
31	7884	Screw retaining striker to boot lid	4	
32	209089	Shakeproof washer	4	
33	212191	Plain washer	4	
34	26262	Cable boot lock - assembly complete with locking handle	1	
35	26228	Sealing ring boot lid	1	
36	209369	Drain tube LH.	1	
37	490039	Drain tube RH	1	
38	778	Nameplate ,JAGUAR' on boot lid - chromed.	1	
39	779	Nameplate ,E Type' on boot lid - chromed.	1	
40	26318	Blind fix plastic	0	
41	203005	Medallion ,V12' on boot lid - chromed.	1	
42	1914	Blind fix plastic	0	
43	315986	Number plate backing rear.	1	} all models except UK } UK models
44	202085	Number plate clips RH	1	
45	202086	Number plate clips LH.	1	
46	10085	Blind rivet retaining number plate backing.	0	



No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	208526	Fuel neck cowl	1	
2	226281	Hinge fuel filler flap	1	
3	498308	Spring fuel tank flap	1	
4	1912	Screw retaining fuel filler flap	4	
5	209089	Shakeproof washer	4	
6	212191	Plain washer	4	
7	208898	Hinge tailgate	2	
8	226207	Bolt retaining hinge to back door.....	4	
9	9251	Shakeproof washer	4	
10	2828	Nut retaining hinge to chassis	8	
11	209089	Shakeproof washer	8	
12	206119	Covers for hinges an rear door lock.....	1	
13	26022	Finisher hinge cover	1	
14	26023	Finisher hinge cover	1	
15	254678	Self tapping screw retaining finisher.....	4	
16	215742	Cup washer	4	
17	215350	Tailgate stay	1	
18	5695	Self tapping screw retaining stay to chassis.....	3	
19	20122	Panhead screw retaining stay to back door.....	2	
20	214403	Shakeproof washer	2	
21	7132	Clevis pin	1	
22	6306	Double coil washer	1	
23	258187	Plain washer	1	
24	3805	Split pin	1	
25	226764	Rebound buffer boot lid	1	
26	219049	Self tapping screw	1	
27	215742	Cup washer	1	
28	26223	Sealing ring tail gate.....	1	
29	493217	Cover rear door, lower half - untrimmed	1	
30	318020	Cover rear door, uuper half - untrimmed	1	
31	492120	Lock back door	1	
32	11466	Panhead screw retaining lock to lock box.....	4	
33	2828	Nut retaining lock box to back door.....	4	
34	209089	Shakeproof washer	4	
35	7794	Plain washer	4	
36	502729	Shim door lock	0	
37	208365	Lock striker rear door	1	
38	486780	Spring striker.....	1	
39	7853	Panhead screw retaining striker.....	3	
40	209089	Shakeproof washer	3	
41	212191	Plain washer	3	
42	502730	Chrome finisher LH	1	
43	502731	Chrome finisher RH.....	1	
44	219088	Self tapping screw	4	
45	215742	Cup washer	4	



No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
46	502732	Operating lever tailgate, complete unit with control cable	1	
47	337298	Cable Tailgate lock	1	
48	4163	Self tapping screw retaining door opener to chassis	3	
49	484746	Escutcheon around tailgate finger pull - chromed.	1	
50	219049	Self tapping screw retaining escutcheon	2	
51	209462	Chrome finisher	1	
52	215129	Seal chrome finisher.	1	
53	212178	Chrome finisher - set with finisher, mesh and seal.	1	
54	778	Nameplate ,JAGUAR' on boot lid - chromed.	1	
55	779	Nameplate ,E Type' on boot lid - chromed.	1	
56	26318	Blind fix plastic	0	
57	203005	Medallion ,V12' on boot lid - chromed.	1	
58	1914	Blind fix plastic	0	
59	315986	Number plate backing rear.	1	} all models except GB
60	202085	Number plate clips RH	1	
61	202086	Number plate clips LH.	1	} UK models
62	10085	Blind rivet retaining number plate backing.	0	
63	333796	Cover back door, black - 3 piece kit	1	
63	318677	Cover back door, red - 3 piece kit.	1	
63	333797	Cover back door, beige - 3 piece kit.	1	
63	333798	Cover back door, biscuit - 3 piece kit.	1	

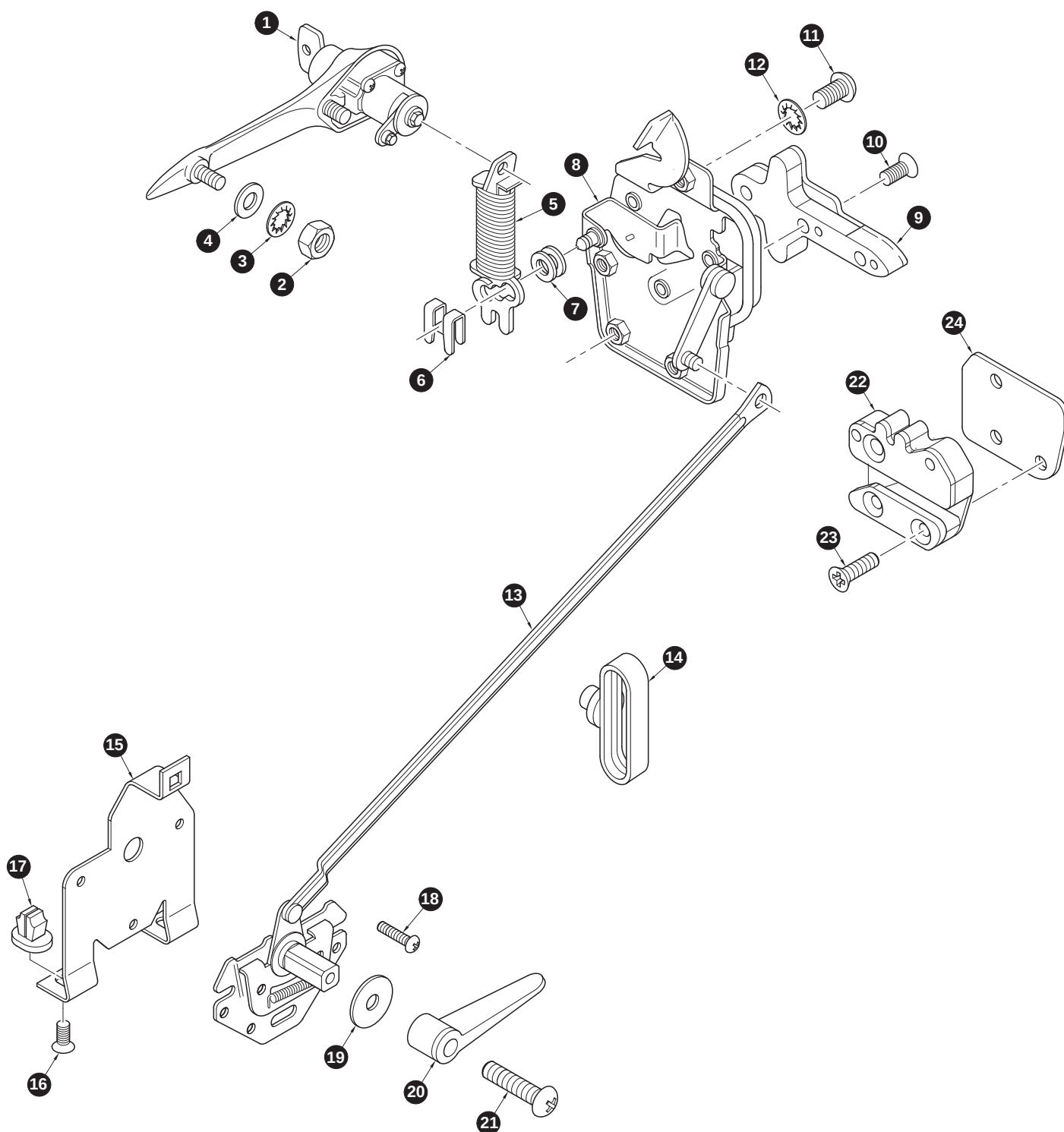
Autoglym Collection ,immaculate'

content: 325 ml bodywork shampoo conditioner, 325 ml super resin polish, 325 ml car glass polish, 325 ml vinyl & rubber care

Part no. 245385

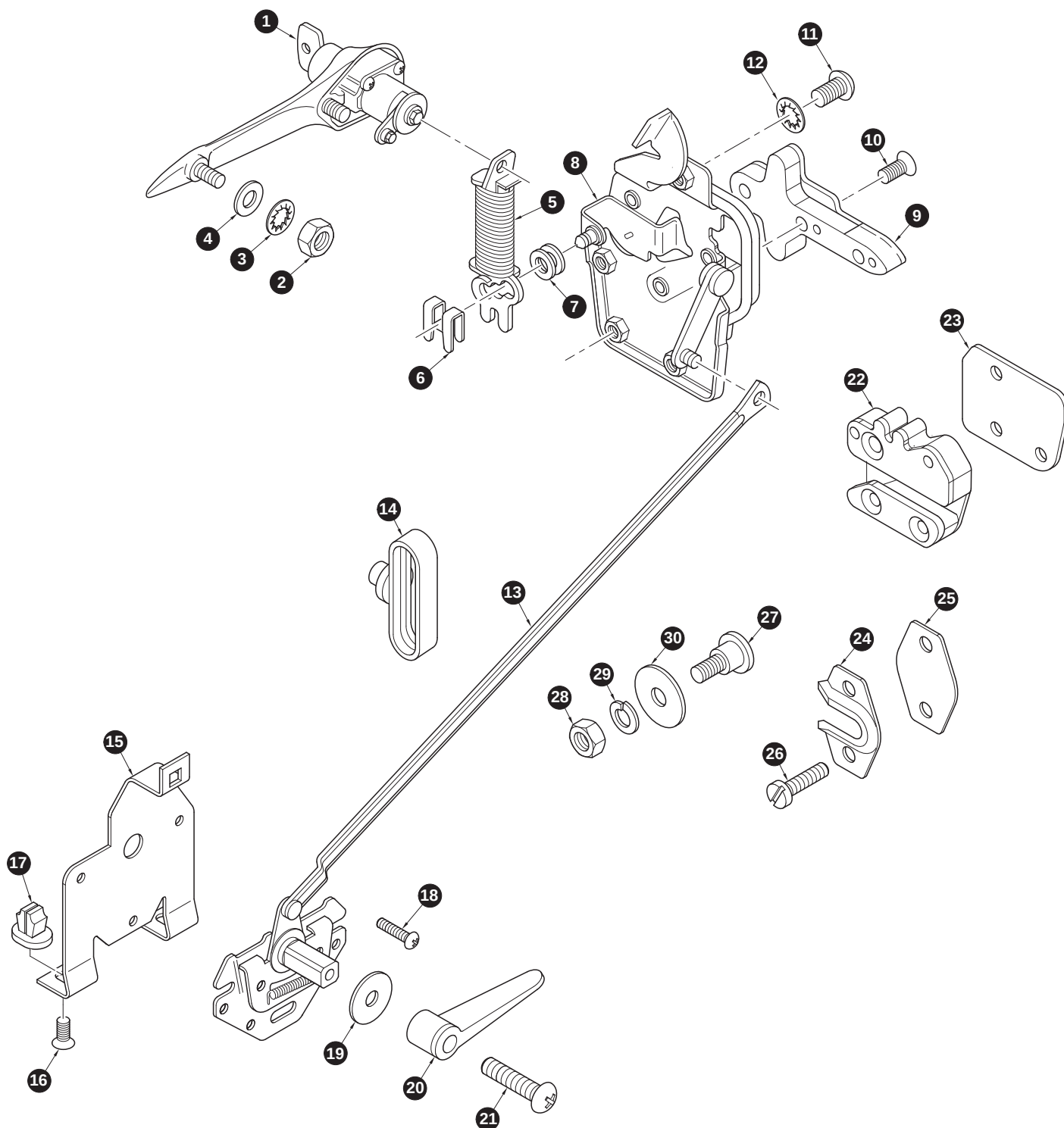


OTS LHD to chassis no. 1S21169, OTS RHD to 1S1579, FHC LHD to 1S73950 and FHC RHD to 1S51415

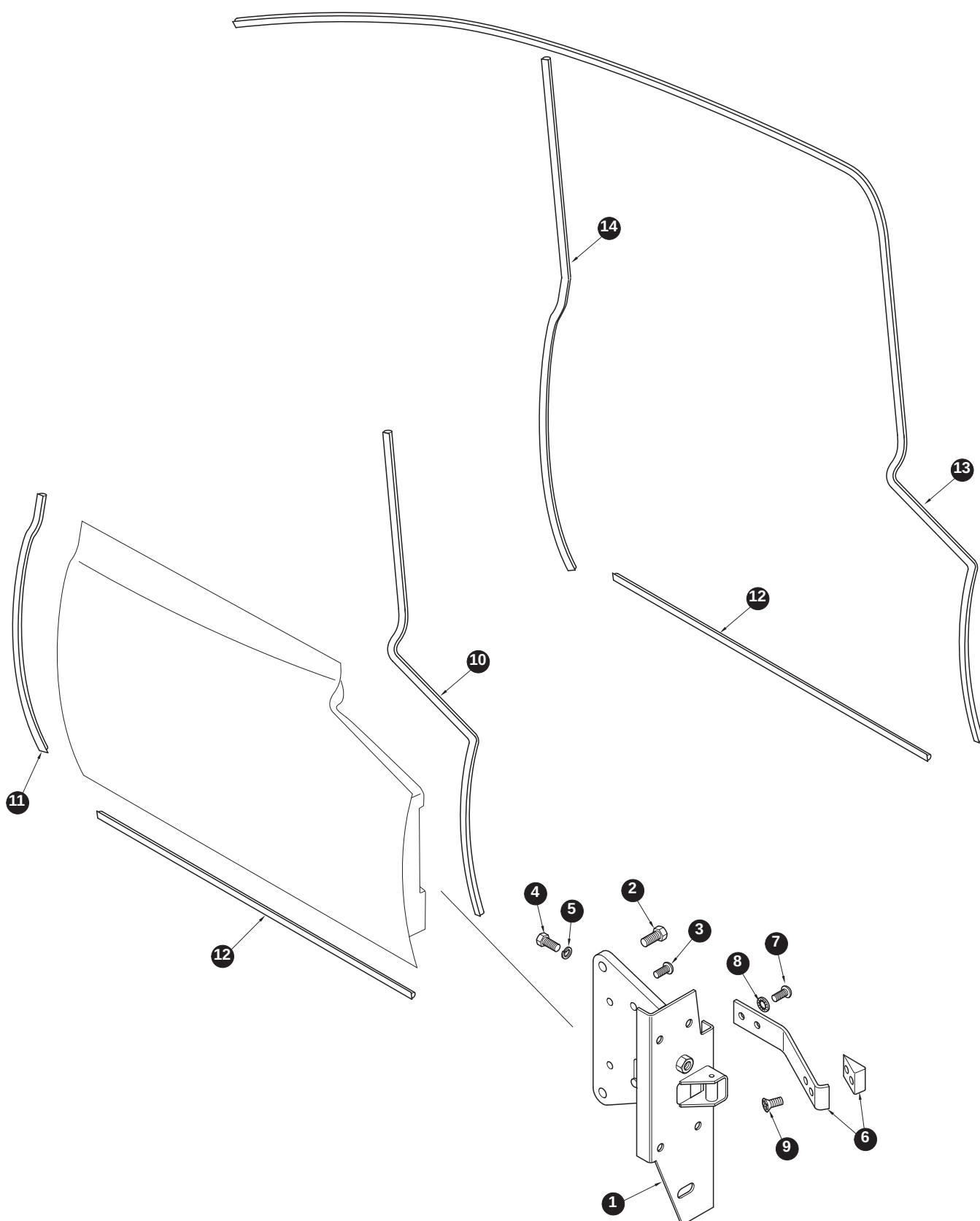


No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	226277	Private lock set chromed Contains exterior door handles and door lock set with matched pair of keys	1	
1	15220	Door handle outer, RH	1	
1	1627	Door handle outer, LH.	1	
2	2948	Nut retaining door handle to door	4	
3	214403	Shakeproof washer	4	
4	212189	Plain washer	4	
5	200478	Toggle link with return spring outer door handle to lock mechanism.	2	
6	203262	Retaining clip door handle to lock.	6	
7	215707	Double coil washer	2	
8	200482	Door lock RH	1	
8	200485	Door lock LH	1	
9	208558	Striker wedge RH.	1	
9	200479	Striker wedge LH	1	
10	217648	Screw retaining striker wedge to lock	4	
11	219155	Screw retaining lock to door.	4	
12	214403	Shakeproof washer	4	
13	208479	Lock remote control	2	
14	329667	Retainer lock remote control	2	
15	226862	Bracket door release, RH	1	
15	329540	Bracket door release, LH.	1	
16	3819	Self tapping screw retaining bracket to door	6	
17	203134	Captive nut plastic	6	
18	214337	Panhead screw retaining lock remote control to bracket	6	
19	4136	Fibre washer interior door handle	2	
20	26619	Door release handle interior - chromed.	2	
21	3654	Screw retaining inner door handle.	2	
22	200481	Lock striker RH.	1	
22	200480	Lock striker LH.	1	
23	207673	Countersunk screw retaining sticker to chassis	6	
24	208590	Adjusting plate striker	0	

OTS LHD from chassis no. 1S21170, OTS RHD from 1S1580, FHC LHD from 1S73951, FHC RHD from 1S51416 and USA /Canada models OTS from 1S21029 and FHC from 1S73856



No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	226277	Private lock set chromed Contains exterior door handles and door lock set with matched pair of keys	1	
1	15220	Door handle outer, RH	1	
1	1627	Door handle outer, LH.	1	
2	2948	Nut retaining door handle to door	4	
3	214403	Shakeproof washer	4	
4	212189	Plain washer	4	
5	200478	Toggle link with return spring outer door handle to lock mechanism.	2	
6	203262	Retaining clip door handle to lock.	6	
7	215707	Double coil washer	2	
8	227365	Door lock RH	1	
8	200485	Door lock LH	1	
9	327757	Striker wedge RH.	1	
9	208481	Striker wedge LH	1	
10	217648	Screw retaining striker wedge to lock	4	
11	219155	Screw retaining lock to door.	4	
12	214403	Shakeproof washer	4	
13	208479	Lock remote control	2	
14	329667	Retainer lock remote control	2	
15	226862	Bracket door release, RH	1	
15	329540	Bracket door release, LH.	1	
16	3819	Self tapping screw retaining bracket to door	6	
17	203134	Captive nut plastic	6	
18	214337	Panhead screw retaining lock remote control to bracket	6	
19	4136	Fibre washer interior door handle	2	
20	26619	Door release handle interior - chromed.	2	
21	3654	Screw retaining inner door handle.	2	
22	200481	Lock striker RH.	1	
22	200480	Lock striker LH.	1	
23	208590	Adjusting plate striker	0	
24	492323	Shut panel	2	
25	378982	Shim shut panel	0	
26	3072	Screw retaining shut panel.	4	
27	227430	Catch anti burst.	2	
28	2303	Nut	2	
29	212194	Spring washer	2	
30	212193	Plain washer	2	



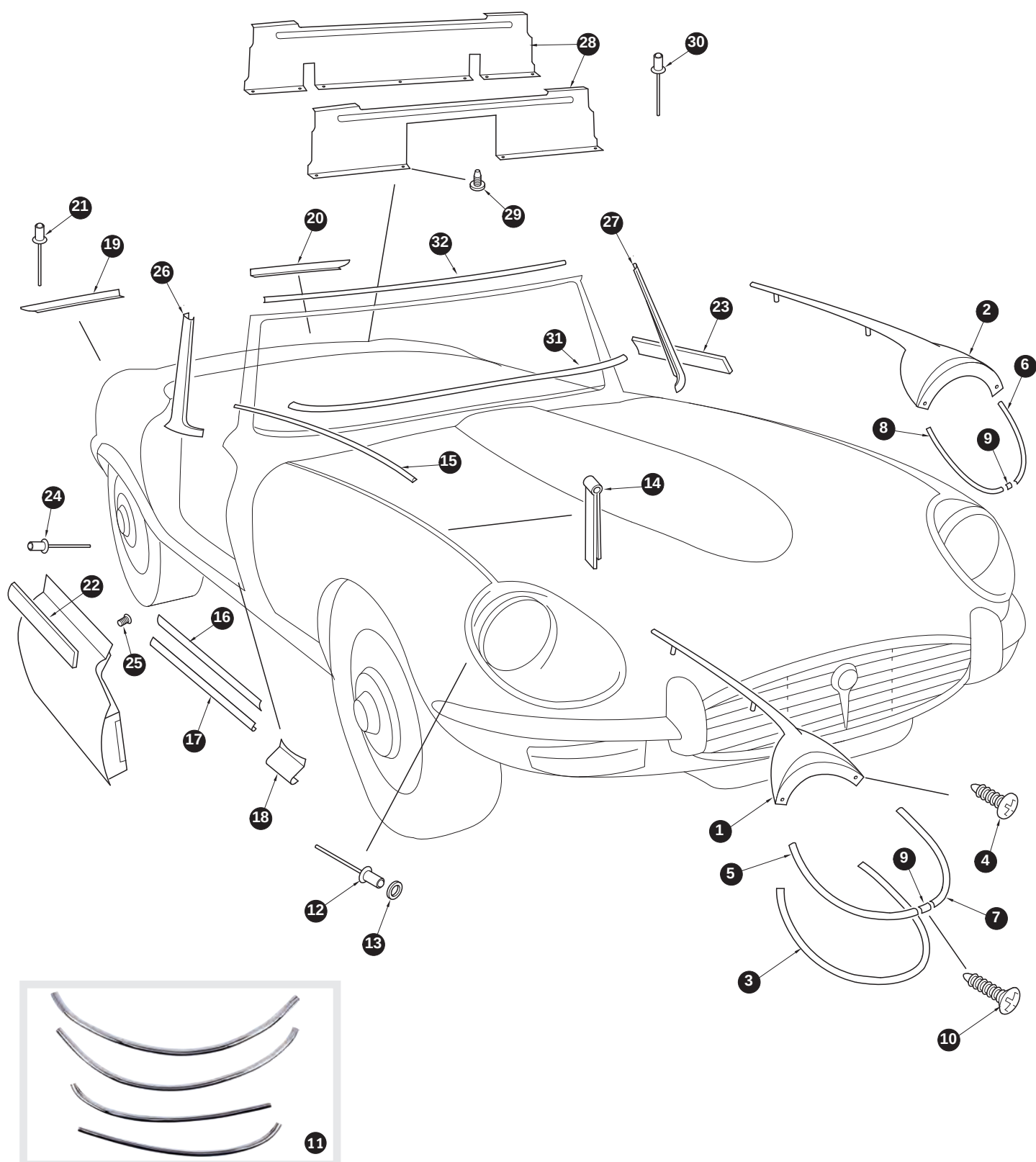
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	203838	Door hinge RH	1	
1	203837	Door hinge LH	1	
2	26717	Pointed screw retaining hinge to chassis	8	
3	226637	Panhead screw	4	
4	208804	Pointed screw retaining hinge to door.....	8	
5	212194	Spring washer	8	
6	208290	Check arm	2	
7	7853	Panhead screw	4	
8	209089	Shakeproof washer	4	
9	288525	Screw	4	
10	26234	Door seal ,A' post, RH	1	} OTS
10	26233	Door seal ,A' post, LH	1	
11	289348	Door seal ,B' post	2	
12	26224	Door seal sill	2	
13	202605	Door seal ,A' post, RH	1	} FHC
13	202606	Door seal ,A' post, LH	1	
14	209314	Door seal ,B' post	2	

Working in style - Overalls made from 100% cotton

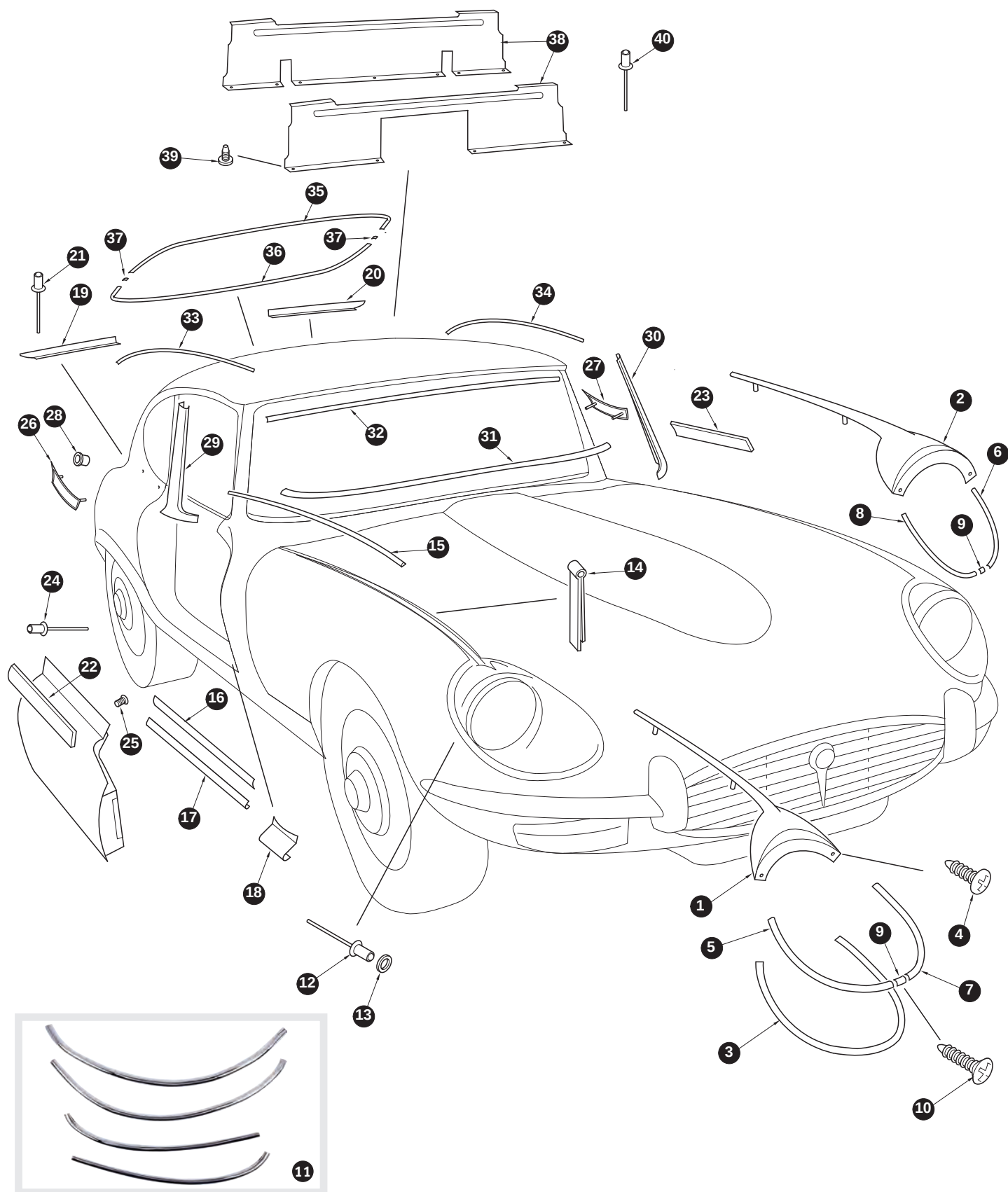
Adjustable wrist due to double buttons, buttons made of soft plastic, covered zip avoids scratches on car paint, with belt and deep pockets. Overall of the 30's to the 50's as worn by the famous Bugatti driver Louis Giron winner of 18 Grand Prix.

colour: beige	colour: green	colour: light blue
S.....Part no. 487785	S..... Part no. 491982	S..... Part no. 491988
MPart no. 487786	M Part no. 491983	M Part no. 491989
LPart no. 487784	L Part no. 491304	L Part no. 491990
XL.....Part no. 487787	XL..... Part no. 491985	XL Part no. 491991
XXL.....Part no. 490203	XXL..... Part no. 491986	XXL..... Part no. 491992

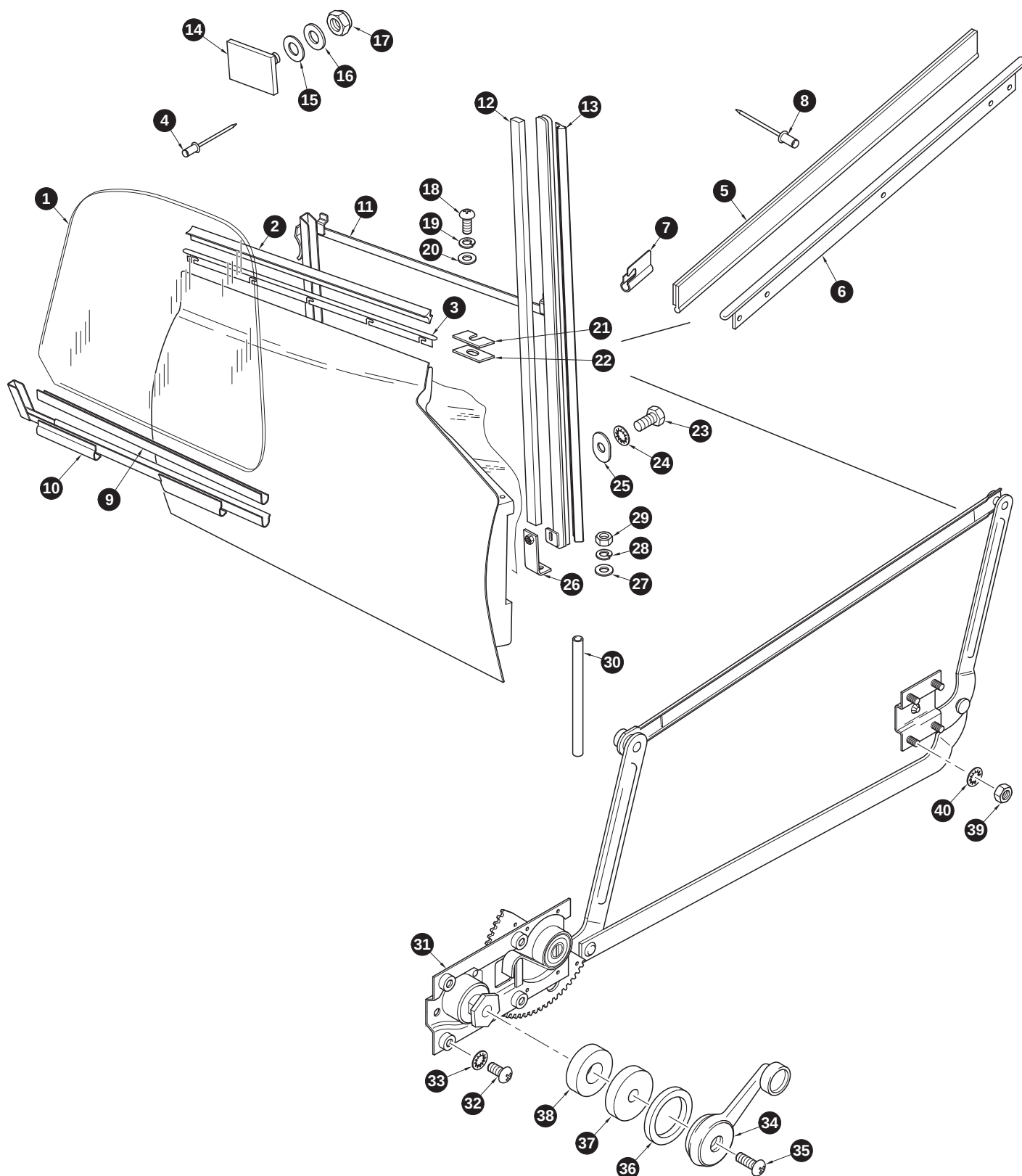




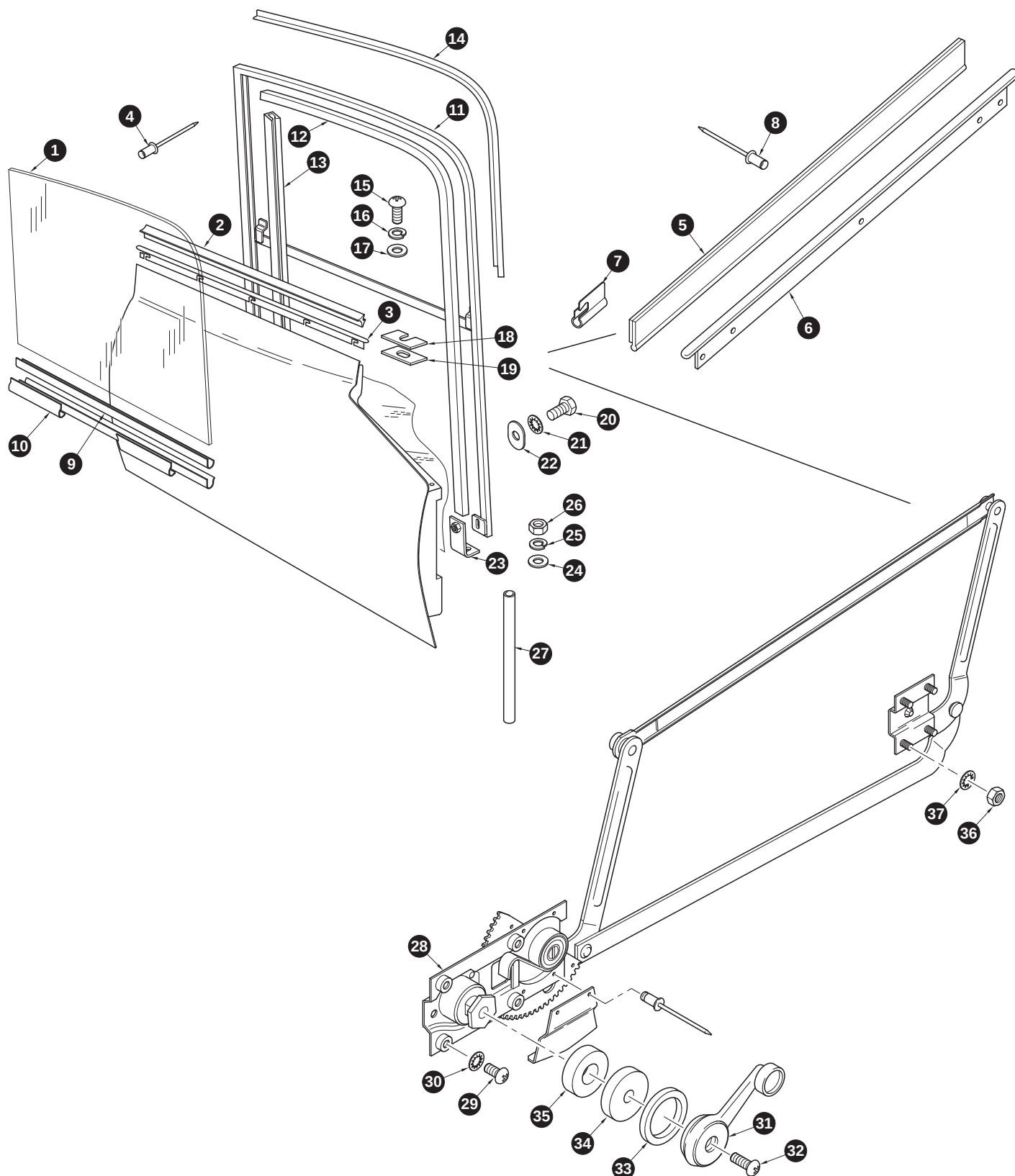
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	200446	Moulding headlight „eyebrow“ RH	1	
2	200447	Moulding headlight „eyebrow“ LH.....	1	
3	26237	Sealing ring headlight	2	
4	4163	Self tapping screw retaining „eyebrow“	4	
5	202392	Moulding long, outer headlight, RH.....	1	
6	200365	Moulding long, outer headlight, LH.....	1	
7	203004	Moulding short, inner headlight, RH.....	1	
8	203650	Moulding short, inner headlight, LH.....	1	
9	202388	Retaining clip headlight moulding.....	2	
10	215722	Screw retaining clip	2	
11	215537	Chrome mouldings headlamps 4 piece kit both both lamps	1	
12	202031	Blind rivet retaining moulding	16	
13	202237	Plain washer	16	
14	200201	Retaining clip moulding wing.....	14	
15	200880	Moulding long, wing.....	2	
16	208356	Chrome moulding for sill	2	
17	26224	Door seal sill	2	
18	16592	Retaining clip chrome moulding sill	18	
19	208357	Chrome moulding RH rear lamp.....	1	
20	208358	Chrome moulding LH rear lamp	1	
21	10085	Blind rivet	4	
22	202238	Chrome moulding door, RH	1	
23	202239	Chrome moulding door, LH.....	1	
24	201818	Blind rivet retaining chrome moulding.....	8	
25	7140	Countersunk screw retaining chrome moulding	2	
26	328133	Chrome moulding A-post, RH.....	1	
27	328134	Chrome moulding A-post, LH	1	
28	209430	Chrome finisher number plate plinth.....	1	} all models except UK } all UK models
28	209429	Chrome finisher number plate plinth.....	1	
29	252668	Self tapping screw retaining number plate plinth.....	0	
30	208767	Blind rivet retaining number plate plinth	0	
30	10085	Blind rivet retaining number plate plinth	0	
31	209456	Chrome moulding lower screen	1	
32	208751	Moulding upper screen.....	1	



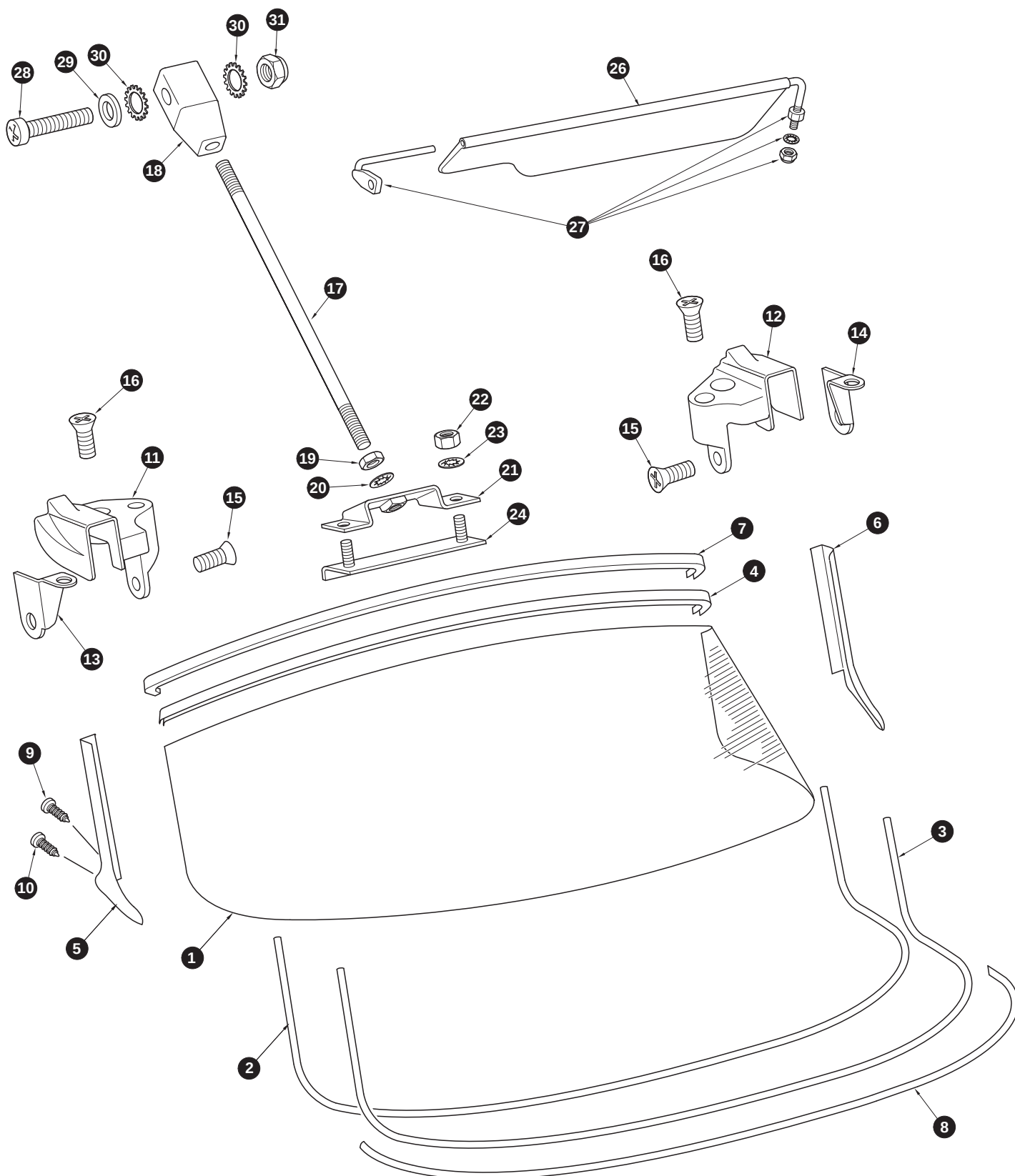
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	200446	Moulding headlight „eyebrow“ RH	1	
2	200447	Moulding headlight „eyebrow“ LH.	1	
3	26237	Sealing ring headlight	2	
4	4163	Self tapping screw retaining „eyebrow“	4	
5	202392	Moulding long, outer headlight, RH.	1	
6	200365	Moulding long, outer headlight, LH.	1	
7	203004	Moulding short, inner headlight, RH	1	
8	203650	Moulding short, inner headlight, LH	1	
9	202388	Retaining clip headlight moulding.	2	
10	215722	Screw retaining clip	2	
11	215537	Chrome mouldings headlamps 4 piece kit both both lamps	1	
12	202031	Blind rivet retaining moulding	16	
13	202237	Plain washer	16	
14	200201	Retaining clip moulding to wing	14	
15	200880	Moulding long, wing	2	
16	208356	Chrome moulding for sill	2	
17	26224	Door seal door sill.	2	
18	16592	Retaining clip chrome moulding sill	18	
19	208357	Chrome moulding RH rear lamp	1	
20	208358	Chrome moulding LH rear lamp	1	
21	10085	Blind rivet retaining chrome moulding rear lamp	4	
22	226584	Chrome moulding door, RH	1	
23	202783	Chrome moulding door, LH.	1	
24	201818	Blind rivet retaining chrome moulding.	8	
25	7140	Countersunk screw retaining chrome moulding	2	
26	209440	Chrome moulding rear wing, RH.	1	
27	209441	Chrome moulding rear wing, LH.	1	
28	204549	Blind fix retaining chrome moulding rear wing	4	
29	208314	Chrome finisher A-post, RH	1	
30	208313	Chrome finisher A-post, LH.	1	
31	209456	Chrome moulding lower screen	1	
32	209324	Chrome moulding upper screen.	1	
33	208282	Chrome moulding roof gutter, RH.	1	
34	208283	Chrome moulding roof gutter, LH.	1	
35	201906	Chrome moulding rear door, upper half	1	
36	203937	Chrome moulding rear door, lower half.	1	
37	26453	Finishing clip rear door mouldings	2	
38	209430	Chrome finisher number plate plinth.	1	} all models except UK } all UK models
38	209429	Chrome finisher number plate plinth.	1	
39	252668	Self tapping screw retaining number plate plinth.	0	
40	10085	Blind rivet retaining number plate plinth	0	
40	208767	Blind rivet retaining number plate plinth	0	



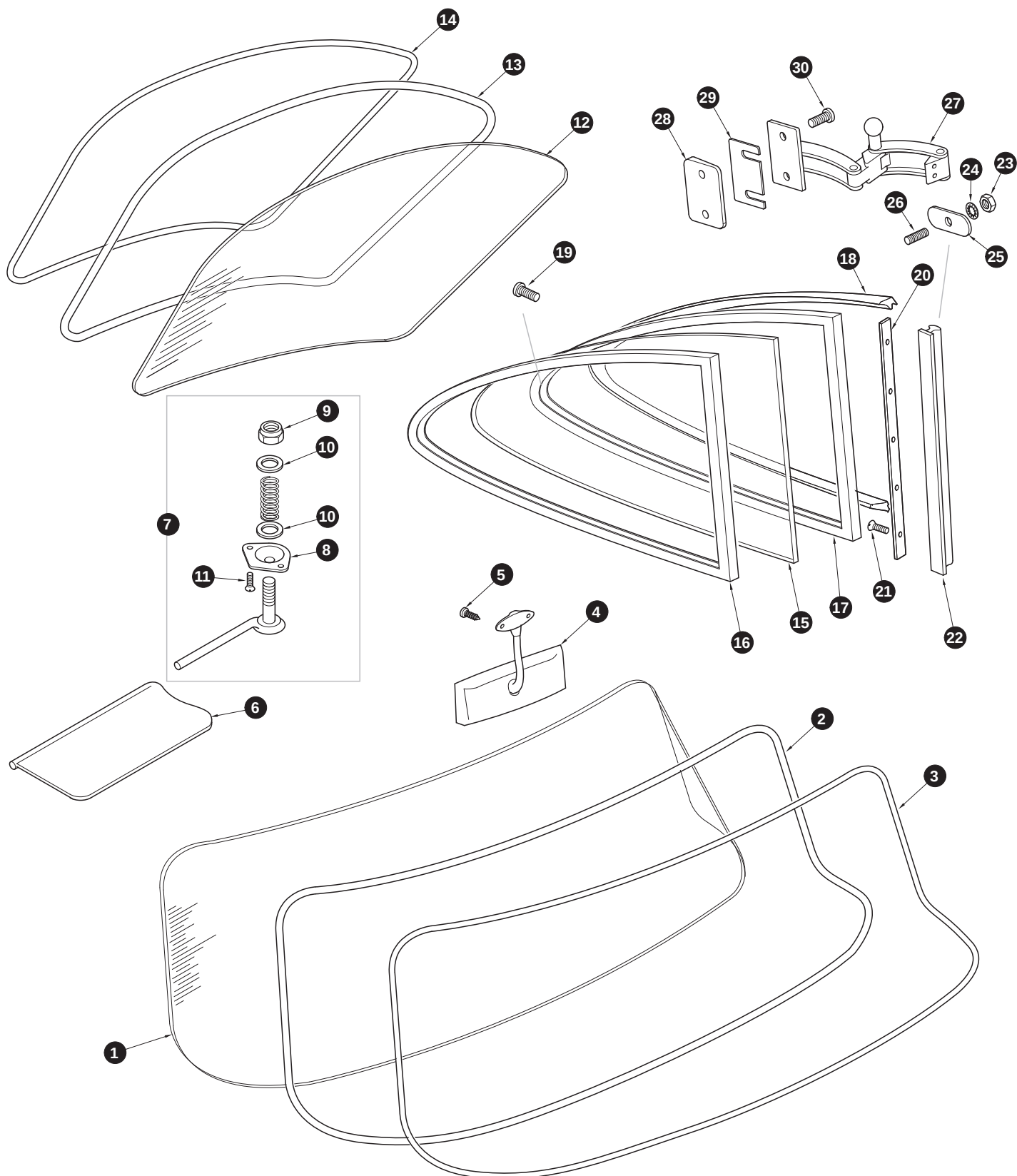
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	201968	Door glass clear.	2	
1	201826	Door glass green tinted	2	
2	328697	Door glass seal outer	2	
3	209501	Chrome moulding door.	2	
4	202836	Blind rivet retaining outer door glass seal.	10	
5	209424	Door glass seal brush, inner.	2	
6	209483	Chrome moulding door glass seal, inner.	2	
7	1932	Retaining clip inner door glass seal.	10	
8	215705	Blind rivet retaining door moulding.	6	
9	214730	Sealing strip between door glass and retainer	2	
10	227088	Retainer door glass, RH	1	
10	227089	Retainer door glass, LH.	1	
11	502774	Door frame RH door glass.	1	
11	227087	Door frame LH door glass.	1	
12	213454	Sealing rubber door glass guide	2	
13	329391	Sealing ring window frame.	2	
14	227219	Stop door glass.	2	
15	3811	Plain washer	0	
16	212189	Plain washer	2	
17	3783	Nyloc nut	2	
18	226415	Screw	4	
19	214403	Shakeproof washer	4	
20	212189	Plain washer	4	
21	226316	Shim door frame	0	
22	226315	Mounting panel	0	
23	7884	Screw	2	
24	209089	Shakeproof washer	2	
25	208901	Plate washer	2	
26	502775	Fixing bracket door glass frame	2	
27	212191	Plain washer	2	
28	209089	Shakeproof washer	2	
29	7656	Nut	2	
30	2471	Drain tube	2	
31	209509	Window regulator RH	1	
31	209510	Window regulator LH.	1	
32	7852	Panhead screw retaining window regulator, front position	4	
33	209089	Shakeproof washer	4	
34	13244	Window winder handle chromed	2	
35	7763	Panhead screw retaining window winder handle	2	
36	208360	Escutcheon window winder handle.	2	
37	287634	Pad behind casings window winder handle	2	
38	226582	Foam pad	2	
39	2828	Nut retaining window regulator, rear position	4	
40	209089	Shakeproof washer	4	



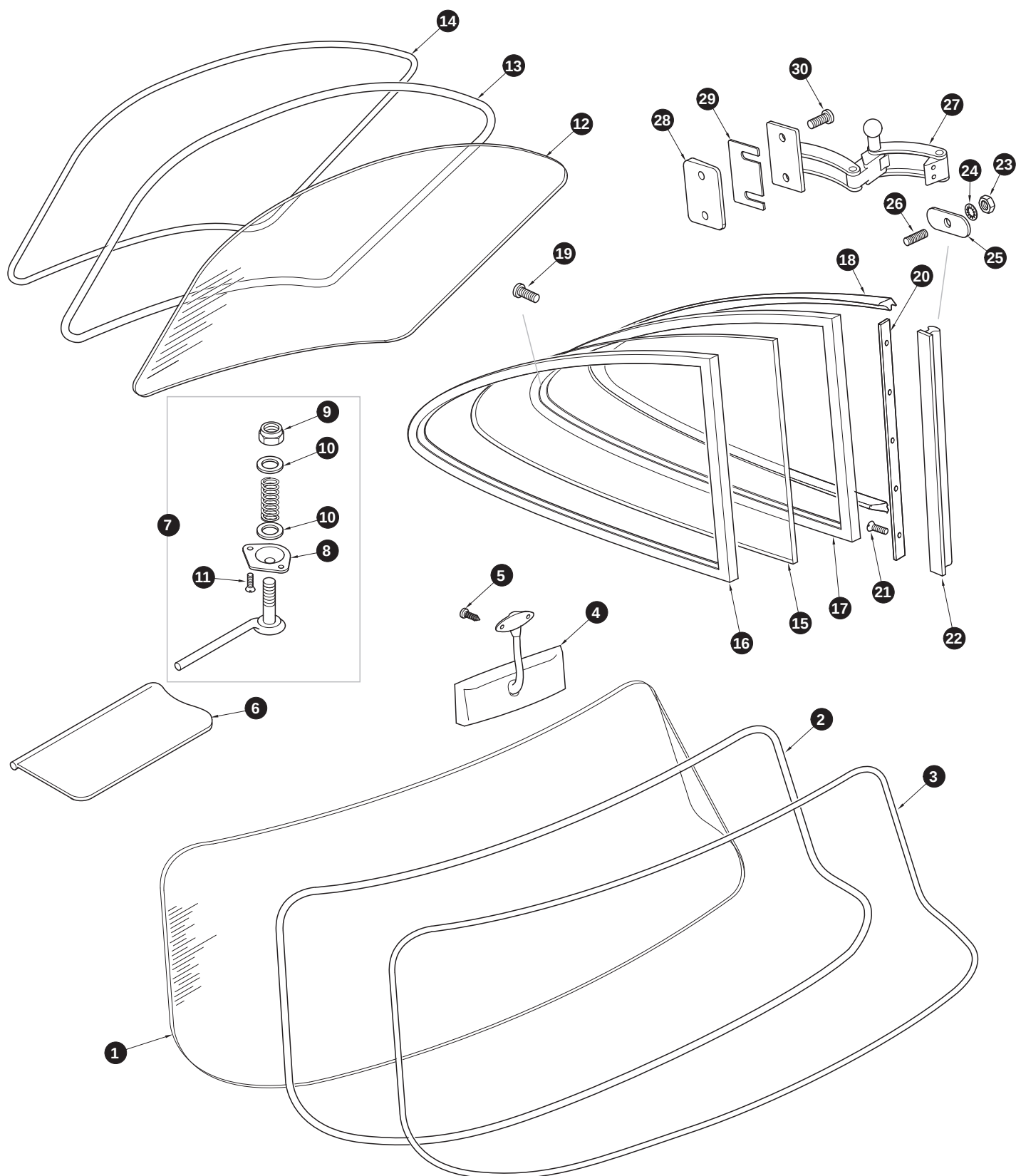
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	209454	Door glass clear.	2	
1	209455	Door glass green tinted	2	
2	328697	Door glass seal outer	2	
3	209501	Chrome moulding door.	2	
4	202836	Blind rivet retaining outer door glass seal.	10	
5	209424	Door glass seal brush, inner.	2	
6	209483	Chrome moulding door glass seal, inner.	2	
7	1932	Retaining clip inner door glass seal.	10	
8	215705	Blind rivet retaining door moulding.	6	
9	214730	Sealing strip between door glass and retainer	2	
10	500270	Retainer door glass RH door.	1	
10	355236	Retainer door glass LH door.	1	
11	488488	Door frame RH.	1	
11	226540	Door frame LH.	1	
12	203008	Sealing rubber window channel - supplied per meter	0	
13	213454	Sealing rubber window channel.	2	
14	329392	Seal window frame	2	
15	226415	Screw	4	
16	214403	Shakeproof washer	4	
17	212189	Plain washer	4	
18	226316	Shim door glass	0	
19	226315	Mounting panel	0	
20	7884	Screw	2	
21	209089	Shakeproof washer	2	
22	212191	Plain washer	2	
23	502775	Fixing bracket door glass frame	2	
24	212191	Plain washer	2	
25	209089	Shakeproof washer	2	
26	7656	Nut	2	
27	2471	Drain tube	2	
28	209509	Window regulator RH	1	
28	209510	Window regulator LH.	1	
29	7852	Panhead screw retaining window regulator, front position	4	
30	209089	Shakeproof washer	4	
31	13244	Window winder handle chromed	2	
32	7763	Panhead screw retaining window winder handle	2	
33	208360	Escutcheon window winder handle.	2	
34	287634	Pad behind casings window winder handle	2	
35	226582	Foam pad	2	
36	2828	Nut retaining window regulator, rear position	4	
37	209089	Shakeproof washer	4	



No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	209370	Windscreen clear	1	
1	209319	Windscreen green tinted	1	
2	15440	Glazing rubber windscreen.	1	
3	201976	Filler strip windscreen glazing rubber	1	
4	202830	Rubber seal front screen, upper position	1	
5	328133	Chrome moulding A-post, RH	1	
6	328134	Chrome moulding A-post, LH	1	
7	208751	Moulding upper screen.	1	
8	209456	Chrome moulding lower screen	1	
9	21193	Self tapping screw	2	
10	219049	Self tapping screw	2	
11	200392	Cover ,A' post, RH	1	
12	200391	Cover ,A' post, LH	1	
13	212856	Bracket sun visor, RH	1	
14	202950	Bracket sun visor, LH	1	
15	203531	Countersunk screw	2	
16	212895	Countersunk screw	2	
17	315399	Mirror rod	1	
18	201241	Mirror rod boss	1	
19	7656	Nut	1	
20	209089	Shakeproof washer	1	
21	210283	Bracket mirror rod, lower position	1	
22	2828	Nut	2	
23	209089	Shakeproof washer	2	
24	502787	Base plate mirror rod	1	
25	327289	Interior mirror with retainer	1	
26	209775	Sun visors without brackets	1	
27	212845	Brackets for sun visors - supplied in pairs	1	
28	20123	Panhead screw retaining bracket sun visor to mirror rod	1	
29	389203	Thrust washer sun visor bracket	1	
30	209089	Shakeproof washer	2	
31	2214	Nyloc nut	1	



No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	209356	Windscreen clear	1	
1	209377	Windscreen green tinted	1	
1	324631	Windscreen green tinted with heavy top in green.	1	
1	324704	Windscreen green tinted with heavy top in blue.	1	
2	15441	Glazing rubber front screen	1	
3	201976	Filler strip windscreen glazing rubber	1	
4	209335	Interior mirror	1	
5	303161	Countersunk screw retaining Interior mirror	3	
6	216077	Sun visors grey	1	
6	500316	Sun visors beige	1	
7	501947	Brackets sun visors - supplied in pairs	1	
8	337084	Chrome finisher sun visor.	2	
9	212451	Nyloc nut	2	
10	7794	Plain washer	4	
11	303161	Countersunk screw retaining sun visor	4	
12	209363	Tailgate glass clear, heated	1	
12	209364	Tailgate glass green tinted, heated	1	
12	329409	Tailgate glass clear, non heated.	1	
12	209366	Tailgate glass green tinted, non heated	1	
13	15472	Glazing rubber rear screen	1	
14	201976	Filler strip tailgate glazing rubber	1	
15	345962	Quarter light glass clear, RH.	1	
15	490823	Quarter light glass green tinted, RH.	1	
15	329448	Quarter light glass clear, LH	1	
15	345965	Quarter light glass green tinted, LH.	1	
16	214730	Sealing strip quarter light.	2	
17	26335	Quarter light complete with chrom frame, clear RH	1	
17	26339	Quarter light complete with chrom frame, green tinted, RH.	1	
17	502790	Quarter light complete with chrom frame, clear LH	1	
17	226583	Quarter light complete with chrom frame, green tinted, LH.	1	
18	26250	Glazing rubber quarter light glass to chassis	2	
19	227195	Screw	2	
20	499655	Hinge panel quarter light	2	



No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
21	228133	Screw quarter light to frame.....	5	
22	318259	,B' post quarter light, RH	1	} LHD to chassis no. 1S72660, RHD to chassis no. 1S51012
22	328606	,B' post quarter light, RH	1	
22	318258	,B' post quarter light, LH.....	1	} LHD to chassis no. 1S 72660, RHD to chassis no. 1S51012
22	328605	,B' post quarter light, LH.....	1	
23	2948	Nut	4	
24	214403	Shakeproof washer	4	
25	228145	Plate washer	4	
26	502793	Stud	4	
27	26330	Toggle catch rear quarter light, RH.....	1	
27	26331	Toggle catch rear quarter light, LH.....	1	
28	226525	Mounting plate quarter light	2	
29	502795	Shim quarter light.....	0	
30	215722	Screw tetaining toggle catch	4	

Screen treatment

Anti-fog, threats windows, mirrors and even goggles, 100 ml

Part no. 314993



Car Glass Polish

Use this Car Glass Polish for rapid window cleaning both inside and out. Car Glass Polish is a silicone free wax which leaves a crystal clear, smear free finish. Not recommended for use on acrylic, perspex and plastic windows, 325 ml

Part no. 310441

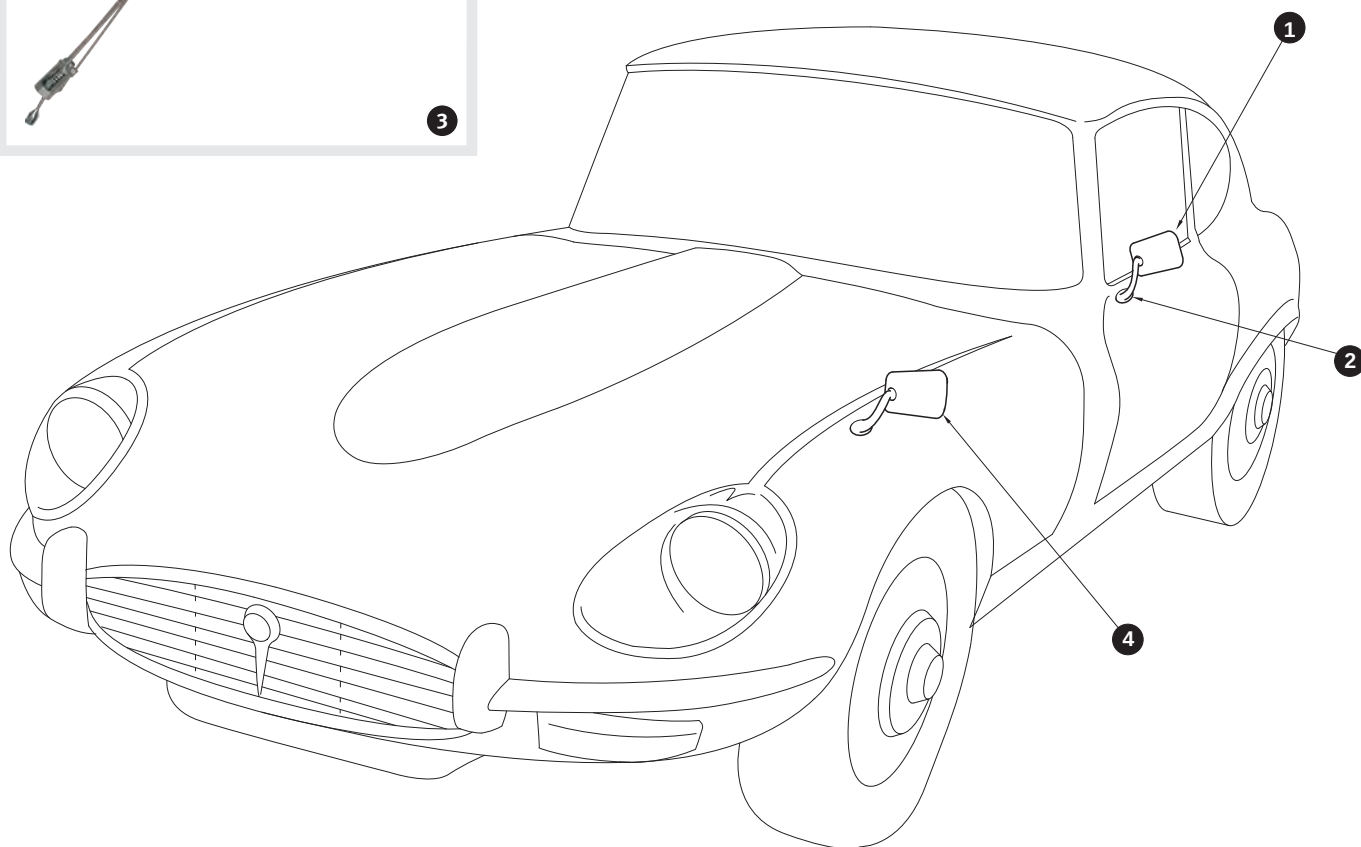


Screen wash

With citrus fragrance. Keeps the wind-screen clean and ice-free and saves on windscreen wash use, 5 liter

Part no. 394781





No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	486952	Door mirror for RH door - chromed with flat glass.....	1	
1	486951	Door mirror for LH door - chromed with flat glass.....	1	
2	6589	Mirror mounting pad plastic.....	2	
3	203866	Door mirror for RH door - chromed with flat glass Remote control type	1	
3	203867	Door mirror for LH door - chromed with flat glass Remote control type	1	
4	502799	Wing mirror	2	} OTS and FHC (use as required)

Wing mirror

Bullet style, mirror head diameter: 90 mm,
two bolt fixing with 51 mm hole space

with flat glass
stainless steel.....Part no. 477975
chromedPart no. 7371

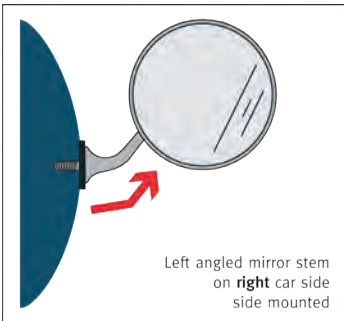
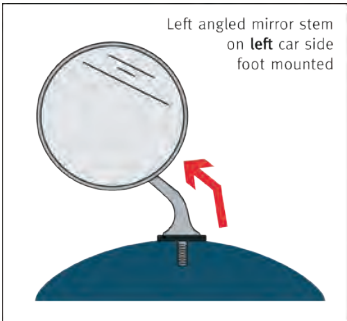
with convex glass
chromedPart no. 20745

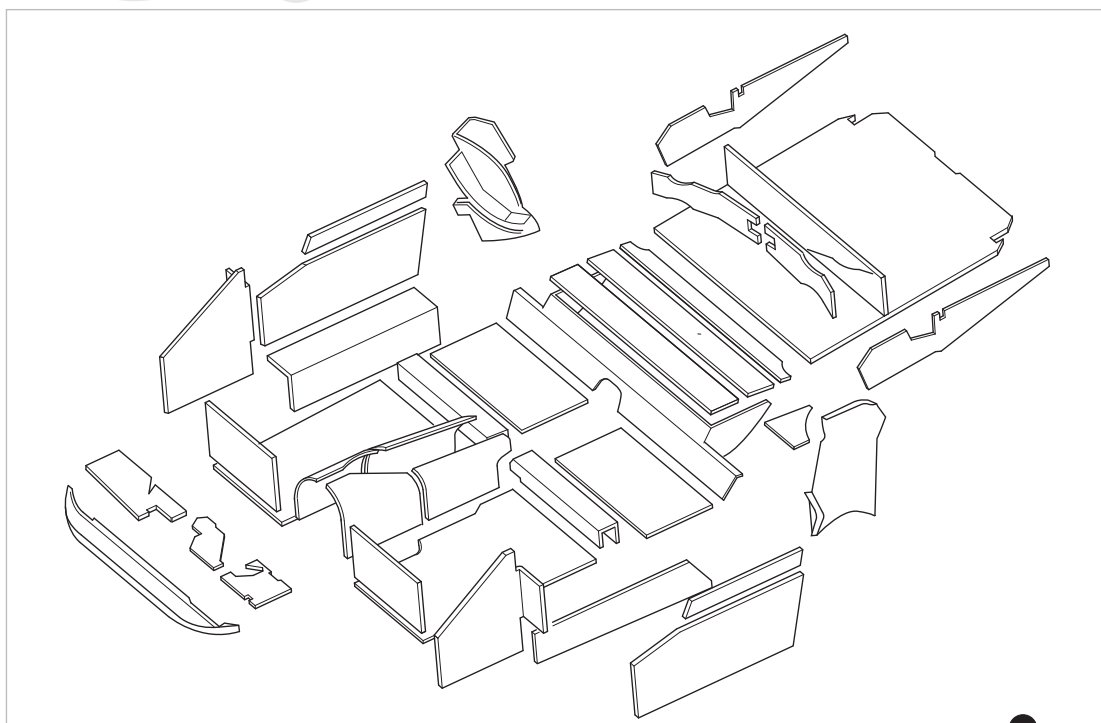


Mirror

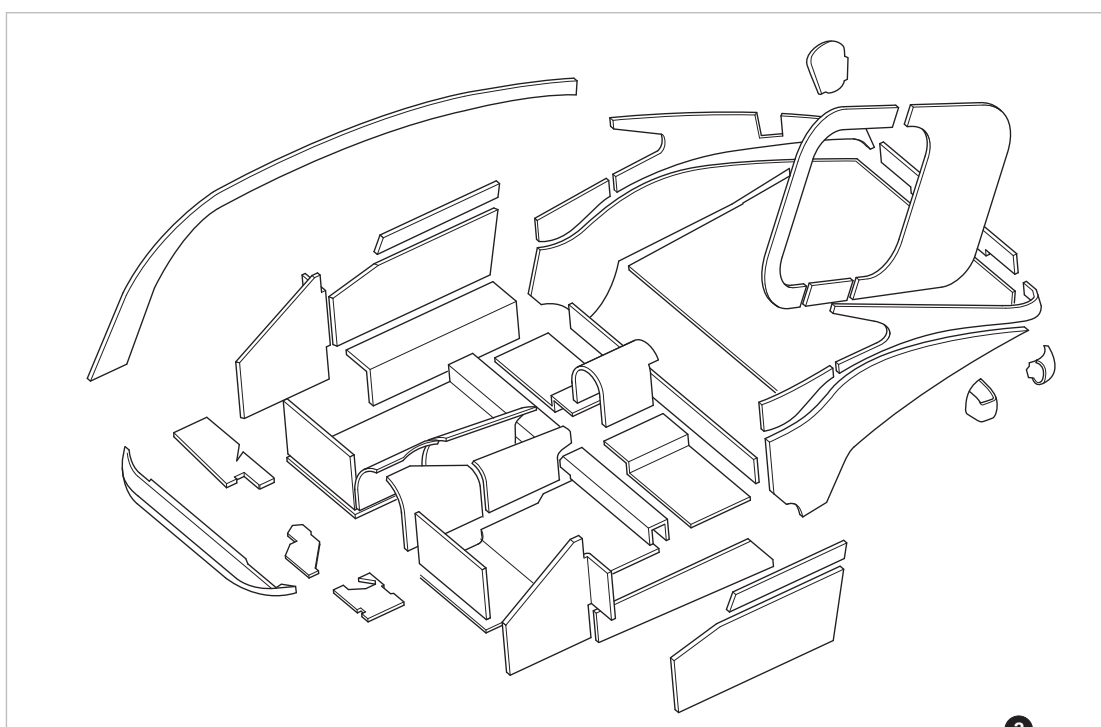
Mirror head diameter: 105 mm

with right angled stem	with left angled stem
chromed with flat glass	chromed with flat glass.
Part no. 2718	Part no. 2719
chromed with convex glass	chromed with convex glass
Part no. 12255	Part no. 12256

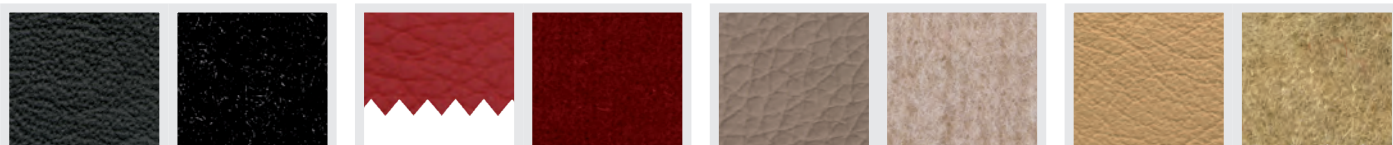




1



2



All trims are available to special order. Colour samples are to be used as a guide and we highly recommend that you first order a sample (free of charge) to check the colour match. For further information see the inside of the back cover (next to last page) of our catalogue.

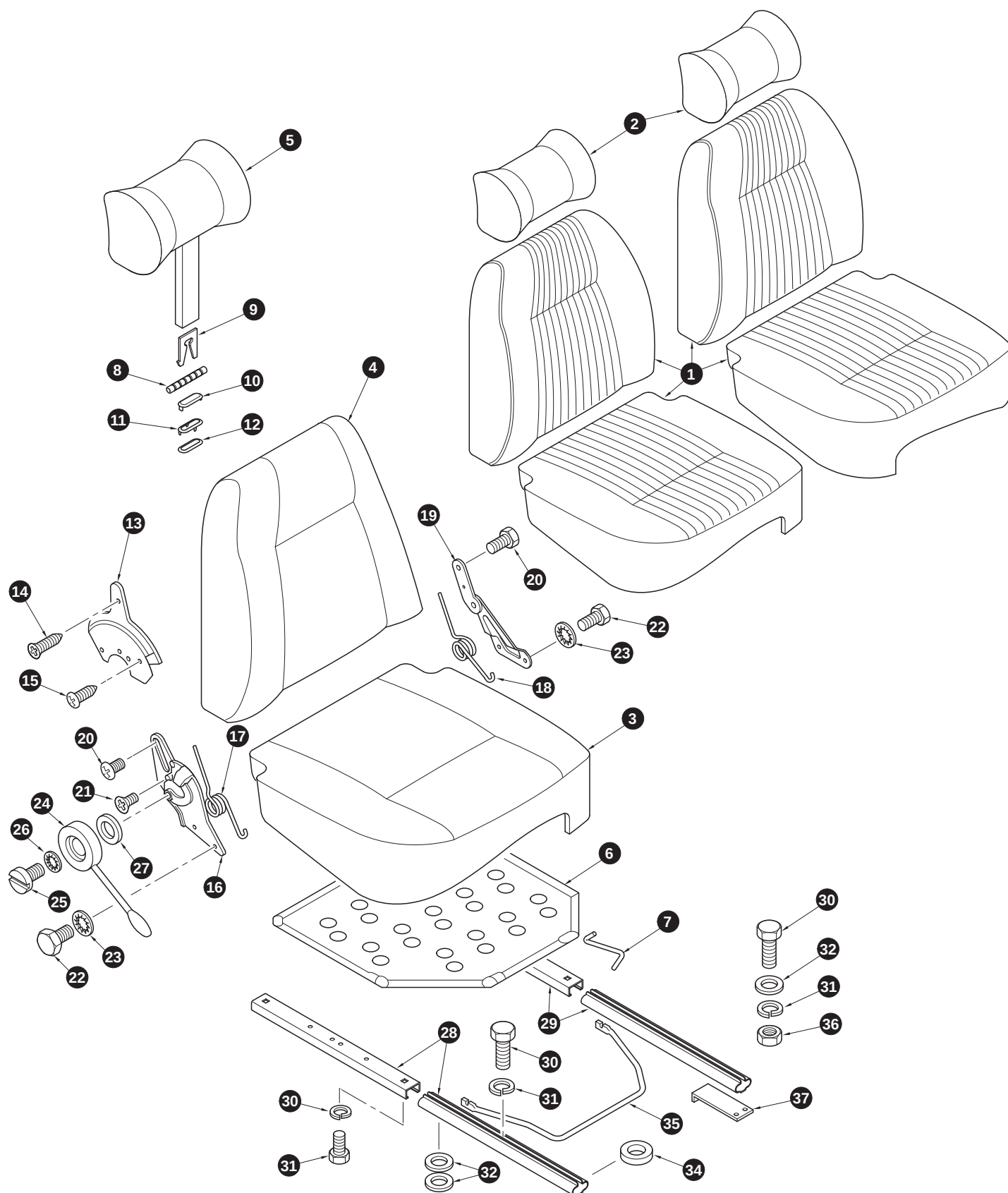
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
----	---------	-------------	-----	-------

Full trim kit comprising: Seat covers, perforated (pair), headrest covers (pair) wool carpet set, soundproofing kit, underdash hardura set (3 pcs), door panels including vinyl capping, plastic door inserts (pair) door armrest (pair), sill covers and foams (pair), A post panels (pair) centre console box trim - (4 pcs), plastic edge trim (1.5 Metres), boot trim kit - (4 pcs) gear lever gaitor – leather, rear box vinyl covering.“

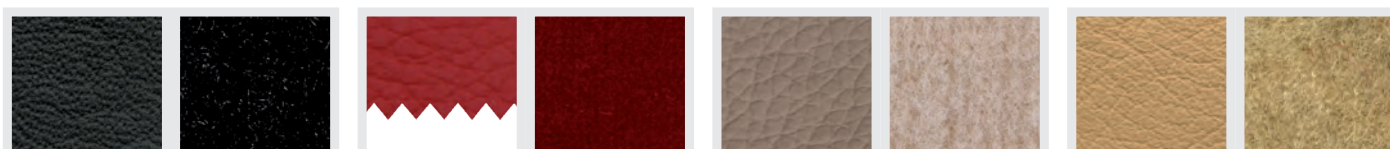
1	333669	Interior trim kit black.	1	} OTS, LHD, manual gearbox
1	333670	Interior trim kit beige	1	
1	502806	Interior trim kit red	1	
1	333671	Interior trim kit biscuit	1	
1	333672	Interior trim kit black.	1	} OTS, LHD, automatic gearbox
1	333674	Interior trim kit beige	1	
1	333673	Interior trim kit red	1	
1	333675	Interior trim kit biscuit	1	
1	333659	Interior trim kit black.	1	} OTS, RHD, manual gearbox
1	333661	Interior trim kit beige	1	
1	333660	Interior trim kit red	1	
1	502807	Interior trim kit biscuit	1	
1	333664	Interior trim kit black.	1	} OTS, RHD, automatic gearbox
1	333666	Interior trim kit beige	1	
1	333665	Interior trim kit red	1	
1	333667	Interior trim kit biscuit	1	

Full trim kit comprising: Front seat covers , rear seat covers, headrest covers, wool carpet set, interior soundproofing kit, headlining kit, underdash harduras, door panels and capping covers, door armrests, plastic door inserts, sill covers, console trim with leather for top, A post panels, B post upper trims, rear side panels, lower rear door panels, upper rear door panels, rear floor vinyl (2.5 Metres), rear wheel arch covers, plastic edge trim (1.5 Metres), gear lever leather gaitor, cant rail trim, (4pcs), rear inspection covers, Vinyl to finish off (1.0 Metre) and panel fixing kit.“

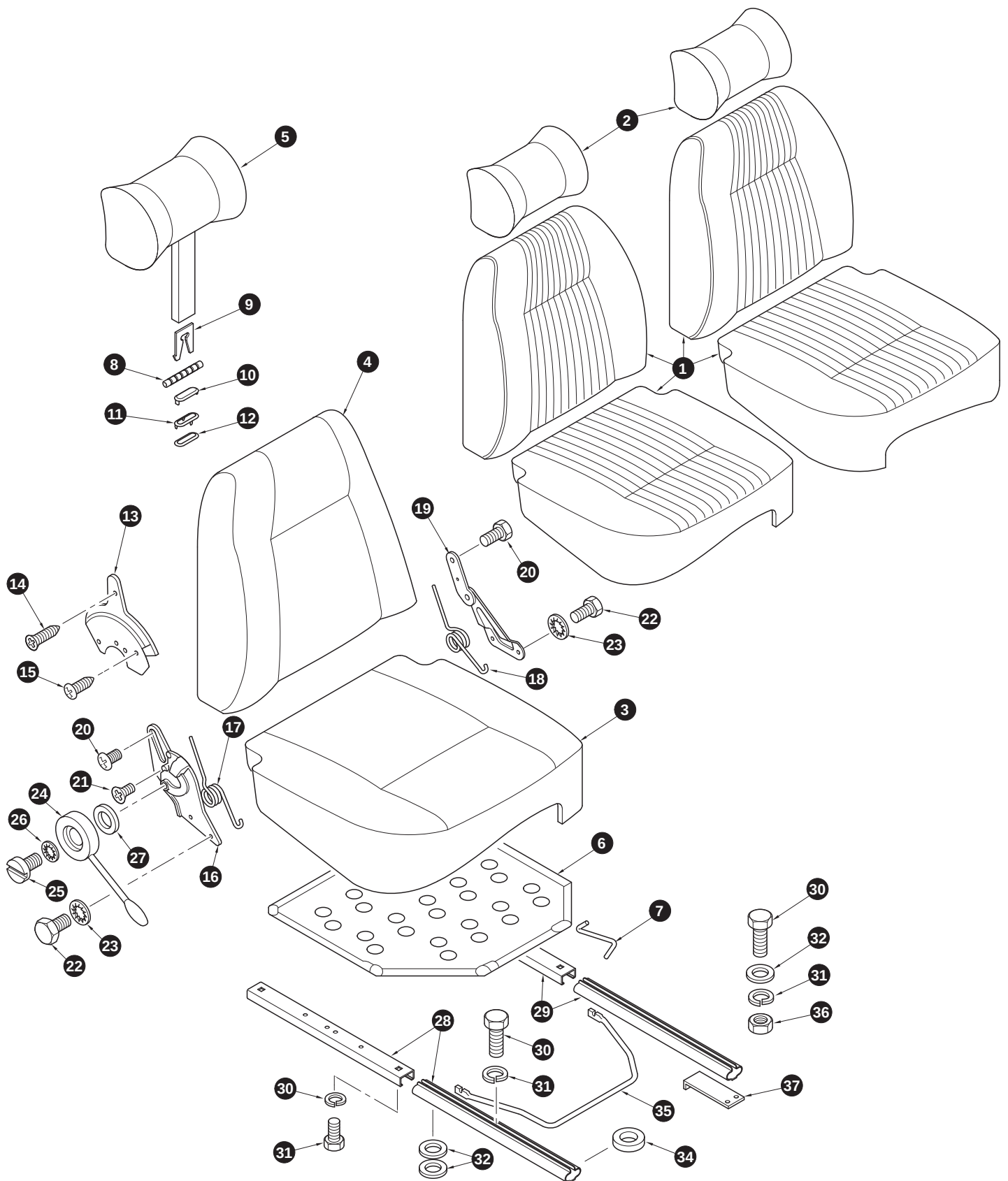
2	334119	Interior trim kit black.	1	} FHC, RHD, automatic gearbox
2	334121	Interior trim kit beige	1	
2	334120	Interior trim kit red	1	
2	334122	Interior trim kit biscuit	1	
2	326433	Interior trim kit black.	1	} FHC, LHD, automatic gearbox
2	334125	Interior trim kit beige	1	
2	334124	Interior trim kit red	1	
2	334126	Interior trim kit biscuit	1	
2	334109	Interior trim kit black.	1	} FHC, RHD, manual gearbox
2	334111	Interior trim kit beige	1	
2	334110	Interior trim kit red	1	
2	334112	Interior trim kit biscuit	1	
2	334114	Interior trim kit black.	1	} FHC, RHD, automatic gearbox
2	334116	Interior trim kit beige	1	
2	334115	Interior trim kit red	1	
2	334117	Interior trim kit biscuit	1	



No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	315872	Leather seat covers black with perforated centre piece	1	} 4 piece kit for both seats
1	336206	Leather seat covers red with perforated centre piece	1	
1	336207	Leather seat covers beige with perforated centre piece	1	
1	336208	Leather seat covers biscuit with perforated centre piece	1	
2	315873	Head rest covers black leather with perforated centre	1	
2	502840	Head rest covers red leather with perforated centre	1	
2	501295	Head rest covers beige leather with perforated centre	1	
2	501128	Head rest covers biscuit leather with perforated centre	1	
3	241823	Seat foam kit seat base - supplied in pairs	1	
4	327225	Seat foam seat back - supplied in pairs	1	
5	316689	Foam for head rests - supplied in pairs	1	
6	227065	Diaphragm seat base - RH front seat	1	
6	227066	Diaphragm seat base - LH front seat	1	
7	317701	Hook seat diaphragm	14	
8	227064	Spring head rest	1	
9	227011	Pawl head rest	2	
10	11377	Blanking plug seat back black - use when head rest is not fitted	2	
11	7215	Eyelet in seat back to accept head rest - chromed	2	
12	7214	Retaining ring for eyelet - chromed	2	
13	208695	Cover RH squad adjustment	1	
13	208697	Cover LH squad adjustment	1	
14	5702	Self tapping screw retaining cover	2	
15	3819	Self tapping screw retaining cover	2	
16	201974	Control mechanism back adjustment, RH	1	
16	201973	Control mechanism back adjustment, LH	1	
17	349026	Spring control mechanism, RH	2	
18	226904	Spring control mechanism, LH	2	
19	499098	Hinge seat, RH	1	
19	499097	Hinge seat, LH	1	



All trims are available to special order. Colour samples are to be used as a guide and we highly recommend that you first order a sample (free of charge) to check the colour match. For further information see the inside of the back cover (next to last page) of our catalogue.



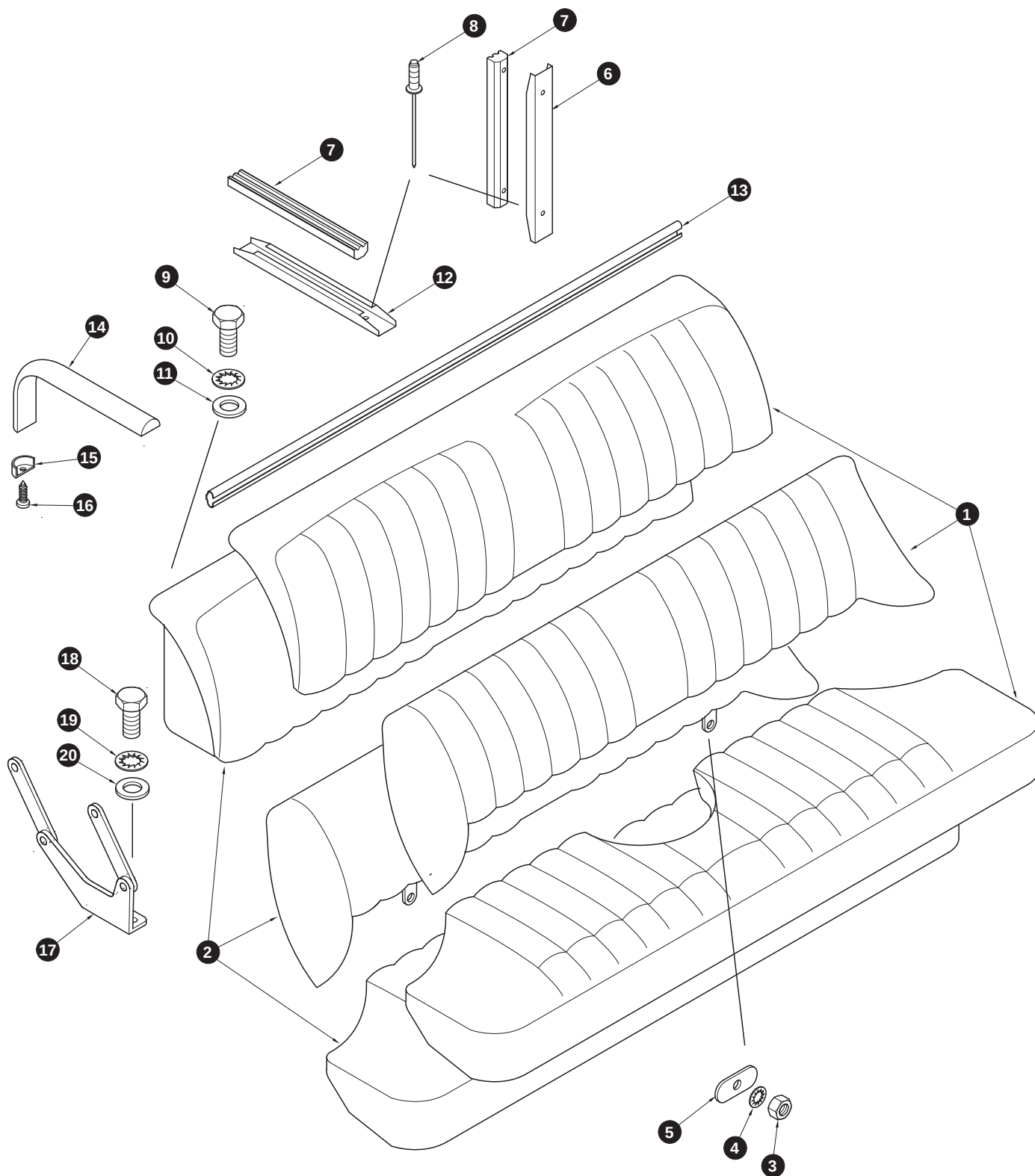
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
20	7871	Screw retaining control mechanism and hinge.....	8	
21	436879	Countersunk screw retaining control mechanism.....	2	
22	7884	Screw retaining control mechanism and hinge.....	8	
23	209089	Shakeproof washer	8	
24	215275	Lever seat back adjustment, RH.....	1	
24	215276	Lever seat back adjustment, LH.....	1	
25	378872	Screw retaining lever	2	
26	214403	Shakeproof washer	2	
27	212189	Plain washer	2	
28	329802	Seat runner inner, RH seat	1	
28	329801	Seat runner inner, LH seat	1	
29	329800	Seat runner outer, RH seat	1	
29	329803	Seat runner outer, LH seat	1	
30	212194	Spring washer	24	
31	227091	Screw retaining seat runner to boby and seat.....	24	
32	212193	Plain washer	16	
34	213777	Distance tube seat runner	4	
35	329804	Lever seat mechanism	2	
36	2303	Nut	4	
37	502864	Bracket seat runner.....	2	

Connolly Leather care kit

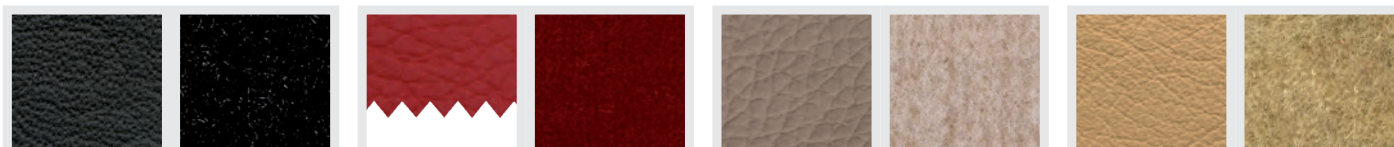
Hidefood, content: 500 ml leather cleaner and 284 ml hide care waxy cream

Part no. 355874

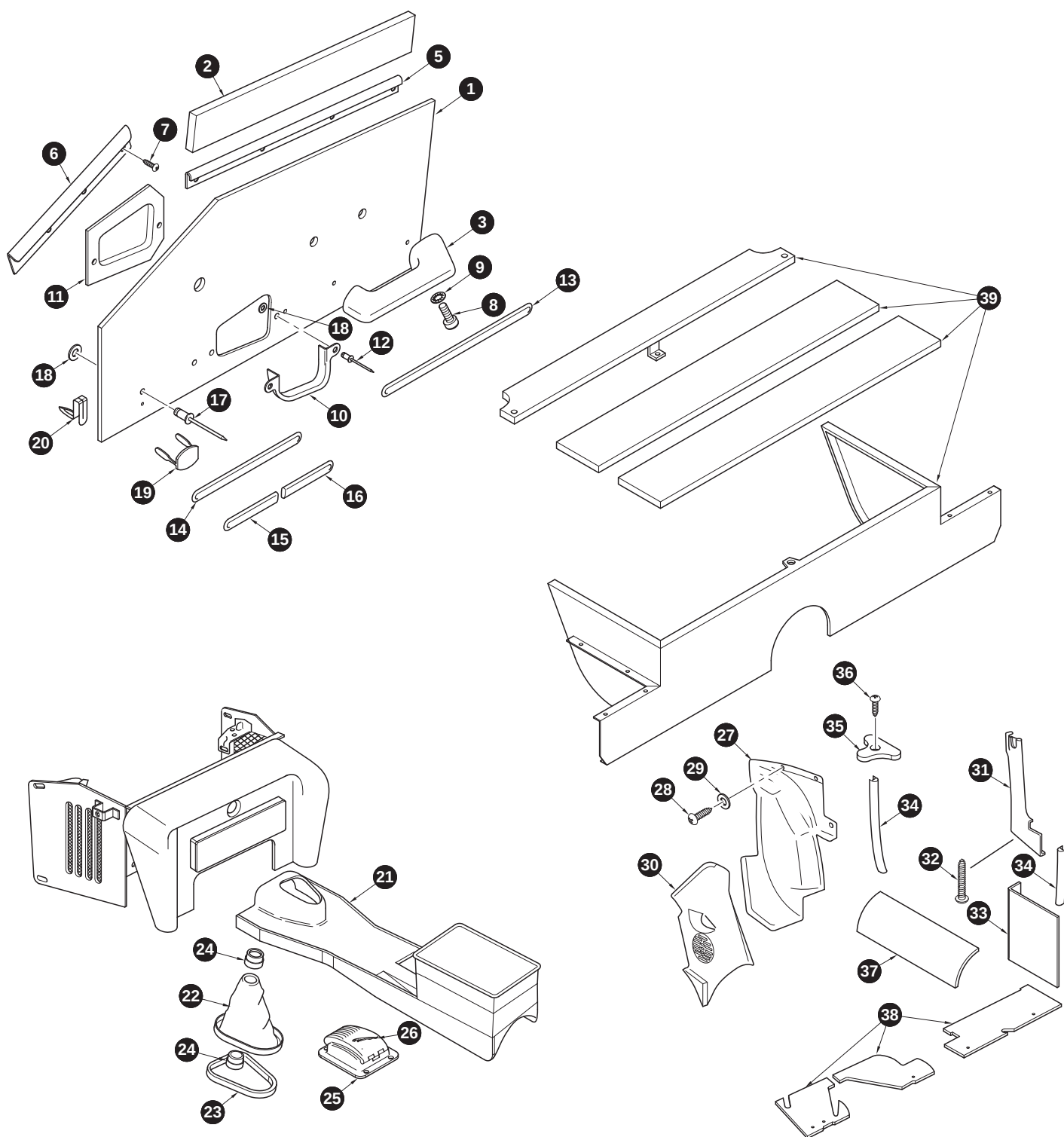




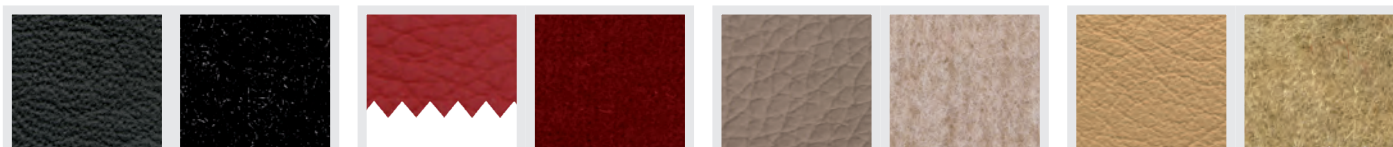
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	334104	Leather seat covers rear seat, black with perforated centre piece. . .	1	
1	334105	Leather seat covers rear seat, red with perforated centre piece . .	1	
1	334106	Leather seat covers rear seat, beige with perforated centre piece . .	1	
1	334107	Leather seat covers rear seat, biscuit with perforated centre piece. .	1	
2	502868	Seat foam kit rear seat	1	
3	2828	Nut retaining seat back, lower half	2	
4	209089	Shakeproof washer	2	
5	208901	Plate washer	2	
6	491903	Rail rubber seal to backside of rear seats	5	
7	200979	Rubber pad for luggage rail - sold as car set	1	
8	215705	Blind rivet retaining door moulding.	0	
9	3295	Screw retaining seat back, upper half	4	
10	209089	Shakeproof washer	4	vehicles with fixed rear seats
11	212191	Plain washer	4	
12	491902	Rail rubber seal to rear floor.	5	
13	502227	Moulding rear seat, centre position.	1	vehicles with adjustable rear seats
14	502878	Moulding rear seat, RH side	1	
14	502879	Moulding rear seat, LH side	1	
15	502881	Finisher rear seat moulding	2	
16	373971	Self tapping screw retaining finisher.	2	
17	502876	Hinge rear seat, RH side	1	
17	502877	Hinge rear seat, LH side	1	
18	3295	Screw retaining hinge	6	
19	209089	Shakeproof washer	6	
20	212191	Plain washer	6	
21	502880	Support rail rear seat	1	



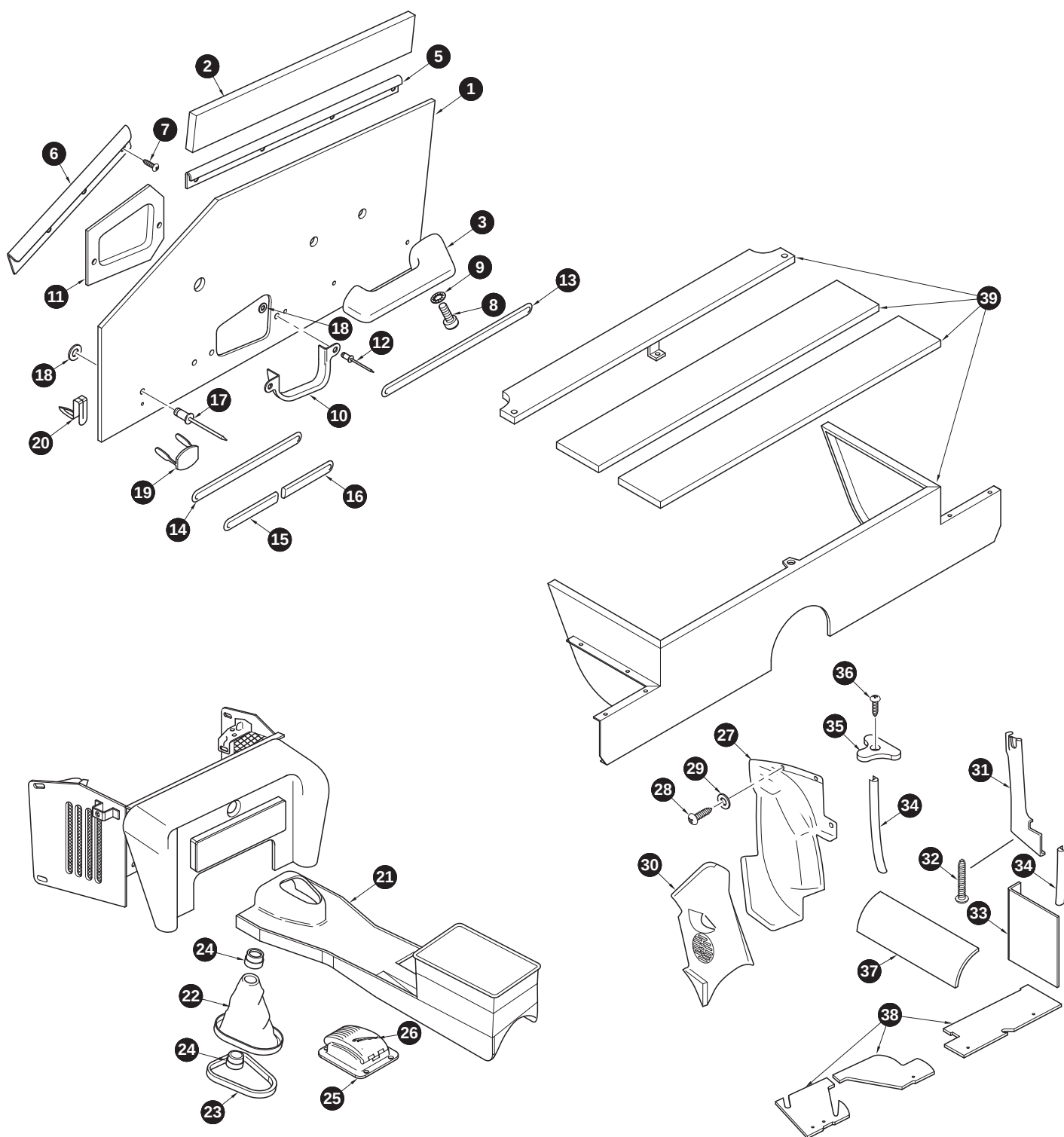
All trims are available to special order. Colour samples are to be used as a guide and we highly recommend that you first order a sample (free of charge) to check the colour match. For further information see the inside of the back cover (next to last page) of our catalogue.



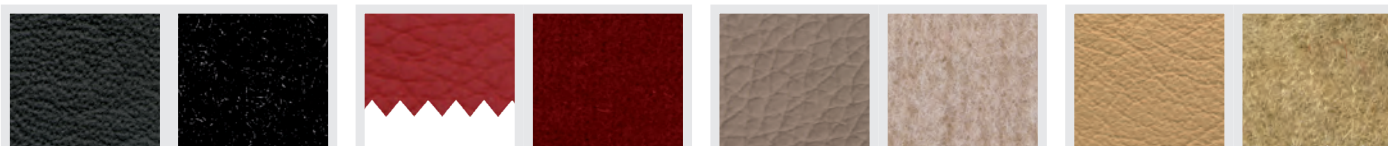
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	333681	Door panels vinyl, black - supplied in pairs	1	
1	333682	Door panels vinyl, red - supplied in pairs	1	
1	333683	Door panels vinyl, beige - supplied in pairs	1	
1	333684	Door panels vinyl, biscuit - supplied in pairs	1	
2	215989	Backing plate capping RH door	1	
2	215990	Backing plate capping LH door	1	
3	333686	Capping door vinyl, black - supplied in pairs	1	
3	333687	Capping door vinyl, red - supplied in pairs	1	
3	333688	Capping door vinyl, beige - supplied in pairs	1	
3	333689	Capping door, vinyl, biscuit - supplied in pairs.	1	
4	204175	Arm rest black - supplied in pairs	1	
4	333430	Vinyl cover arm rest black - supplied in pairs	1	} alternativ to the compette arm rest
4	333431	Vinyl cover arm rest, red - supplied in pairs	1	
4	333432	Vinyl cover arm rest, beige - supplied in pairs	1	
4	333433	Vinyl cover arm rest, biscuit - supplied in pairs	1	
5	215991	Finisher door panel RH - long	1	
5	215992	Finisher door panel LH - long	1	
6	215993	Finisher door panel RH - short	1	
6	215994	Finisher door panel LH - short	1	
7	218989	Self tapping screw retaining finisher.	14	
8	226415	Screw retaining door handles	4	
9	214403	Shakeproof washer	4	
10	215995	Chrome finisher handle recess, RH	1	
10	215996	Chrome finisher handle recess, LH	1	
11	209583	Grab pocket RH inner door handle.	1	
11	209584	Grab pocket LH inner door handle.	1	
12	215705	Blind rivet retaining grab pocket	4	
13	209459	Chrome moulding door panel - long	2	
14	204197	Chrome moulding door panel - short.	2	} vehicles without remote control mirrors
15	213726	Chrome moulding door panel - short, front position	2	
16	227314	Chrome moulding door panel - short, rear position	2	} vehicles with remote control mirrors
17	202031	Blind rivet retaining chrom moulding	10	
18	202237	Plain washer	10	
19	201812	Retaining clip retaining chrom moulding	2	
20	205737	Retaining clip door panel	18	
21	333740	Centre console cover vinyl, black.	1	} vehicles with manual gearbox
21	333741	Centre console cover vinyl, red	1	
21	333742	Centre console cover vinyl, beige	1	
21	333743	Centre console cover vinyl, biscuit	1	



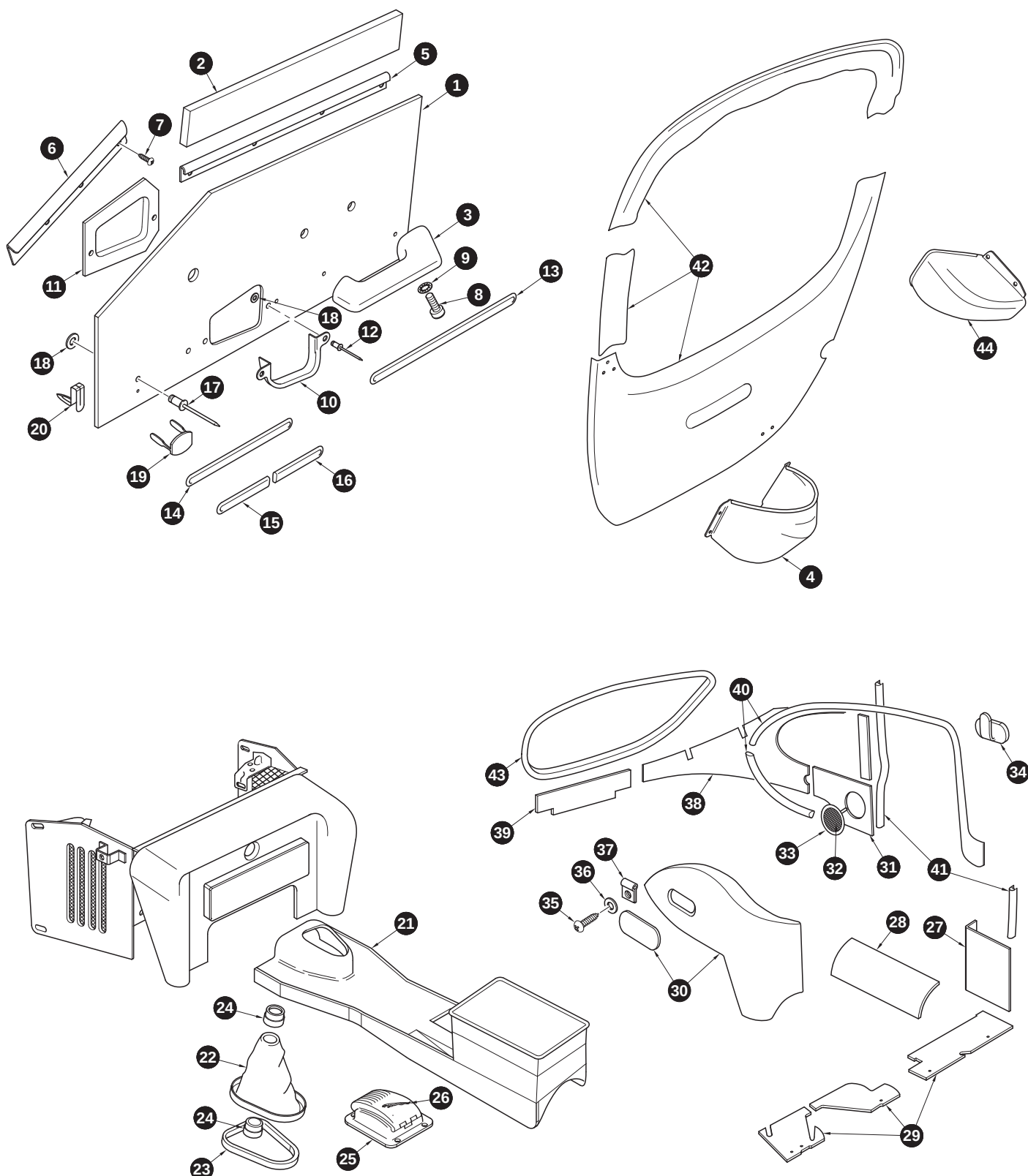
All trims are available to special order. Colour samples are to be used as a guide and we highly recommend that you first order a sample (free of charge) to check the colour match. For further information see the inside of the back cover (next to last page) of our catalogue.



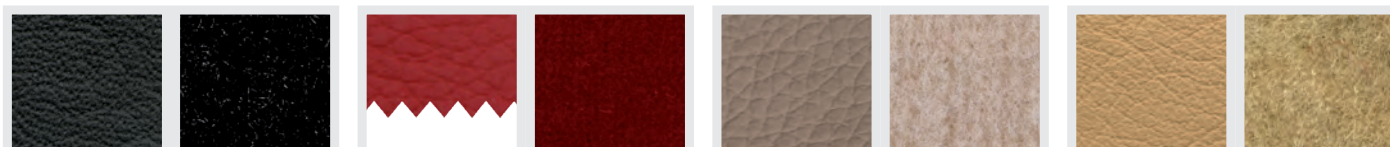
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
21	333745	Centre console cover vinyl, black.	1	} vehicles with automatic gearbox
21	333746	Centre console cover vinyl, red	1	
21	333747	Centre console cover vinyl, beige	1	
21	333748	Centre console cover vinyl, biscuit	1	
22	209747	Gear lever gaiter black leather.	1	} vehicles with manual gearbox
22	304981	Gear lever gaiter leather, red	1	
22	300290	Gear lever gaiter leather, beige	1	
22	333582	Gear lever gaiter leather, biscuit	1	
23	213577	Chrome bezel cover gear lever.	1	} vehicles with manual gearbox and without air condition
23	491648	Escutcheon gear lever gaiter	1	} vehicles with manual gearbox and air condition
24	315700	Ferrule gear lever.	1	} vehicles with manual gearbox
25	3663	Ashtray with black cover.	1	
25	485108	Ashtray with chromed lid	1	
26	208563	Badge ashtray	1	
27	337368	Rear wheel arch panels - supplied in pairs.	1	} untrimed
28	219088	Self tapping screw retaining rear wheel arch panels	6	
29	215742	Cup washer	6	
30	209784	Panels speaker - supplied in pairs.	1	} untrimed
31	485570	Panels windscreen pillar black vinyl - supplied in pairs.	1	
32	18864	Self tapping screw	4	
33	333676	,A' post panels vinyl, black - supplied in pairs	1	
33	333677	,A' post panels vinyl, red - supplied in pairs	1	
33	333678	,A' post panels vinyl, beige - supplied in pairs	1	
33	333679	,A' post panels vinyl, biscuit - supplied in pairs	1	
34	491938	Edge moulding - supplied in 4 pieces	1	
35	212773	Blanking plate B-post, RH.	1	
35	212772	Blanking plate B-post, LH.	1	
36	5757	Self tapping screw	4	
37	315277	Vinyl material inner sill, black - supplied in pairs.	1	
37	333691	Vinyl material inner sill, red - supplied in pairs	1	
37	333692	Vinyl material inner seal, beige - supplied in pairs	1	
37	333693	Vinyl material inner seal, biscuit - supplied in pairs	1	
38	333696	Panels under dash, hadura - LHD.	1	
38	333695	Panels under dash, hadura - RHD	1	
39	333735	Vinyl material rear shelf, black.	1	
39	333736	Vinyl material rear shelf, red	1	
39	333737	Vinyl material rear shelf, beige	1	
39	333738	Vinyl material rear shelf, biscuit	1	



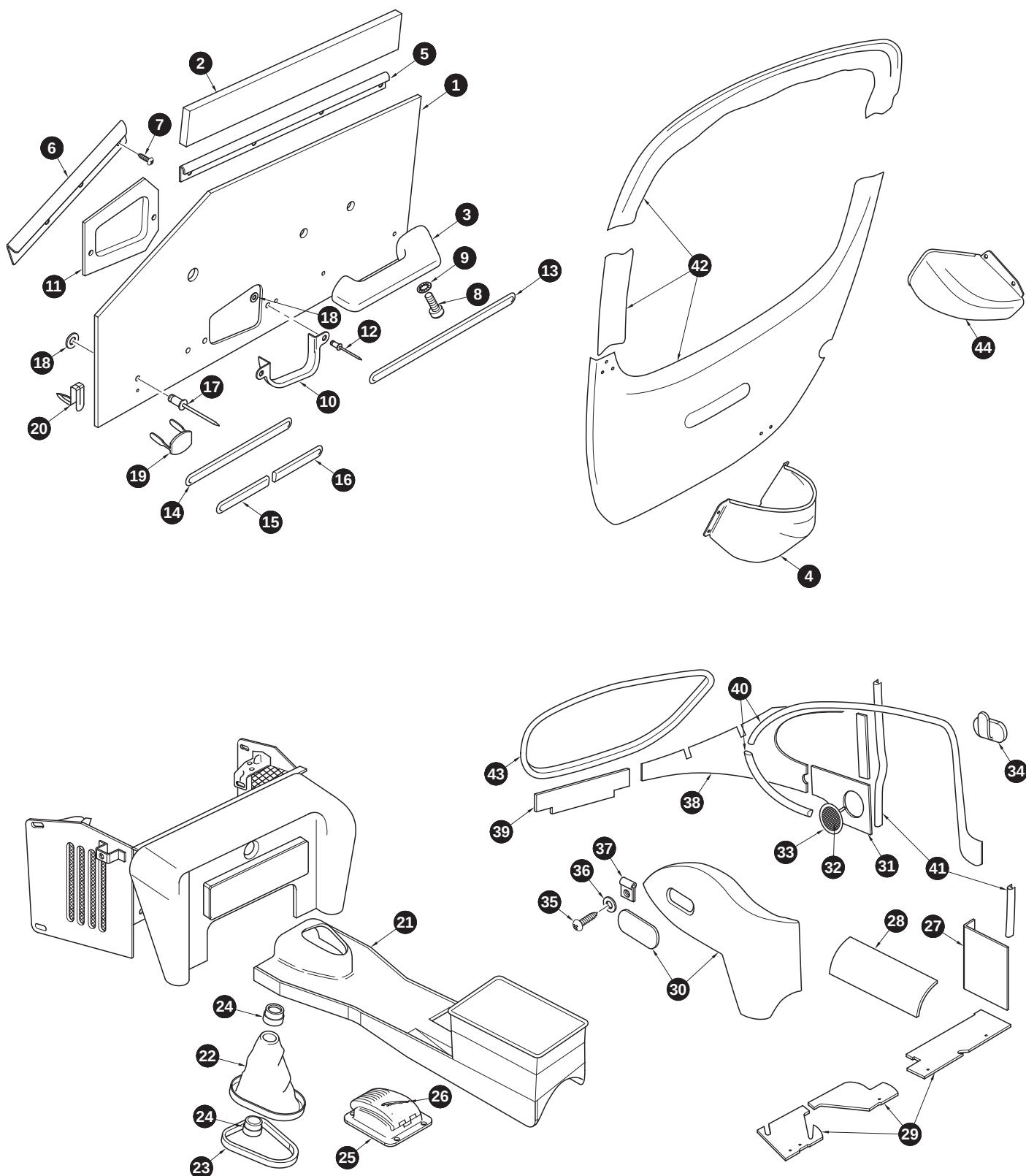
All trims are available to special order. Colour samples are to be used as a guide and we highly recommend that you first order a sample (free of charge) to check the colour match. For further information see the inside of the back cover (next to last page) of our catalogue.



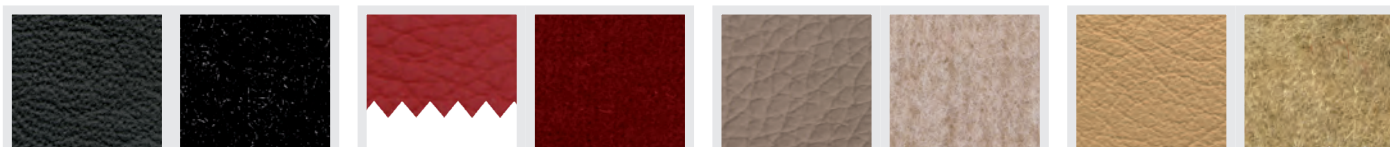
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	333681	Door panels vinyl, black - supplied in pairs	1	
1	333682	Door panels vinyl, red - supplied in pairs	1	
1	333683	Door panels vinyl, beige - supplied in pairs	1	
1	333684	Door panels vinyl, biscuit - supplied in pairs	1	
2	215989	Backing plate capping RH door	1	
2	215990	Backing plate capping LH door	1	
3	333686	Capping door vinyl, black - supplied in pairs	1	
3	333687	Capping door vinyl, red - supplied in pairs	1	
3	333688	Capping door vinyl, beige - supplied in pairs	1	
3	333689	Capping door vinyl, biscuit - supplied in pairs	1	
4	204175	Arm rest black - supplied in pairs	1	
4	333430	Vinyl cover arm rest black - supplied in pairs	1	} alternativ to the compette arm rest
4	333431	Vinyl cover arm rest, red - supplied in pairs	1	
4	333432	Vinyl cover arm rest, beige - supplied in pairs	1	
4	333433	Vinyl cover arm rest, biscuit - supplied in pairs	1	
5	215991	Finisher door panel RH - long	1	
5	215992	Finisher door panel LH - long	1	
6	215993	Finisher door panel RH - short	1	
6	215994	Finisher door panel LH - short	1	
7	218989	Self tapping screw retaining finisher.	14	
8	226415	Screw retaining door handles	4	
9	214403	Shakeproof washer	4	
10	215995	Chrome finisher handle recess, RH	1	
10	215996	Chrome finisher handle recess, LH	1	
11	209583	Grab pocket RH inner door handle.	1	
11	209584	Grab pocket LH inner door handle.	1	
12	215705	Blind rivet retaining grab pocket	4	
13	209459	Chrome moulding door panel - long	2	
14	204197	Chrome moulding door panel - short.	2	} vehicles without remote control mirrors
15	213726	Chrome moulding door panel - short, front position	2	
16	227314	Chrome moulding door panel - short, rear position	2	} vehicles with remote control mirrors
17	202031	Blind rivet retaining chrom moulding	10	
18	202237	Plain washer	10	
19	201812	Retaining clip retaining chrom moulding	2	
20	205737	Retaining clip door panel	18	



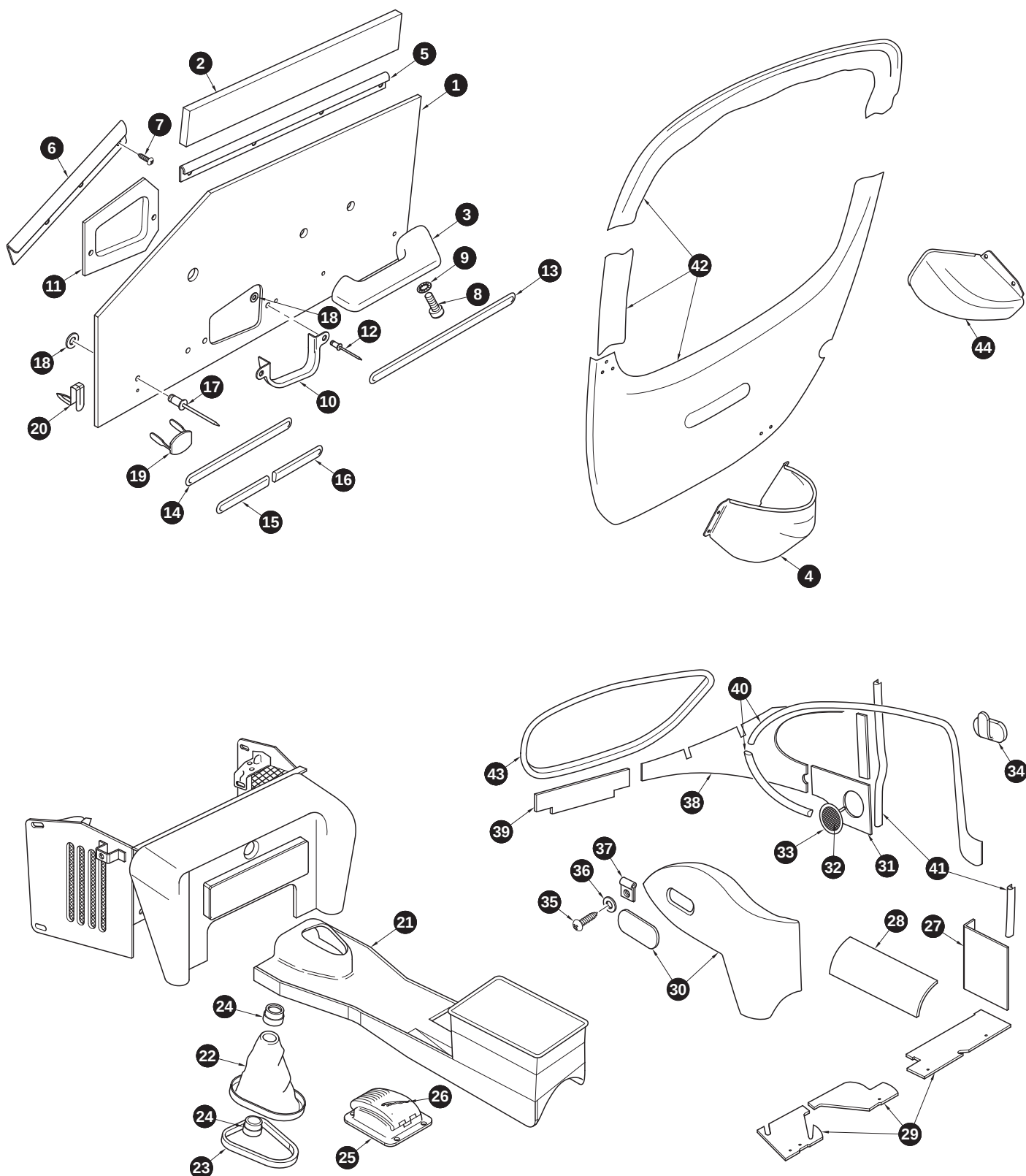
All trims are available to special order. Colour samples are to be used as a guide and we highly recommend that you first order a sample (free of charge) to check the colour match. For further information see the inside of the back cover (next to last page) of our catalogue.



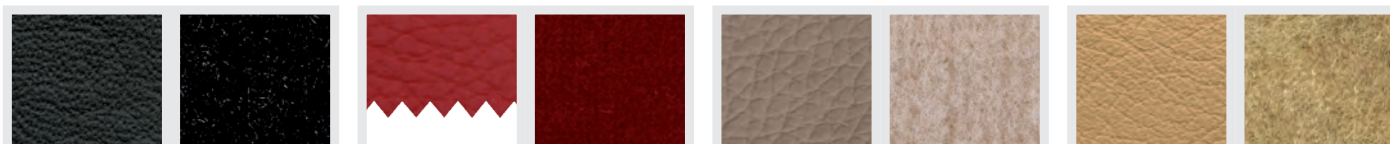
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
21	333740	Centre console cover vinyl, black.	1	vehicles with manual gearbox
21	333741	Centre console cover vinyl, red	1	
21	333742	Centre console cover vinyl, beige	1	
21	333743	Centre console cover vinyl, biscuit	1	
21	333745	Centre console cover vinyl, black.	1	vehicles with automatic gearbox
21	333746	Centre console cover vinyl, red	1	
21	333747	Centre console cover vinyl, beige	1	
21	333748	Centre console cover vinyl, biscuit	1	
22	209747	Gear lever gaiter leather, black	1	vehicles with manual gearbox
22	304981	Gear lever gaiter leather, red	1	
22	300290	Gear lever gaiter leather, beige	1	
22	333582	Gear lever gaiter leather, biscuit	1	
23	213577	Chrome bezel cover gear lever.	1	vehicles with manual gearbox and without air condition
23	491648	Escutcheon gear lever gaiter	1	vehicles with manual gearbox and air condition
24	315700	Ferrule gear lever.	1	vehicles with manual gearbox
25	3663	Ashtray with black cover.	1	
25	485108	Ashtray with chromed lid	1	
26	208563	Badge ashtray	1	
27	333676	,A' post panels vinyl, black - supplied in pairs	1	
27	333677	,A' post panels vinyl, red - supplied in pairs	1	
27	333678	,A' post panels vinyl, beige - supplied in pairs	1	
27	333679	,A' post panels vinyl, biscuit - supplied in pairs	1	
28	315277	Vinyl material inner sill, black - supplied in pairs.	1	
28	333691	Vinyl material inner sill, red - supplied in pairs	1	
28	333692	Vinyl material inner seal, beige - supplied in pairs	1	
28	333693	Vinyl material inner seal, biscuit - supplied in pairs	1	
29	333696	Panels under dash, hadura - LHD.	1	
29	333695	Panels under dash, hadura - RHD	1	
30	333958	Rear wheel arch panels vinyl, black - supplied in pairs	1	LHD to chassis no. 1S72661 and RHD to 1S51012
30	333959	Rear wheel arch panels vinyl, red - supplied in pairs	1	
30	333960	Rear wheel arch panels vinyl, beige - supplied in pairs	1	
30	333961	Rear wheel arch panels vinyl, bicuit - supplied in pairs	1	



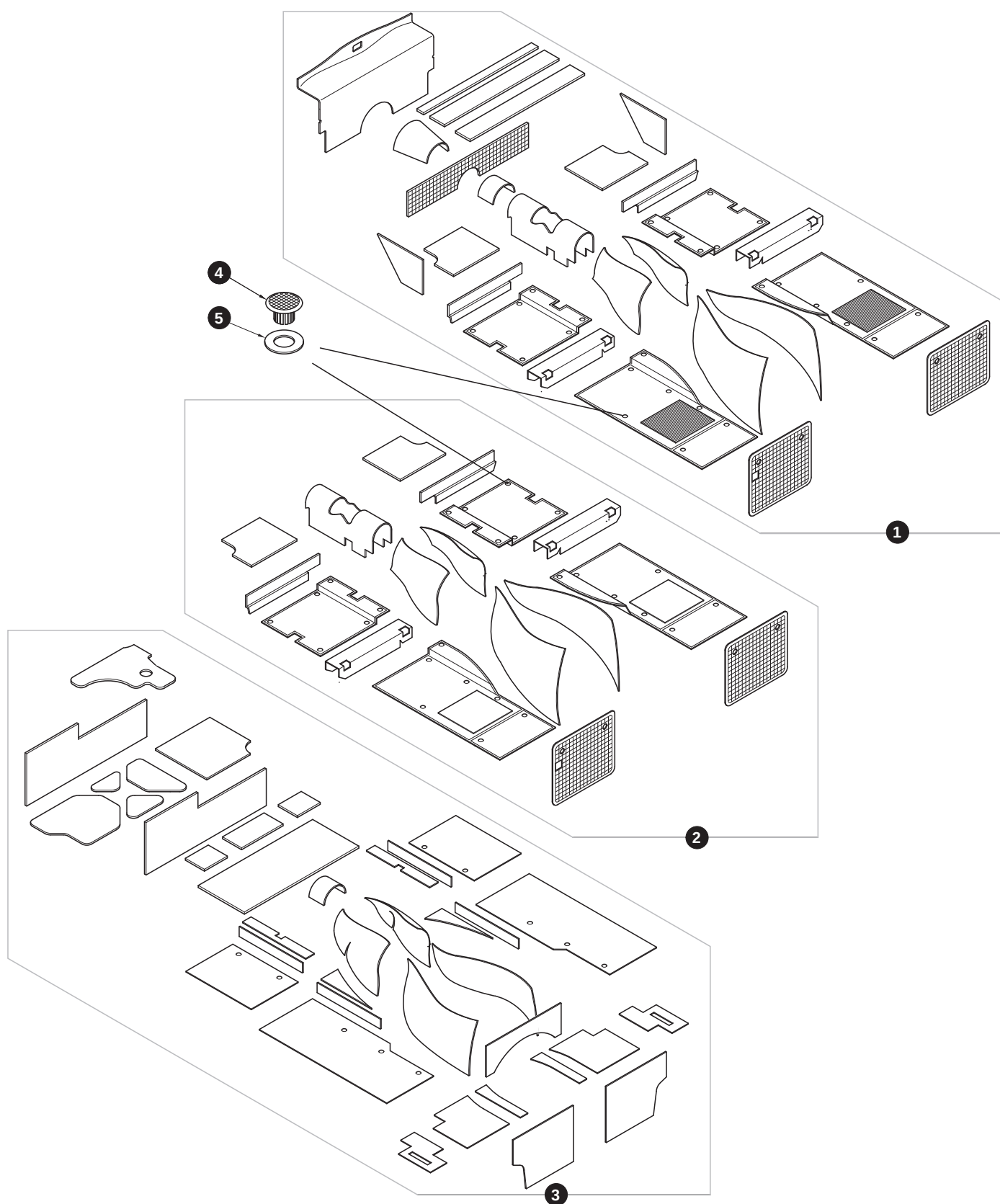
All trims are available to special order. Colour samples are to be used as a guide and we highly recommend that you first order a sample (free of charge) to check the colour match. For further information see the inside of the back cover (next to last page) of our catalogue.



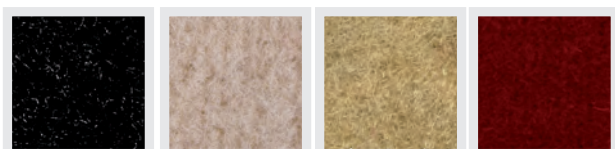
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
30	503033	Rear wheel arch panels vinyl, black - supplied in pairs	1	} LHD from chassis no. 1S72662 and RHD from 1S51013
30	503034	Rear wheel arch panels vinyl, red - supplied in pairs	1	
30	503035	Rear wheel arch panels vinyl, beige - supplied in pairs	1	
30	503036	Rear wheel arch panels vinyl, biscuit - supplied in pairs	1	
31	334128	Panels front side vinyl, black - supplied in pairs	1	
31	334129	Panels front side vinyl, red - supplied in pairs	1	
31	334130	Panels front side vinyl, beige - supplied in pairs	1	
31	334131	Panels front side vinyl, biscuit - supplied in pairs	1	
32	227214	Grille speaker	2	
33	378913	Bezel speaker grille.	2	
34	227217	Hook	2	
35	5757	Self tapping screw	4	
36	12587	Cup washer	4	
37	19416	Spire nut	4	
38	333968	Panels rear side vinyl, black - supplied in pairs	1	
38	333969	Panels rear side vinyl, red - supplied in pairs	1	
38	333970	Panels rear side vinyl, beige - supplied in pairs	1	
38	333971	Panels rear side vinyl, biscuit - supplied in pairs	1	
39	333973	Cover rear panel vinyl, black	1	
39	333974	Cover rear panel vinyl, red	1	
39	333975	Cover rear panel vinyl, beige	1	
39	333976	Cover rear panel vinyl, biscuit	1	
40	333978	Vinyl material cant rail roof, black	1	
40	333979	Vinyl material cant rail roof, red	1	
40	333980	Vinyl material cant rail roof, beige	1	
40	333981	Vinyl material cant rail roof, biscuit	1	
41	491939	Edge moulding - supplied in 4 pieces	1	
42	333796	Cover back door, black - 3 piece kit	1	
42	318677	Cover back door, red - 3 piece kit	1	
42	333797	Cover back door, beige - 3 piece kit	1	
42	333798	Cover back door, biscuit - 3 piece kit	1	
43	256032	Moulding rear door	1	
44	333570	Vinyl material hinge and lock, black - 3 piece kit	1	
44	333571	Vinyl material hinge and lock, red - 3 piece kit	1	
44	333572	Vinyl material hinge and lock, beige - 3 piece kit	1	
44	333573	Vinyl material hinge and lock, biscuit - 3 piece kit	1	



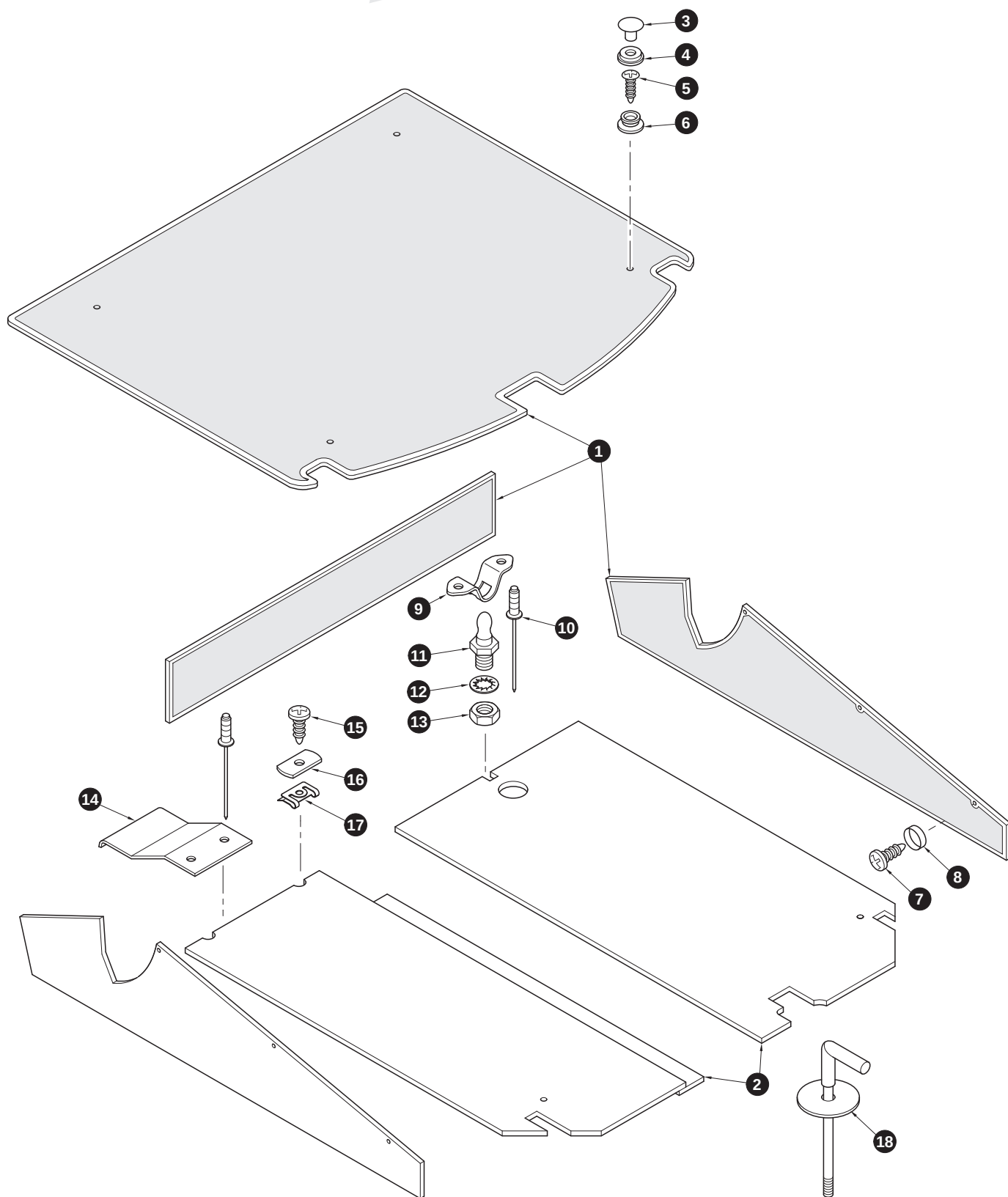
All trims are available to special order. Colour samples are to be used as a guide and we highly recommend that you first order a sample (free of charge) to check the colour match. For further information see the inside of the back cover (next to last page) of our catalogue.



No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	333707	Carpet set black	1	} OTD, LHD with manual gearbox
1	333708	Carpet set red	1	
1	333709	Carpet set beige	1	
1	333710	Carpet set biscuit	1	
1	333711	Carpet set black	1	} OTS, LHD with automatic gearbox
1	333712	Carpet set red	1	
1	333713	Carpet set beige	1	
1	333714	Carpet set biscuit	1	
1	333697	Carpet set black	1	} OTS, RHD with manual gearbox
1	333698	Carpet set red	1	
1	333699	Carpet set beige	1	
1	333700	Carpet set biscuit	1	
1	333702	Carpet set black	1	} OTS, RHD with automatic gearbox
1	333703	Carpet set red	1	
1	333704	Carpet set beige	1	
1	333705	Carpet set biscuit	1	
2	334150	Carpet set black	1	} FHC, LHD with manual gearbox
2	334151	Carpet set red	1	
2	334152	Carpet set beige	1	
2	334153	Carpet set biscuit	1	
2	328096	Carpet set black	1	} FHC, LHD with automatic gearbox
2	334147	Carpet set red	1	
2	334148	Carpet set beige	1	
2	334149	Carpet set biscuit	1	
2	334142	Carpet set black	1	} FHC, RHD with manual gearbox
2	334143	Carpet set red	1	
2	334144	Carpet set beige	1	
2	334145	Carpet set biscuit	1	
2	334137	Carpet set black	1	} FHC, RHD with automatic gearbox
2	334138	Carpet set red	1	
2	334139	Carpet set beige	1	
2	334140	Carpet set biscuit	1	
3	486783	Sound deadening kit car set incl. boot mats	1	} OTS
3	486784	Sound deadening kit car set incl. boot mats.....	1	} FHC
4	209738	Retaining pin carpet	30	
5	209737	Sleeve retaining pin	30	
6	336334	Footwell carpets black - supplied in sets of 2	1	} LHD
6	490338	Footwell carpets red - supplied in sets of 2	1	
6	490340	Footwell carpets beige - supplied in sets of 2	1	
6	502920	Footwell carpets biscuit - supplied in sets of 2	1	
6	502921	Footwell carpets black - supplied in sets of 2	1	} RHD
6	502922	Footwell carpets red - supplied in sets of 2	1	
6	502923	Footwell carpets beige - supplied in sets of 2	1	
6	502924	Footwell carpets biscuit - supplied in sets of 2	1	



All trims are available to special order. Colour samples are to be used as a guide and we highly recommend that you first order a sample (free of charge) to check the colour match. For further information see the inside of the back cover (next to last page) of our catalogue.



No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	209728	Boot mats hardura material, black - set with 4 pieces	1	
1	203192	Boot mats hardura material, biscuit - set with 4 pieces	1	
1	209729	Boot mats hardura material, blue - set with 4 pieces	1	
1	209730	Boot mats hardura material, red - set with 4 pieces	1	
2	208859	Floor board - 2 pieces kit	1	
3	4221	Durable dot button on floor mat - chromed	4	
4	9306	Durable dot socket on floor mat - chromed	4	
5	219088	Self tapping screw retaining Durable dot base	4	
6	9307	Durable dot base on floor board - chromed	4	
7	219088	Self tapping screw retainig side cover	8	
8	215742	Cup washer	8	
9	499165	Retaining clip floor board	1	
10	10085	Blind rivet	4	
11	326080	Cotter pin	1	
12	214403	Shakeproof washer	1	
13	2948	Nut	1	
14	501531	Clamp bracket boot floor	1	
15	18864	Self tapping screw	2	
16	228145	Plate washer	2	
17	228190	Spire nut	2	
18	492295	Spare wheel clamp	1	} Vehicles with wire wheels } Vehicles with disc wheels
19	502940	Spare wheel clamp	1	

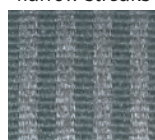


- for both front seats
- automatic lap and diagonal type
- period style chrome buckle
- vertically mounted retractor
- no pillar loop
- webbing length: 300 cm
- no ,E' approval

wide streaks



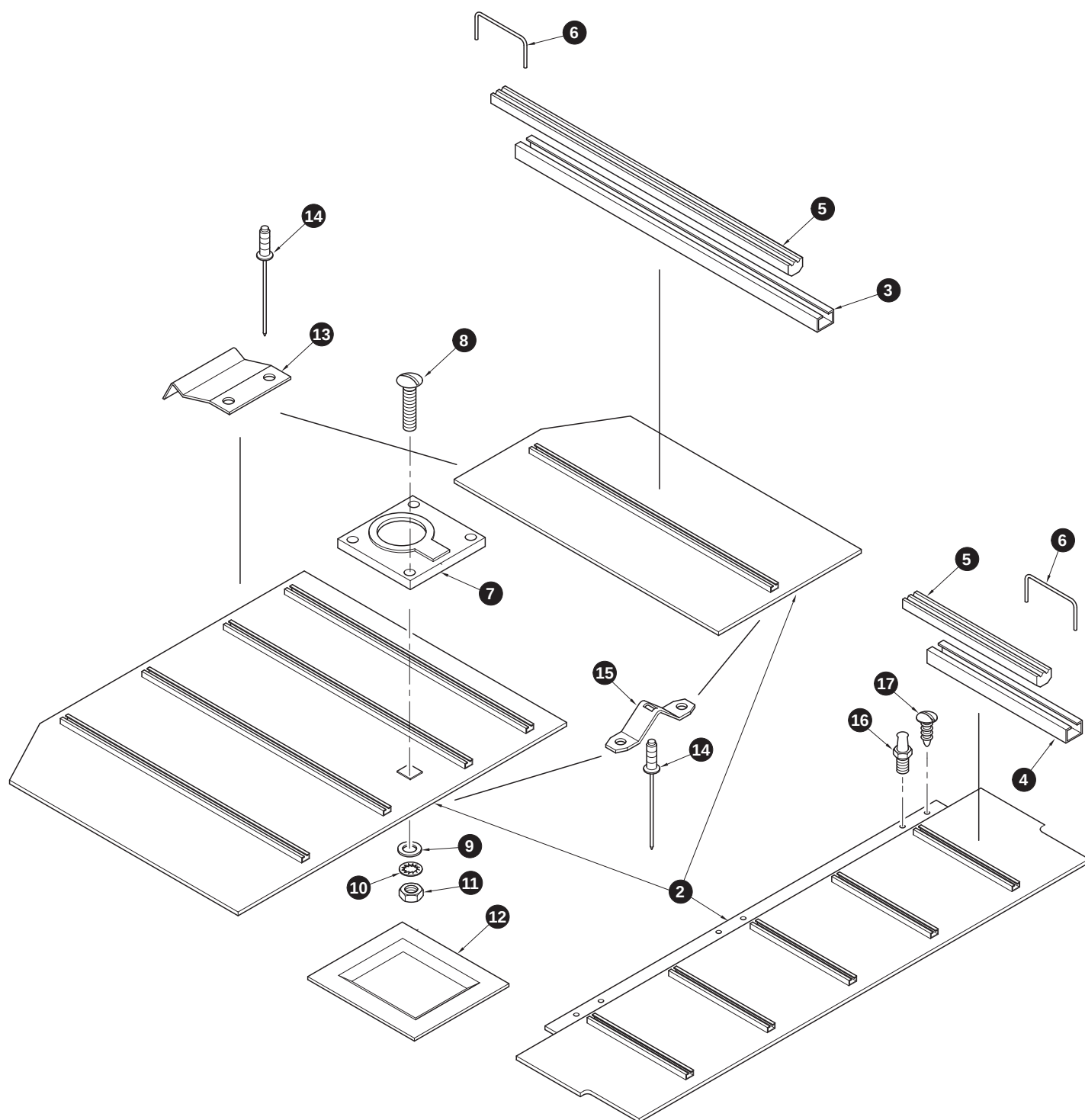
narrow streaks



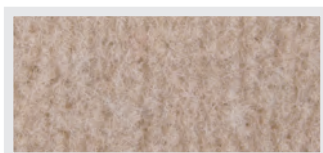
fine



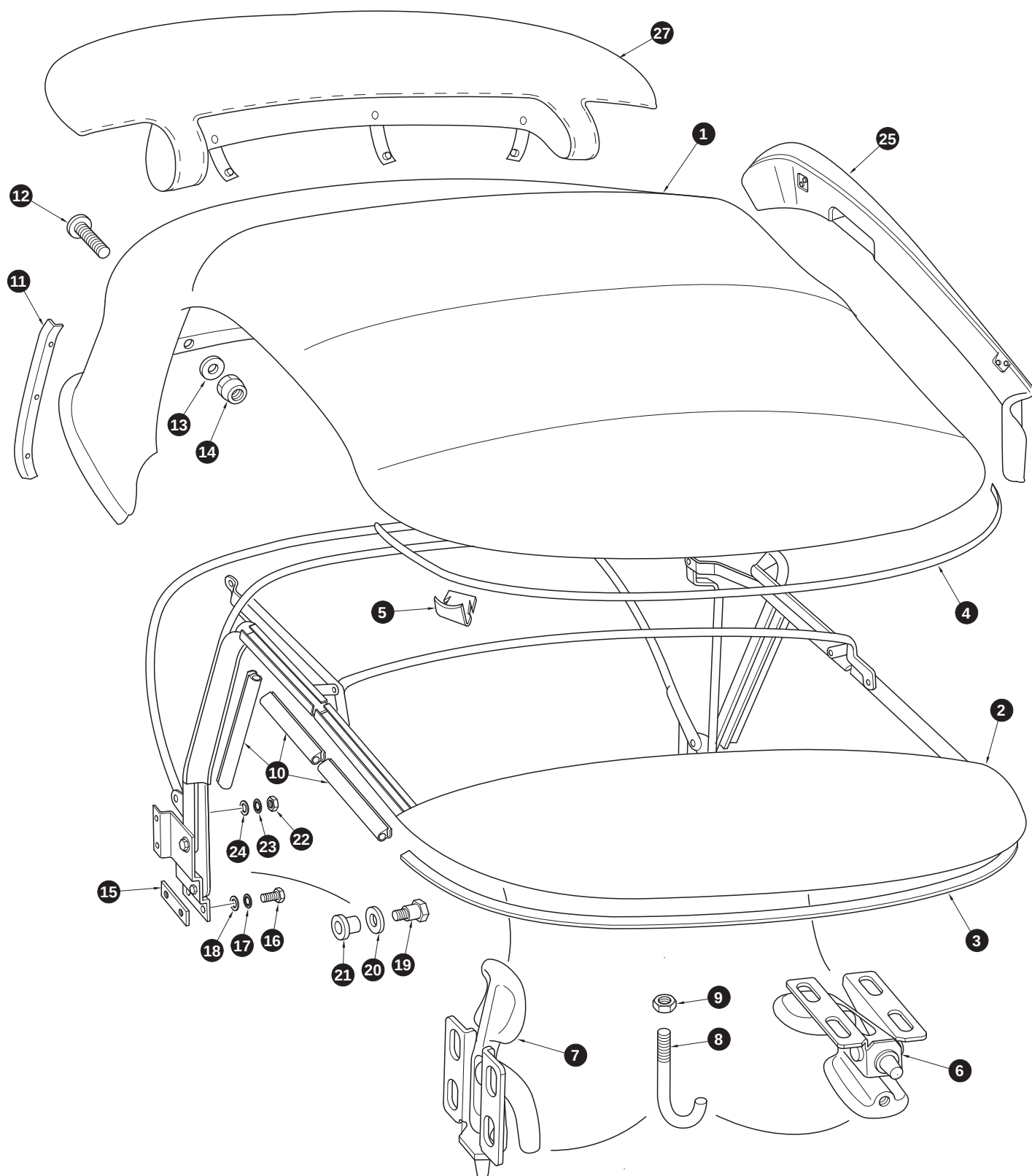
	Colour	Texture	Part no.	Code*
	Black	fine	494805	XY034
	Black	narrow streaks	493052	XY035
	Dark grey	narrow streaks	494806	XY010
	Sage	wide streaks	494808	XY006
	New grey	wide streaks	494809	XY039
	Light grey	narrow streaks	494810	XY008
	Light grey	narrow streaks	494811	XY072
	Royal blue	narrow streaks	494812	XY011
	Turquoise	fine	494813	XY074
	Blueberry	narrow streaks	494814	XY085
	Navy	narrow streaks	494815	XY060
	Bobalt	wide streaks	494817	XY022
	Purple	narrow streaks	494818	XY013
	Wine red	narrow streaks	494819	XY014
	Red	narrow streaks	494820	XY015
	Hot pink	narrow streaks	494821	XY079
	Orange	narrow streaks	494822	XY076
	Golden yellow	narrow streaks	494823	XY081
	Yellow	narrow streaks	494824	XY016
	Beige	narrow streaks	494825	XY071
	New Tan	wide streaks	494826	XY063
	Tan	narrow streaks	494827	XY086
	Mud Brown	fine	494828	XY020
	Chocolate	narrow streaks	494829	XY073
	Olive drab	narrow streaks	494830	XY070
	Green	narrow streaks	494831	XY080
	Lime green	narrow streaks	494832	XY075



No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	334025	Vinyl to re-trim the floor boards, black	1	
1	334026	Vinyl to re-trim the floor boards, red	1	
1	334027	Vinyl to re-trim the floor boards, beige	1	
1	334028	Vinyl to re-trim the floor boards, biscuit	1	
2	482961	Floor board luggage - 3 pieces kit, untrimmed.	1	
3	494909	Rail rubber pad, long	5	
4	497058	Rail rubber pad, short.	5	
5	200979	Rubber pad for luggage rail - sold as car set.	1	
6	502623	Clamping plate rail	0	
7	215118	Handle in floor board	1	
8	288525	Screw retaining handle.	4	
9	437069	Plain washer	4	
10	288745	Shakeproof washer	4	
11	288507	Nut	4	
12	502943	Grab pocket boot floor	1	
13	501531	Clamp bracket boot floor	1	
14	10085	Blind rivet	4	
15	499165	Retaining clip floor board.	1	
16	326080	Cotter pin	1	
17	21193	Self tapping screw	2	



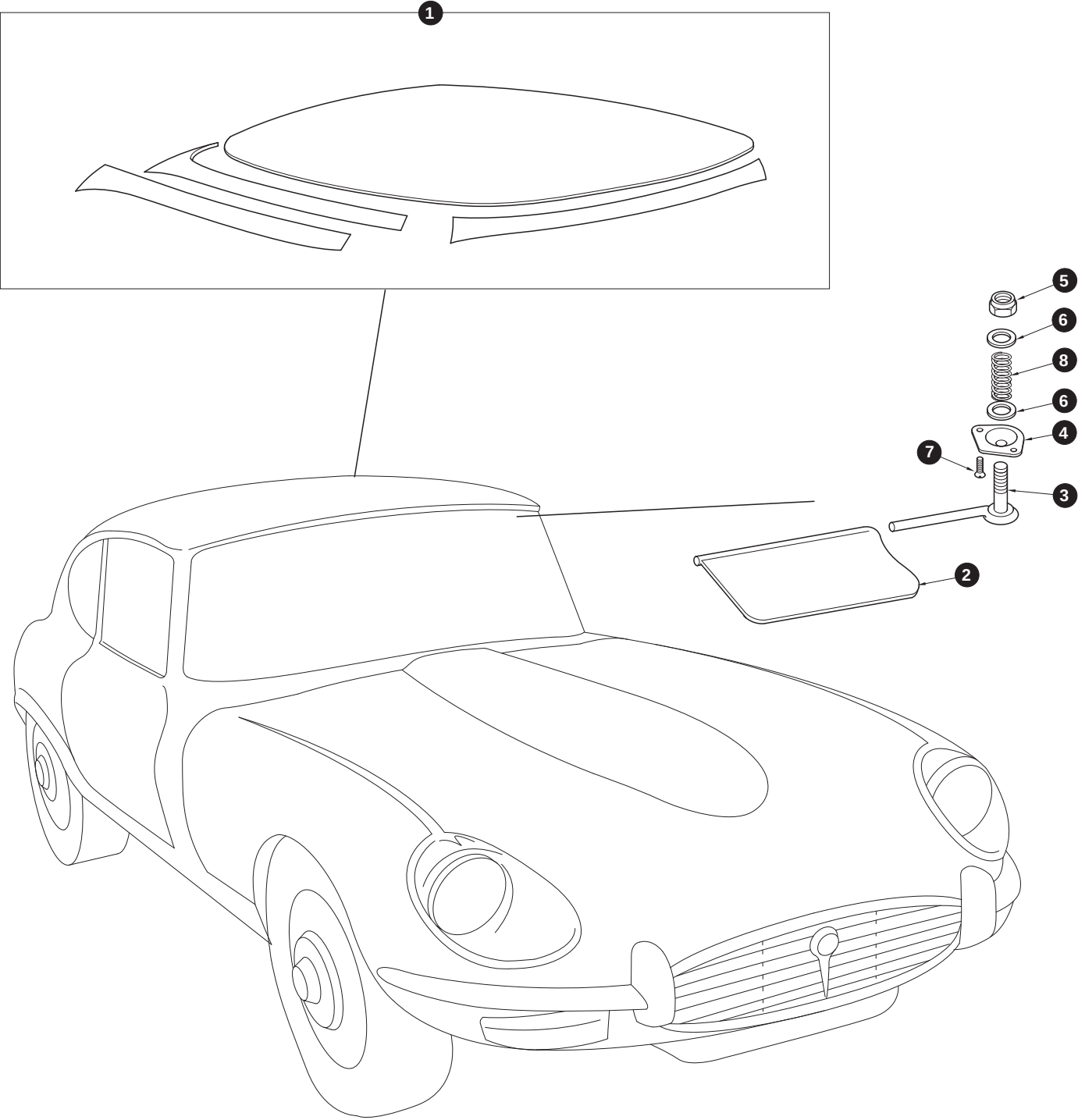
All trims are available to special order. Colour samples are to be used as a guide and we highly recommend that you first order a sample (free of charge) to check the colour match. For further information see the inside of the back cover (next to last page) of our catalogue.



No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	315724	Vinyl hood black	1	
1	315924	Mohair hood black	1	
1	333726	Mohair hood navy	1	
1	333725	Mohair hood beige	1	
2	208582	Hood frame	1	
3	212715	Seal between hood and windscreen frame	1	
4	202242	Chrome moulding Hood	1	
5	16592	Retaining clip hood front chrome.	20	
6	202514	Hood catch centre position	1	
7	209448	Hood catch outer position	2	
8	209461	Hood clamp	3	
9	2828	Nut	3	
10	316675	Sealing rubber hood frame, black - supplied per metre	0	
11	202385	Moulding hood, RH	1	
11	202386	Moulding hood, LH	1	
12	7768	Panhead screw retaining hood to chassis.	5	
13	212189	Plain washer	5	
14	315730	Dome nut	5	
15	486835	Locating plate hood frame	2	
16	3295	Screw retaining hood frame to chassis	4	
17	209089	Shakeproof washer	4	
18	212191	Plain washer	4	
19	488572	Screw retaining hood	4	
20	289242	Plain washer	4	
21	490222	Bush pivot bush	4	
22	2828	Nut	6	
23	209089	Shakeproof washer	6	
24	212191	Plain washer	6	
25	209815	Cover hood frame, RH	1	} German models from 1973
26	209816	Cover hood frame, LH	1	
27	316856	Vinyl hood cover black	1	
27	316858	Canvas hood cover black	1	
27	316857	Mohair hood cover black	1	
27	333728	Mohair hood cover beige	10	
27	333729	Mohair hood cover blue	1	



All trims are available to special order. Colour samples are to be used as a guide and we highly recommend that you first order a sample (free of charge) to check the colour match. For further information see the inside of the back cover (next to last page) of our catalogue.



No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	328007	Headlining covering kit grey, with sun visor covers	1	
1	334032	Headlining covering kit beige, with sun visor covers	1	
1	334159	Headlining covering kit fawn, with sun visor covers	1	
2	216077	Sun visors grey	1	
2	500316	Sun visors beige	1	
3	501947	Brackets sun visors - supplied in pairs	1	
4	337084	Chrome finisher sun visor.	2	
5	212451	Nyloc nut	2	
6	7794	Plain washer	4	
7	303161	Countersunk screw	4	
8	502910	Spring sun visor	2	

Victoria Complete assortment No. 1

Everything needed for an optimal care of your automobile in just one metal box.

It does not only look very good with its nostalgic design but is also extremely convenient:

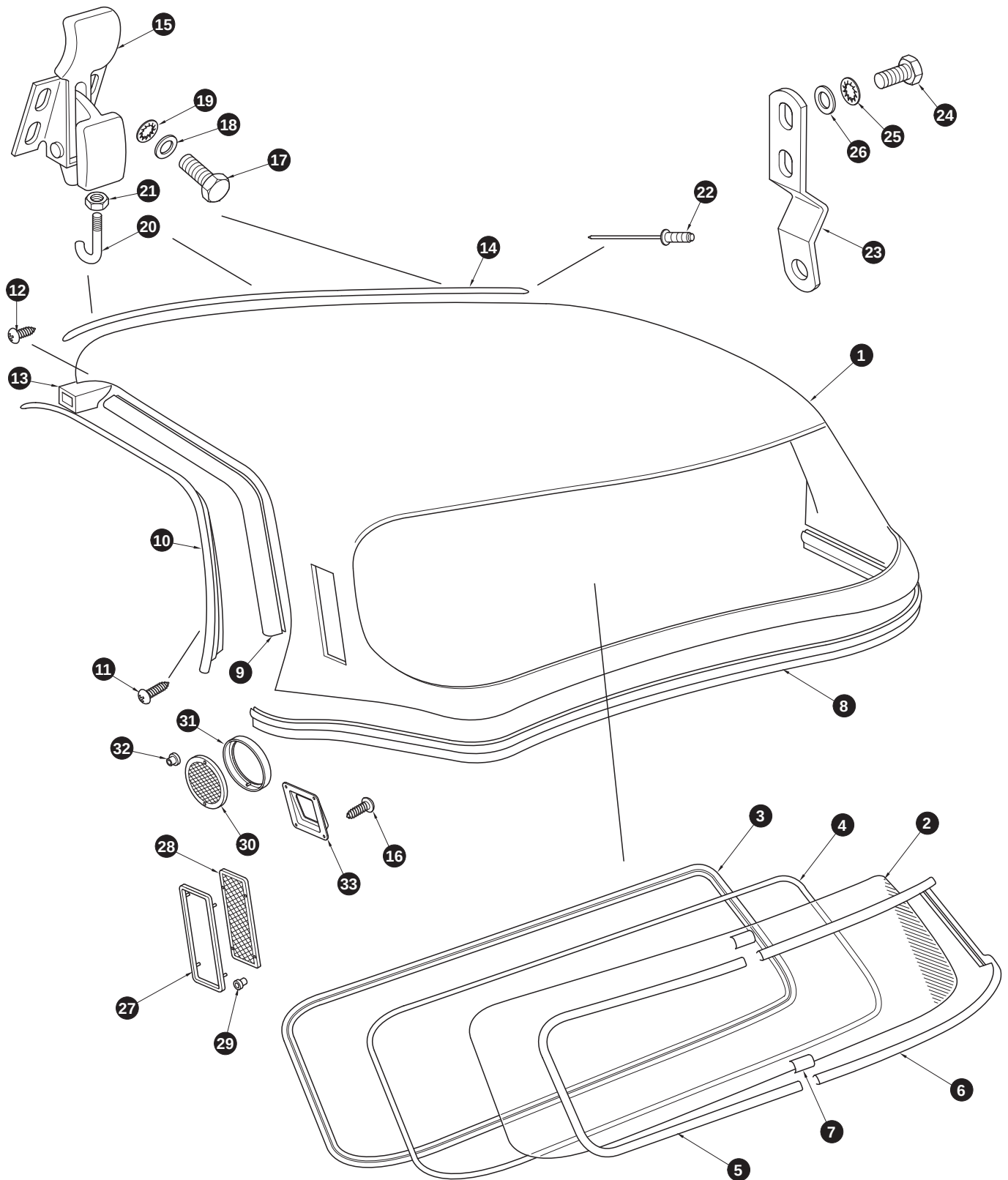
The VICTORIA® Care Box contains all indispensable products for the maintenance of your automobile.



Content:

250 ml Paint Renovation,
250 ml Paint Polish,
250 ml Paint Protection,
125 ml Lederpflege,
50 ml Aluminium Polish,
50 ml Chrome polish,
50 ml Hand Cleaning Paste,
65 ml Rubber Care,
1 micro wash cloth,
2 polishing sponges,
1 micro care glove

Part no. 489886



No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	208512	Hard top - OEM spec.	1	
1	504213	Hard top - black fibreglass	1	
1	504214	Hard top - white fibreglass	1	
2	203932	Rear hard top screen clear	1	
3	336786	Gasket	1	
4	201976	Filler strip rear screen glazing rubber	1	
5	288939	Chrome moulding LH	1	
6	288940	Chrome moulding RH	1	
7	26453	Finishing clip rear screen mouldings.	2	
8	209397	Sealing ring hard top to body - supplied per metre	0	
9	288944	Gasket side screens to hard top.	2	
10	288945	Chrome moulding upper side screen, RH	1	
10	288946	Chrome moulding upper side screen, LH	1	
11	219049	Self tapping screw retaining chrom moulding	2	
12	21193	Self tapping screw retaining moulding to roof	2	
13	212715	Seal between hard top and windscreen frame	1	
14	215624	Moulding front hardtop	1	
15	202514	Hood catch centre position	1	
15	209448	Hood catch outer position	2	
16	219049	Self tapping screw 1/2" x No.4 - countersunk and cross slot.	2	
17	20122	Panhead screw retaining hood catch.	12	
18	228137	Plain washer	12	
20	209461	Hood clamp	3	
21	2828	Nut hood clamp.	3	
22	202836	Blind rivet retaining moulding	2	
23	227074	Bracket retaining hard top at rear quarter position	2	
24	16895	Panhead screw retaining bracket.	4	
25	214403	Shakeproof washer	4	
26	212191	Plain washer	4	
27	288951	Escutcheon ventilation grill, RH.	1	
27	288952	Escutcheon ventilation grill, LH	1	
28	288949	Grille ventilation, RH.	1	
28	288950	Grille ventilation, LH.	1	
29	1914	Blind fix retaining grille	10	
30	288947	Grille ventilation	2	
31	288948	Chrome rim	2	
32	1914	Blind fix retaining chrom rim	2	
33	288953	Escutcheon RH	1	
33	288954	Escutcheon LH.	1	
34	21193	Self tapping screw retaining escutcheon	8	

A

A post FHC	15.5
A post OTS	15.4
Accelerator cable	5.3
Accelerator pedal LHD	5.1
Accelerator pedal RHD	5.2
Air condition	14.23 - 14.26
Air conditioning compressor	4.4, 14.23
Air filter	6.1
Air injection	1.9
Air pump air injection	1.9
Alternator	14.1
Amplifier from engine no. 7S9679	14.7
Amplifier to engine no. 7S9678	14.6
Angle drive	14.11
Anti roll bar	8.2
Ashtray	14.13
Automatic choke assembly	6.2
Automatic gearbox	2.3 - 2.6

B

Back door fittings FHC	18.3
Badge bar	17.1
Battery	14.8
Belt	20.7
Big end bearing set	1.3
Bilux bulb	14.20
Bilux Halogen bulb	14.20
Bilux headlamp	14.16
Blanking plugs	15.8
Body shell	15.1
Boge shock absorber front axle	8.1
Boge shock absorber rear axle	11.1
Bonnet	15.1
Bonnet centre panel	15.3
Bonnet, hinge	18.1
Bonnet, telescopic strut	18.1
Boot carpets OTS	20.7
Boot lid	15.1
Boot lid fittings OTS	18.2
Borg & Beck Clutch	3.1
Borg Warner automatic gearbox	2.3 - 2.6
BPF bulb	14.20
Brake disc front	12.3
Brake disc rear	12.4
Brake fluid	3.2
Brake fluid reservoir	12.1
Brake light switch	14.9
Brake master cylinder	12.1
Brake pads front	12.3
Brake pads rear	12.4
Brake pedal	12.1
Brake pipes LHD models	12.6
Brake pipes RHD models	12.7
Brake servo	12.1

Brake vacuum system	12.2
Brakes	12.1 - 12.7
Brakes front	12.3
Brakes rear	12.4
Bulb	14.20
Bumper front	16.1
Bumper rear	16.2
Butec Alternator	14.1

C

Cam follower	1.5
Camshaft	1.5
Carbon canister	7.5
Carburettor	6.1 - 6.2
Carpets	20.6
Chain tensioner timing chain	1.3
Champion spark plug	14.6 - 14.7
Chassis FHC	18.3
Chassis OTS	18.2
Choke controls	5.4
Clock	14.11
Clutch	3.1
Clutch hydraulics	3.2
Clutch master cylinder	3.2
Clutch pedal	3.2
Condenser air conditioning	14.24
Conversion gasket set	1.2
Core plug	1.4
Crank shaft	1.3
Crown wheel and pinion	11.2
Cylinder block	1.4
Cylinder head	1.5
Cylinder head gasket	1.5

D

Dashboard	14.13
Demister	14.22
Demister control	14.22
Differential	11.2
Digital infrared thermometer	9.2
Dip stick	1.2
Disc wheel	13.1
Distributor from engine no. 7S9679	14.7
Distributor to engine no. 7S9678	14.6
Door	15.1
Door glass FHC	19.2
Door glass OTS	19.1
Door handles	18.4 - 18.5
Door hinges	18.6
Door locks	18.4 - 18.5
Door mirror	19.5
Door seals	18.6
Door skin FHC	15.5
Door skin OTS	15.4

Down pipe 9.3

E

Electric fan 4.2
 Engine 1.1
 Engine breather system 1.8
 Engine crane 1.7
 Engine mounting 1.7
 Exhaust emission control system 1.9 - 1.14
 Exchange engine 1.1
 Exhaust manifold 9.2
 Exhaust system 9.3
 Expansion tank 4.1

F

Fan belt 4.4
 Fantail 9.3
 Filter King fuel regulator 6.2
 Floor assembly FHC 15.7
 Floor assembly OTS 15.6
 Flywheel 1.3
 Frame front 15.2
 Front frame 15.2
 Front side light 14.17
 Front suspension 8.1 - 8.3
 Fuel filter 7.3 - 7.4
 Fuel gauge 14.11
 Fuel pump 7.1 - 7.4
 Fuel tank 7.2
 Fuel ventilation system 7.5
 Fuse box 14.9

G

Gas tester 1.9
 Gaz shock absorber front axle 8.1
 Gaz shock absorber rear axle 11.1
 Gear lever gaiter 14.13
 Gear selector lever automatic gearbox 2.6
 Gearbox, manual 2.1 - 2.2
 Gearbox mounting 2.7
 Gearbox tunnel OTS 15.6
 Glove box 14.13
 Grommets 15.8
 Gulp valve 1.11

H

H4 Halogen headlamp 14.16
 Handbrake cable 12.5
 Handbrake lever 12.5
 Handbrake mechanism 12.4
 Hardtop OTS 20.11
 Harmonic balancer crank shaft 1.3
 Harness speedo and tach illumination 14.11
 Headlamp bowl 14.16
 Headlining FHC 20.10

Heater 14.21
 Heater controls 14.21
 Heater hoses 14.21
 Hepolite piston 1.3
 Hood OTS 12.9
 Horn 14.9
 Horn push 10.1

I

Ignition coil from engine no. 7S9679 14.7
 Ignition coil to engine no. 7S9678 14.6
 Indicator front 14.17
 Infrared thermometer 9.2
 Inlet manifold 9.1
 Inner sill FHC 15.7
 Inner sill OTS 15.6
 Instruments 14.11
 Interior lamp 14.19
 Interior mirror FHC 19.4
 Interior mirror OTS 19.3
 Interior trim 20.1

J

Jack 13.2

K

Kienle clock 14.11
 Koni shock absorber front axle 8.1
 Koni shock absorber rear axle 11.1

L

Lucas distributor from engine no. 7S9679 14.7
 Lucas distributor to engine no. 7S9678 14.6
 Lucas starter motor 14.2 - 14.3
 Luggage floor trim FHC 20.8
 Lumenition Optronic 14.6 - 14.7

M

Manual Gearbox 2.1 - 2.2
 Mirror, door 19.5
 Mirror, wing 19.5
 Mouldings FHC 18.8
 Mouldings OTS 18.7

N

NGK spark plug 14.6 - 14.7
 Number plate backing 18.1
 Number plate lamp 14.18

O

Oil cooler 1.6
 Oil drain valve 1.8
 Oil filter 1.6
 Oil pressure gauge 14.11
 Oil pressure switch 1.5, 14.9

Oil pump 1.2
Outer sill FHC 15.5, 15.7
Outer sill OTS 15.4, 15.6

P

Payen cylinder head gasket set 1.5
Piston 1.3
Polyurethane bushes front axle 8.1 - 8.3
Polyurethane bushes rear axle 11.1 - 11.3
Power steering unit 10.2
Propshaft 11.3

R

Radiator 4.1
Radiator grille 17.1
Rear lamps 14.18
Rear screen FHC 19.4
Rear seat FHC 20.3
Rear silencer 9.3
Rear suspension 11.1 - 11.3
Receiver drier air condition. 14.24
Relays 14.9
Release bearing clutch 3.1
Reverse lamp 14.18
Road wheels 13.1
Rocker cover 1.4

S

Safety belt 20.7
Sealed Beam headlamp 14.16
Seal kits 15.8
Seat belt 20.7
Seats and seat covers 20.2
Shock absorber front axle 8.1
Shock absorber rear axle 11.1
Side screen FHC 19.4
Silencer 9.3
Smiths tachometer 14.11
Spark plug 14.6 - 14.7
Speedometer 14.11
Speedometer cable 14.11
Spinner 13.1
Stalk 14.12
Starter motor 14.2 - 14.5
Steering column 10.1
Steering lock 14.12
Steering wheel 10.1
Stub axle 8.3
SU Fuel pump 7.1
Swiches 14.9

T

Tachometer 14.11

Tappet adjusting pads 1.5
Telescopic strut bonnet 18.1
Thermostat 4.5
Throttle controls 5.3
Tilt and lift engine hoist 1.1
Timing chain 1.3
Timing chain tensioner 1.3
Tools 13.2
Torsion bar 8.1
Trim kits FHC 20.5
Trim kits OTS 20.4
Tripod headlamp 14.16

U

Universal joint 11.3

V

Valve 1.5
Valve guide 1.5
Valve spring 1.5
Vertical link 8.3
Voltage stabilizer 14.11
Voltmeter 14.11

W

Washer bottle windscreen washer 14.15
Washer pump 14.15
Water pump 4.3
Water temperature gauge 14.11
Wheel arch FHC 15.7
Wheel arch OTS 15.6
Wheel bearing front axle 8.3
Window regulator FHC 19.2
Window regulator OTS 19.1
Windscreen FHC 19.4
Windscreen OTS 19.3
Wing beadings FHC 18.8
Wing beadings OTS 18.7
Wing mirror 19.5
Wings front 15.3
Wings rear FHC 15.5
Wings rear OTS 15.4
Wiper arm 14.14
Wiper motor 14.14
Wire wheel 13.1
Wire wheel hub front axle 8.3
Wiring loom 14.10
Wishbone 8.2

Z

Zenith Stromberg 175CD 6.1 - 6.2